



### ON THE COVER

A female Northern Cardinal perching on a bare branch with a male Northern Cardinal behind her. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

# ATLAS of BREEDING BIRDS of INDIANA

2005-2011

John S. Castrale

Dedicated to the many ornithologists and birders who have contributed to the scientific knowledge of Indiana birds.

Copyright ©2023 Indiana Department of Natural Resources. For information regarding this publication, contact the Indiana Division of Fish and Wildlife 402 West Washington, Room W273 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Figures and Tables	
Acknowledgments	
Disclaimer	vi
Atlas Participants	vii
Abstract	
Introduction	1
Methods	2
Results and Discussion	
Species Accounts	
Waterfowl (Anseriformes)	42
Gallinaceous Birds (Galliformes)	
Loons (Gaviiformes)	88
Grebes (Podicipediformes)	91
Cormorants (Suliformes)	94
Bitterns, Herons, Egrets, and Pelicans (Pelecaniformes)	97
Vultures, Osprey, Hawks, and Eagles (Accipitriformes)	119
Rails, Gallinules, and Cranes (Gruiformes)	
Shorebirds, Gulls, and Terns (Charadriiformes)	
Pigeons and Doves (Columbiformes)	185
Cuckoos (Cuculiformes)	192
Owls (Strigiformes)	197
Nightjars (Caprimulgiformes)	210
Swifts and Hummingbirds (Apodiformes)	217
Kingfishers (Coraciiformes)	222
Woodpeckers (Piciformes)	225
Falcons (Falconiformes)	
Parrots (Psittaciformes)	245
Songbirds (Passeriformes)	
Tyrant Flycatchers (Tyrannidae)	
Shrikes (Laniidae)	270
Vireos (Vireonidae)	273
Jays and Crows (Corvidae)	286
Larks (Alaudidae)	293
Swallows (Hirundinidae)	296
Chickadees and Titmice (Paridae)	310
Nuthatches (Sittidae)	317
Creepers (Certhiidae)	322
Wrens (Troglodytidae)	325
Gnatcatchers (Polioptilidae)	339
Kinglets (Regulidae)	342
Thrushes (Turdidae)	345
Mimic Thrushes (Mimidae)	355
Starlings (Sturnidae)	362

Waxwings (Bombycillidae)	365
Warblers (Parulidae)	368
Sparrows (Emberizidae)	421
Tanagers, Cardinals, and Grosbeaks (Cardinalidae)	446
Blackbirds, Meadowlarks, and Orioles (Icteridae)	462
Finches (Fringillidae)	485
Old World Sparrows (Passeridae)	494
Literature Cited	497
Appendix A: Species Common and Scientific Names	505

# LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

#### **FIGURES**

- 1. Block numbers for portions of topographic maps.
- 2. Locations of 646 priority blocks for the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.
- 3. Field cards used by Indiana atlas workers.
- 4. Map showing regions used for summarizing bird occurrences on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas and the Breeding Bird Survey.
- 5. Map of Indiana counties.
- 6. Map showing public lands of Indiana.
- 7. Map showing major rivers of Indiana.
- 8. Map showing land use and land cover in Indiana using data from the 2011 NLCD and Landsat satellite imagery.
- 9. Frequency distribution of the number of bird species detected in priority blocks during both Indiana atlas periods.
- 10. Overall trend values among species groups between Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects.
- 11. Statistically significant trend values among species groups between Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas (IBBA) projects.
- 12. Overall trend values among species groups on the North American Breeding Bird Survey (BBS) routes in Indiana, 1985–2011.
- 13. Values of statistically significant trends among species groups on the North American Breeding Bird Survey (BBS) routes in Indiana, 1985–2011.
- 14-362. Occurrences (maps) of included bird species in BBA blocks.

#### **TABLES**

- 1. Breeding evidence criteria and codes used for the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.
- 2. Regional land cover (% area) in Indiana using data from the 2011 National Land Cover Database (NLCD).
- 3. Relative frequencies of occurrence (%) and ranks of birds detected in priority blocks (n=646) on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects. Species are arranged taxonomically. Numbers in bold indicate species confirmed breeding.
- 4. Relative frequencies of occurrence (%) and ranks of birds detected in priority blocks (n=646) on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects. Species are arranged in order of greatest frequency during 2005-2011
- 5. Breeding status of birds recorded during the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.
- 6. Regional number of species occurring in Indiana atlas priority blocks, 2005–2011.
- 7. Regional differences in frequency of occurrence in Indiana atlas priority blocks, 2005–2011.
- 8. Frequencies of occurrence for bird species between Indiana atlas periods ordered taxonomically.
- 9. Bird species ordered by statistical differences in frequencies of occurrence between atlas periods.
- 10. Statewide population trends for Indiana birds from federal Breeding Bird Surveys, 1985–2011.
- 11. Species with statistically significant shifts in distributions between Indiana atlas periods.
- 12. Relative occurrence of bird species in atlas blocks on the Michigan and Ohio Breeding Bird Atlases. Numbers in bold are species confirmed breeding and Michigan values include non-priority blocks.
- 13-213. Regional occurrence and abundance information information for included bird species.

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

THIS PROJECT COULD NOT have been completed without the efforts of the many paid and volunteer atlas participants (see table on opposite page). Mark Wimer, Allison Sussman, and other staff at the U.S. Geological Survey's Patuxent Wildlife Research Center provided the means for entering data on the Breeding Bird Atlas Explorer platform. Assistant ornithologists Ken Teegen, Brad Detamore, Aaron Holbrook, and Amy Kearns assisted with various aspects of the project. Administrative support was provided by Catherine Gremillion-Smith, Dawn Slack, Jerri Smith, and Cassie Hudson of the Indiana Department of Natural Resources. Assistant mammalogist Tim Shier prepared the maps. Erin Gleason helped to gather photos and provide captions. Editing and proofreading was done by Rebecca Theller. Patricia Prather was the graphic designer. Ornithologist Allisyn Gillet edited the manuscript, gathered photos, and directed the final production of the book.

Thank you to all of the birders and photographers who contributed their beautiful photos: Evan Speck, Jeff Packer, Jeff Timmons, Jeremy Ross, Jim Hully, Jining Han, Joe Bailey, John Kendall, John Skene, John Troth, Julie Gidwitz, Martina Norstrand, Marty Jones, Michael Brown, Michael Topp, Pablo Gutiérrez Maier, Peter Finley, Ryan Sanderson, Ryan Shean, Scott Evans, Shari McCollough, Stephen Bell, Steve Gifford, and Vern Wilkins.

Funding for this project was provided by contributions to the Indiana Nongame Wildlife Fund as well as State Wildlife Grants from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The Indiana Nongame Wildlife Fund consists only of voluntary contributions through a state income tax check-off and other donations. Thank you to all who donate to the Indiana Nongame Wildlife Fund to make this essential work possible.

# **DISCLAIMER**

Users of atlas data are advised that the accuracy and completeness of data are not guaranteed. Responsibility for interpretation of data lies with the user. In addition, the Indiana Department of Natural Resources and the author shall not be responsible for any costs, losses, or damages either from furnishing inaccurate or incomplete data, or from interpretation of data.

Atlas participants (*county coordinators)					
Albrecht-Mallinger, Dan	Fox, Vanessa*	Lechner, Midge	Riewe, Carole		
Anderson, Lowell	Fritz, Ben	Lehman, Merlin	Robb, Joe*		
Andrews, Emily	Fuderer, Laura	Lenzo, Nicole	Robertson, Phil		
Ayer, David*	Gardella, Lou	Lewis, Jason	Rouse, Frank*		
Baker, Andrea	Gershbach, Sandra	Lima, Steven	Sandeno, Cynthia		
Becker, Tom	Gorney, Don	Lindsey, Dave	Sass, Steve		
Belth, Sandy	Grube, Peter	Llewellyn, Dave	Saunders, Charlie		
Bodwell, Jenny	Grummer, William*	Lucas, Barbara	Schaust, John		
Bontrager, Don	Gwinn, Jess	Malcolm, Katy	Schneider, Roger		
Boone, Aaron	Harley, John	Marsh, Carolyn	Schotter, Kara		
Bowman, Lisa*	Haw, James	Matasick, Bruce	Scott, Peter*		
Braunecker, Jason	Hedge, Cloyce L	Matthews, Desiree	Sells, Jeff*		
Brumbaugh, Lori	Hedge, Roger*	McDonald, Dennis	Shaum, Leland		
Bruner, Alan*	Hemmerlein, Eric	Meyers, Holly	Smith, Joe		
Bumgardner, Brad*	Hengeveld, Jim*	Miller, Perry	Stanley, Donna		
Buskirk, Bill*	Henman, Karen	Miller, Neal	Stenger, Jack		
Caldwell, Larry	Hewitt, Dawn	Mills, Chuck	Stenger, Jay*		
Campbell, Jim*	Hoffman, Angela	Mohler, Bruce	Sterrenburg, Lee*		
Castrale, John*	Hoffman, Andrew	Murfitt, Linda	Stoltzfus, Dan*		
Chastain, Gordon	Holbrook, Aaron	Neumann, Landon	Striegel, Del		
Clarke, Mike*	Hollopeter, Marianna	Nowaskie, Jane	Ulrich, Susan*		
Clay, Mike	Homoya, Wes	Olsen, Emma	Vaughan, Neill		
Cole, James*	Hopkins, Edward*	Osland, Greg	Viers, Brittney		
Detamore, Brad	Hougham, Tom	Osterfeld, Sarah	Walker, Zack		
Dorman, Gary*	Housefield, Steve	Packett, Diane	Watt, Doris*		
Doud, Steve	Jackson, Brad*	Pancol, Steve*	Weber, Dan		
Downs, Jerry	Jenkins, Stuart	Pelikan, Steve	Webster, Dan*		
Dugas, David	Johnstone, Doug	Powers, Edwin*	Weldon, Mark*		
Eberwein, Mary Beth	Jones, Marty	Prothero, Andy	Werner, Karl*		
Ehrenberger, Kacie	Jones, Dorothy*	Prothero, Denise	Whitehead, Don*		
Elliott, Steve	Kearns, Amy	Pulliam, Paul	Wilson, Timothy		
Fager, Lynnanne*	Keller, Seth*	Read, Rick*	Wooley, Fred*		
Fancher, Bonnie*	Kirkwood, Craig	Renfrow, Frank	Yoder, Herman		
Ferrell, Judy	Kissel, Robert	Retter, Michael	Yoder, Perry		
Fisher, Cheryl	Klein, Lindsay	Richards, Christy			
Fisher, Frank	Kuntz, Steve	Richards, Gary			
Forcey, John	Leach, Dan*	Riegel, Jeff			

# **ABSTRACT**

THE FIRST BREEDING BIRD ATLAS project in Indiana was conducted from 1985 to 1990 to document the occurrence of breeding birds in the state. Volunteers, agency staff, and paid contractors visited 646 priority blocks representing about 17% of the area of the state to gather breeding evidence for all species found during their presumed nesting season. Twenty years later, this project was repeated to determine changes in distribution and relative occurrence of Indiana's breeding birds. A total of 146 bird species was confirmed breeding during both atlas periods. An additional 13 species nested only during the 1985-1990 atlas and 17 other species were confirmed breeding exclusively during the 2005-2011 period. Species found in the most blocks were American Robin, Northern Cardinal, Mourning Dove, Song Sparrow, and European Starling. Between atlas periods, 27% of species showed statistically significant increases in detections, while 15% showed a significant decline in the frequency of occurrence. Species showing the greatest significant increases in occurrence were Tree Swallow, Eastern Phoebe, Wild Turkey, Canada

Goose, and Northern Parula. Those with the largest statistical declines were Ruffed Grouse, Rock Pigeon, Black-billed Cuckoo, Grasshopper Sparrow, and Eastern Whip-poor-will. Relatively more forest species showed increases than wetland and urban birds, while grassland and shrubland birds fared poorest. Regional differences in distribution were found in 66% of species analyzed. More species showed differences among northern, central, and southern regions (60%) compared to differences from east to west (36%). In seven subregions, relative distributions of 44% of species showed statistical differences, with more species occurring most often in south-central Indiana followed by northeastern and southwestern regions. Thirty-one bird species exhibited a statistically significant range shift, with the mean longitude for 21 species occurring further north, four southward, eight westward, and four southward. Maps are presented showing the occurrence of 198 bird species along with 201 tables detailing regional atlas frequencies and relative abundances from federal Breeding Bird Surveys.

# INTRODUCTION

FROM 1985 THROUGH 1990, field work for a breeding bird atlas project was conducted in Indiana and the results later published (Castrale et al. 1998). The purpose of the atlas was to map the distribution of breeding birds by visiting preselected sampling blocks distributed throughout Indiana. Specific objectives were to: 1) provide the data necessary to produce accurate and current distribution maps for every bird species thought to be breeding in the state, 2) provide more accurate information on breeding occurrences and habitats of rare birds for management purposes, 3) identify unusual habitats supporting rare species that could become the focus of targeted conservation efforts, 4) provide baseline data against which future changes in the status of breeding birds could be measured, 5) provide a database for use in the review of proposed construction projects regulated by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, and 6) involve birders of Indiana in a cooperative conservation effort. At the time of the first atlas, authors envisioned repeating the project 20 years later to assess changes in bird distributions and occurrence rates. This came to fruition in 2005 - 2011 when Indiana's second Breeding Bird Atlas was conducted.

Other states in the Midwest have conducted Breeding Bird Atlas projects. Several have completed a second, follow-up project. The initial atlases in adjacent states were conducted as follows: Ohio from 1982–1987 (Peterjohn and Rice 1991), Michigan from 1983–1988 (Brewer et. al 1991), Kentucky from 1985–1991 (Palmer-Ball 1996), and Illinois from 1986–1991 (Kleen *et al.* 2004). Michigan conducted a second atlas from 2002–2008 (Chartier *et al.* 2013) while Ohio conducted one from 2006–2011 (Rodewald *et al.* 2016).

# **METHODS**

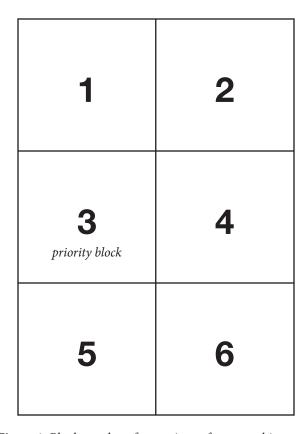
BOTH BREEDING BIRD ATLAS projects conducted in Indiana to date were initiated, coordinated, funded, and published by the Wildlife Diversity Program (formerly called the Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program) of the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Indiana Department of Natural Resources. Volunteer birders were again recruited to carry out field work for the atlas, although most blocks were completed by paid contractors in addition to limited Wildlife Diversity Program staff.

To allow for comparisons between atlas projects, field methods were nearly identical in both projects, especially the use of safe dates and breeding evidence codes. Most differences in methods were in data entry, map preparation, and communication. During the 1985-1990 atlas, participants submitted annual summary reports on paper and atlas staff reviewed and entered them into a computer database. During the current atlas, data entry was online through a website titled the Breeding Bird Atlas Explorer, designed and maintained by the U.S. Geological Survey's Patuxent Wildlife Research Center and the National Biological (www.pwrc.usgs.gov/ Information Infrastructure bba). For each block visited, participants entered the amount of time spent atlasing and a date with the highest breeding evidence code for each bird species encountered. A county coordinator or the project coordinator then reviewed each record. The database was updated frequently and preliminary maps for each bird species could be viewed throughout the project.

The basic sampling unit in a Breeding Bird Atlas project is a block. A block is one-sixth of a standard 7.5' U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. Each topographic map within Indiana was divided by one vertical line and two horizontal lines resulting in six equal parts (Fig 1). Each block was approximately 24.5 km² (9.5 mi²) in area and ranged from 24.1 km² (9.3 mi²) for the most northern blocks to 25.5 km² (9.9 mi²) for the southernmost blocks. Blocks targeted for atlasing are referred to as priority blocks while the remaining ones are non-priority blocks. The west-central block was designated the priority block and the project goal was to adequately sample each priority block. Ideally,

all blocks within Indiana would be sampled, but due to limited resources, a smaller but representative sample consisting of priority blocks (spread evenly throughout the state) was used instead. Only portions of blocks within the legal boundaries of Indiana were sampled for birds. Some blocks contained just a small area within the state boundary. Although 647 priority blocks were sampled during the 1985–1990 atlas, only 646 blocks were designated during the 2005–2011 project (Fig. 2). The rejected block was a small area in Posey County that had poor access especially after flooding events. Comparisons between atlas projects were based on the same 646 priority blocks sampled during both time periods.

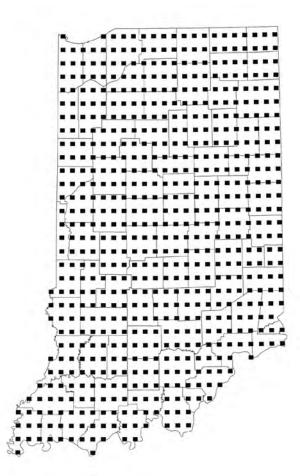
Standard breeding evidence criteria and codes were used to evaluate breeding by each species and were the same used in both atlas projects (Table 1). Breeding evidence codes are behaviors or observations



**Figure 1.** Block numbers for portions of topographic maps. Block three was designated the priority block.

were categorized into four major classes (observed, possible, probable, confirmed) that suggest increasing degrees of breeding evidence and all but Observed suggest breeding in a block. The goal of each atlaser was to obtain the highest breeding evidence possible for each species in a block with the majority in the confirmed and probable categories. Except for evidence in the confirmed categories, safe breeding dates for each species were used in conjunction with breeding evidence. Safe breeding dates are conservative estimates of he period when spring migration should have been completed by most individuals and when post-breeding dispersal and migration should have not begun. Keep in mind that, for many species, breeding occurs outside of the safe breeding dates, and some individual birds will linger past normal migration windows and will be counted by atlasers.

During the 1985–1990 atlas, participants reported the highest breeding evidence code for each species on



**Figure 2.** Locations of 646 priority blocks for the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.

**Table 1.** Breeding evidence criteria and codes for the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.

Category	Code	Explanation
Observed*		
	O	Species (male or female) observed during the breeding season, but not believed to be breeding in block.
Possible*		
	X	Species (male or female) observed in suitable nesting habitat during its breeding season.
	S	Singing male present (or breeding calls heard) in suitable habitat during its breeding season.
Probable*		
	M	Seven or more males of the same species heard singing in suitable habitat during one visit during their breeding season.
	P	Pair observed in suitable nesting habitat during its breeding season.
	T	A bird or pair apparently defending a breeding territory (e.g., chasing other birds) or a singing male at the same location on >1 time a week or more apart.
	С	Courtship behavior or copulation.
	N	Visiting probable nest site.
	A	Agitated behavior or anxiety calls from adult(s).
	В	Nest building by wrens or cavity excavation by woodpeckers.
Confirmed		
	NB	Nest building by all species except wrens or woodpeckers.
	DD	Distraction display or injury feigning.
	PE	Physiological evidence of breeding based on a bird in the hand (i.e., edematous brood patch or egg in oviduct).
	UN	Used nest or eggshells found.
	FY	Adult(s) carrying food for young or feeding recently fledged young.
	FL	Recently fledged young (of altricial species) incapable of flight or downy young (of precocial species) restricted to the natal area by dependence on adults or limited mobility.
	ON	Adult(s) entering or leaving nest site in circumstances indicating an occupied nest (includes high nests or nest holes in which the contents cannot be seen), or adult incubating or brooding.
	FS	Adult carrying a fecal sac.
	NE	Nest with egg(s).
	NY	Nest with young seen or heard.

<sup>\*</sup>Used in conjunction with safe breeding dates.

**Figure** 

**3a.** 

Field

cards used

by Indiana

atlas

workers

Little Blue Heron

Tricolored Heron

Cattle Egret

Mississippi Kite

Peregrine Falcon

Common Moorhen

Black-necked Stilt

Wilson's Snipe

Osprey

Black Rail

King Rail

	EV	IDEN	High code			
Additional SPECIES	OB	PO	PR	CO	date	
			= 31			
		1				
		- 1				
CT						
Rare Breeding Specie	s in l	ndian	a*			
American Black Duck		Wilson	s Phala	arope		
Northern Shoveler		Ring-bi	lled Gu	II		
Northern Pintail		Herring				
Green-winged Teal		Caspia	n Tern			
Redhead		Least T	ern			
Ring-necked Duck		Black T	ern			
Lesser Scaup		Monk P	arakee	et		
Red-breasted Merganser		Long-e	ared O	wl		
Ruddy Duck		Norther	n Saw-	whet O	wl	
Common Loon		Yellow-	bellied	Sapsuc	ker	
Double-crested Cormorant		Western Kingbird				
American Bittern		Blue-headed Vireo				
Least Bittern		Fish Cr	ow			
Great Egret		Red-bre	easted	Nutatch		
Snowy Egret		Bewick'	s Wren	1		

\*Rare species should also be reported in non-priority blocks during safe dates.

Golden-winged Warbler

Blackburnian Warbler

Northern Waterthrush

Magnolia Warbler

Mourning Warbler

Canada Warbler

Bachman's Sparrow

Brewer's Blackbird

Purple Finch

Pine Siskin

Yellow-headed Blackbird

#### **Breeding Criteria and Codes**

#### OBserved 1

O Species (male or female) Observed during its breeding season, but not believed to be breeding in this particular block.

#### POssible 1

- X Species (male or female) observed in suitable nesting habitat during its breeding season.
- S Singing male present in suitable nesting habitat during its breeding season. See the T code if observed over a period of a week or more.

#### PRobable 1

- M Multiple (seven or more) males of a single species within a block during a single visit during their breeding season.
- P Pair observed in suitable habitat during its breeding season.
- T Permanent Territory presumed through either defense (e.g. chasing of other birds) or song at the same location on at least two occasions a week or more apart.
- C Courtship behavior or copulation.
- N Visting probable Nest-site.
- A Agitated behavior or anxiety calls from adult(s).
- B Nest Building by wrens or excavation by woodpeckers.

#### COnfirmed

- NB Nest building by all except woodpeckers and wrens.
- DD Distraction Display or injury feigning.
- PE Physiological Evidence of breeding based on a bird in the hand (i.e., a highly vacularized, edematous, incubation/brood patch, or an egg in the oviduct).
- UN Used Nest or eggshells found. Caution: these must be carefully identified if they are to be accepted. Most are difficult to identify correctly.
- FY Adult(s) carrying Food for Young, or feeding recently fledged young. 2
- FL Recently Fledged young (of articial species) incapable of flight or downy young (of precocial species) restricted to the natal area by dependence on adults or limited mobility.
- ON Evidence of an Occupied Nest: adults entering or leaving nest site in circumstances indicating an occupied nest (for high nests or nest-holes, the contents of which cannot be seen), or adult incubating or brooding.
- FS Adult carrying a fecal sac.
- NE Nest with Egg(s). 2
- NY Nest with Young seen or heard. 2

#### Enter data at the end of the season at:

http://www.pwrc.usgs.gov/bba/index.cfm?fa=explore.Project Home&BBA\_ID=IN2005

Contact John Castrale (jcastrale@dnr.IN.gov or 812 849-4586) for information or questions.

# INDIANA BREEDING BIRD ATLAS FIELD CARD 2005-2011 7.5 MINUTE MAP QUADRANGLE INFORMATION Special Block? Name:

Year (circle)

Block no.	1	2	2005
(Circle one)	3	4	2006
	5	6	2007
			2008
Block Atlaser			2009
			2010
Name			2011
First	Last		
Address			

City	St	Zip	

Start

Stop

Total

		elephone number
	7	
	7	

e-mail:			

#### Block Coverage

Quad Name

Date	Location	time	time	hours
				-
-				-
				-
	_			-
			-	+
		- 1		
				-
	Total Trips	Total	Time	

Use during safe dates (see separate handout).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Presence of cowbird egg(s) or young is confirmation of both cowbird and host species.

Figure 3b. Field cards used by Indiana atlas workers.

	EVIDENCE CODE				Safe dates;	
SPECIES	OB	PO	PR	CO	High code date	
Goose, Canada					4/15-6/30;	
Swan, Mute*	_ 1				5/1-7/31;	
Duck, Wood					5/1-6/30;	
Mallard		1			5/1-6/30;	
Teal, Blue-winged*					6/1-7/15;	
Merganser, Hooded*					5/1-7/15;	
Pheasant, Ring-neck.*					4/1-6/30;	
Grouse, Ruffed*		-			4/1-7/31;	
Turkey, Wild					4/1-7/31;	
Bobwhite, Northern					4/15-7/31;	
Grebe, Pied-billed*					5/15-7/15;	
Heron, Great Blue*					5/15-7/15;	
Green					5/15-6/30;	
Night-Heron, Blk-crnd.*					5/1-6/30;	
Yellow-crowned*					5/1-6/30;	
Vulture, Black*					4/15-7/31;	
Turkey*					5/1-7/31;	
Eagle, Bald*					5/1-7/31;	
Harrier, Northern*					5/15-7/15;	
Hawk, Sharp-shinned*					5/1-7/15;	
Cooper's*					5/20-7/31;	
Red-shouldered*					5/1-7/31;	
Broad-winged*					5/20-7/31;	
Red-tailed				1	4/15-7/31;	
Kestrel, American					5/1-7/15;	
Rail, Virginia*					5/15-7/31:	
Sora*					6/1-7/31;	
Coot, American*					6/1-7/31;	
Crane, Sandhill*					5/15-6/30;	
Killdeer			Z 7 (1)		4/15-6/30;	
Sandpiper, Spotted*			III		6/1-6/30;	
Upland*	19				5/15-6/30;	
Woodcock, American*					4/10-6/30;	
Pigeon, Rock					3/15-7/31;	
Collared-Dove, Eur.*					6/15-7/31;	
Dove, Mourning					5/1-7/15;	
Cuckoo, Black-billed*					6/10-8/15;	
Yellow-billed					6/10-7/31;	
Owl, Barn*					5/1-7/31;	
Screech-Owl, Eastern					4/1-7/31;	
Owl, Great Horned					2/1-8/15;	
Barred			hi f		2/1-7/31;	
Short-eared*			1 1 1	111	5/1-7/31;	
Nighthawk, Common*			, C	100	6/5-7/15;	
Chuck-Will's-Widow*			- 1		5/1-7/25;	
Whip-Poor-Will*				III	5/15-7/15;	
Swift, Chimney					5/20-7/15;	
Hummingbird, Ruby-thr.					5/20-6/30;	

<sup>\*</sup>Species should also be reported in non-priority blocks during safe dates.

	EV	DEN	CE CC	DE	Safe dates:
SPECIES	$\overline{}$	PO		_	High code date
Kingfisher, Belted	-	-		-	4/15-7/15;
Woodpecker, Red-headed					5/25-7/31;
Red-bellied	-	1 5			4/1-7/31;
Downy					5/15-7/31:
Hairy					5/15-7/31;
Flicker, No. (Yelshafted)					5/15-7/31;
Woodpecker, Pileated					5/1-7/31;
Wood-Pewee, Eastern					6/1-7/31:
Flycatcher, Acadian					5/25-7/15:
Alder*					6/10-7/10;
Willow					6/1-7/10;
Least*					6/7-6/30:
Phoebe, Eastern					5/1-6/30:
Flycatcher, Great Crested	-				6/1-7/15:
Kingbird, Eastern					5/25-7/15:
Shrike, Loggerhead*					5/1-6/30:
Vireo, White-eyed					5/15-6/30:
Bell's*					5/15-6/30;
Yellow-throated					5/25-6/30;
Warbling					6/5-7/15;
Red-eyed					5/25-6/30:
Jay, Blue					6/1-7/15;
Crow, American					5/1-7/15;
Lark, Horned					4/1-6/30;
Martin, Purple					5/15-6/25;
Swallow, Tree					5/25-6/30;
No. Rough-winged					6/1-6/30:
Bank*					5/25-6/30:
Cliff*					6/1-6/30;
Barn					5/15-6/30;
Chickadee, Carolina					4/1-6/30:
Black-capped*					5/1-7/15;
Titmouse, Tufted					4/1-7/31;
Nuthatch, White-breasted					5/10-7/31;
Creeper, Brown*					5/1-6/30;
Wren, Carolina					5/1-7/31;
House					5/20-6/30;
Sedge*				-	6/1-7/15;
Marsh*					5/25-7/15;
Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray					5/15-6/30;
Bluebird, Eastern	12-7			J J	5/15-7/15;
Veery*					6/5-7/31;
Thrush, Wood					5/25-7/31;
Robin, American					5/1-7/31;
Catbird, Gray					5/20-7/31;
Mockingbird, Northern					5/1-7/31;
Thrasher, Brown		-			5/15-7/31;
Starling, European	75.5				4/1-6/30:

<sup>\*</sup>Species should also be reported in non-priority blocks during safe dates.

	FV	IDEN	CE CC	DE	Safe dates:
SPECIES		PO		_	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Waxwing, Cedar	-		.,,	-	6/10-7/10:
Warbler, Blue-winged*					5/25-6/30:
Parula, Northern*					5/15-6/30:
Warbler, Yellow					5/25-6/30;
Chestnut-sided*					6/1-6/30:
Black-thoarted Green*					6/1-7/10:
Yellow-throated					5/1-6/30:
Pine*					5/15-6/30:
Prairie					5/25-7/15;
Cerulean*					5/25-6/30:
Black-and-White*					5/20-6/30;
Redstart, American*					6/5-7/5;
Warbler, Prothonotary*					5/15-6/30;
Worm-eating*		-1			5/20-6/30;
Ovenbird*					5/20-6/30;
Waterthrush, Louisiana*					5/15-6/30:
Warbler, Kentucky					5/25-6/30:
Yellowthroat, Common			7		5/20-6/30;
Warbler, Hooded*					5/25-6/30;
Chat, Yellow-breasted					5/25-7/15;
Tanager, Summer			1		6/1-7/15;
Scarlet	=				5/25-6/30:
Towhee, Eastern					5/15-7/31:
Sparrow, Chipping					5/10-7/31;
Field					5/15-7/15:
Vesper					5/1-7/31;
Lark*					6/1-7/15;
Savannah					6/1-7/15;
Grasshopper					5/15-7/15;
Henslow's*					5/15-7/31;
Song					5/1-7/15;
Swamp*					6/1-7/15;
Cardinal, Northern					3/15-8/31;
Grosbeak, Rose-breasted					6/5-7/15;
Blue*					6/1-7/15;
Bunting, Indigo					6/1-7/31;
Dickcissel					6/1-7/31;
Bobolink					6/10-7/10;
Blackbird, Red-winged					5/1-6/30;
Meadowlark, Eastern					5/1-7/31;
Western*					5/1-7/31;
Grackle, Common		b II			4/20-6/20;
Cowbird, Brown-headed					5/1-7/5;
Oriole, Orchard			-		5/25-7/5;
Baltimore					5/25-7/5;
Finch, House					5/1-6/30;
Goldfinch, American		-3	1 7		6/15-8/31;
Sparrow, House		7			3/1-8/31;

<sup>\*</sup>Species should also be reported in non-priority blocks during safe dates.

their annual summary form. The Observed codes were not entered into the database and were not included in the species distribution maps. The Observed code was used for observations of species that range widely or individuals that were flyovers. Thus, it cannot be reasonably assumed that the species presence or breeding was confined to the block in which it was observed. This code was used primarily for large birds that travel widely between nesting and feeding areas, including Bald Eagles, Osprey, both vulture species, Great Blue Herons, Great Egrets, and Double-crested Cormorants. The smaller sizes of breeding territories for other species made it much more likely that they nested in the territory in which they were observed. For the 2005-2011 atlas project, Observed codes were included in the database and Observed codes for Black and Turkey Vultures were retrieved from the earlier atlas project and included in the maps. During the 2005-2011 atlas, safe dates were provided on the field cards (Fig. 3a-b) and space provided to list the date for the highest level of breeding evidence registered. Atlasers were also required to provide this date during online data entry. The website flagged any records that were outside the safe dates and most of these records were not accepted. Because dates were not included on the annual summary forms for the 1985-1990 atlas, it is probable that some records were accepted when they should have been rejected.

Although atlas participants were encouraged to spend their efforts in priority blocks to achieve adequate coverage, they could also submit incidental observations in priority and non-priority blocks. Observations of less common species were strongly encouraged no matter which block they occurred in. Results from targeted monitoring projects during the atlas years (e.g., Bald Eagles, Peregrine Falcons, Barn Owls) were included in both Breeding Bird Atlas projects. In a few cases, atlasers concentrated on special areas, which were usually public areas such as state or federal wildlife areas that consisted of multiple atlas blocks. The online website allows retrieval of records by designated special areas. During the most recent atlas project, postings on the Indiana birders list serve (former http://iulist.indiana.edu) were extensively used to add additional records for less common species or for species where confirmed breeding was rarely detected.

Fewer incidental records were gathered during the 1985–1990 atlas, because sources were primarily records published in the annual seasonal field notes feature and Summer Bird Counts found in the state's ornithological journal, the Indiana Audubon Quarterly.

Both atlas projects were initially planned to be completed in five years. However, the first atlas consisted of six field seasons and the second, seven years to obtain adequate coverage in all priority blocks. Because volunteers were more difficult to recruit during the latter atlas project, more paid atlasers were used. Atlas participants were asked to report the time spent atlasing in order to compare effort between atlas projects. However, few did and the differences in ability among atlasers made comparisons in efforts questionable.

Data were summarized using an Excel spreadsheet with species as columns and atlas blocks as rows. Additional columns indicated the region and latitude and longitude of each block. A code for the primary breeding evidence (confirmed, probable, possible, and observed) populated the cells of the spreadsheet. Maps were prepared using the ARC View GIS system. For each atlas period, a map was prepared for each bird species with four symbols representing each of the four main breeding evidence codes. Observations in both priority and non-priority blocks were presented. To better illustrate changes in bird distributions between atlas periods, another set of maps was produced that used only information from priority blocks and from confirmed, probable, and possible breeding evidence codes. The symbols do not reflect breeding evidence, but show priority blocks where the species was detected during the 1985-1990 atlas, the 2005-2011 atlas, and both atlas periods.

To incorporate information about relative abundance of birds in the state, Breeding Bird Survey data were obtained from the U.S. Geological Survey's Patuxent Wildlife Research Center (Sauer *et al.* 2015; www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/bbs/). The Breeding Bird Survey is an annual roadside survey conducted from late May to early July and was initiated in 1966. The numbers of each bird species seen or heard during a three-minute period are counted at 50 stops along a route with surveys beginning 30 minutes before sunrise. In Indiana, 42 routes were originally established with

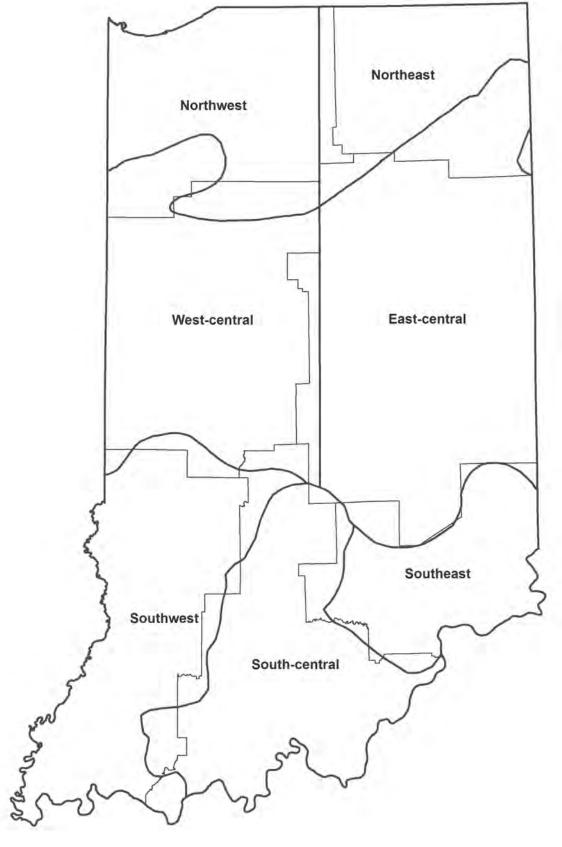
route starting points and directions selected in a stratified random manner. In 1999, 16 additional routes were added. Due to traffic and safety concerns, some routes have been replaced by new ones nearby. Other nonrandom routes have also been set up, but these were not used in this analysis. Numbers of birds present on surveys conducted during each atlas period were averaged by region. Forty-eight routes were surveyed at least once during the 2005–2011 period while 42 routes were surveyed during 1985-1990. Population trends (mean annual percent change) were also obtained for each species for the 1985-2011 period. Graphs of annual indices could also be examined online (www.mbr-pwrc. usgs.gov/bbs/trend/tf13.html). Classification of birds species into broad habitat categories (forest, grassland, shrubland, wetland, urban) used in some Breeding Bird Survey analyses (www.mbr-pwrc.usgs.gov/bbs/trend/ guild13.html) were also used in the IBBA project to explore regional differences and changes in occurrences between atlas periods.

Chi-square tests for independence and the related G-tests were used to determine statistical significance in the number of blocks in which a species occurred between atlas periods. Both use the number of blocks where a species occurred compared to the number of blocks where a species was not detected. The G-test used the natural log of the frequencies and both tests provided nearly identical outcomes. Chi-square goodness of fit tests were also used to examine regional differences in species occurrences during the 2005–2011 atlas period. Chi-square tests may be unreliable when expected cell frequencies are low, giving erroneous differences when

in fact they are not (a type I error). As a result, these tests were not used in cases where any expected cell frequencies were <1 or if more than two cells were <5. Species in this category were those that rarely occurred as well as those that occurred in virtually every block.

For the regional summary and analysis of the atlas data, the same regional boundaries were used as those in the 1985–1990 atlas (Castrale *et al.* 1998, Fig. 4). These are based on the original physiographic regions used in the federal Breeding Bird Survey. Even though Bird Conservation Regions have since been developed and are widely used in bird conservation initiatives, the former regions better correspond to the major portions of the state: northwest, northeast, west-central, east-central, southwest, south-central, and southeast. Statistical analyses using chi-square goodness of fit tests were employed to explore differences in the relative occurrences of each bird species in various regions of the state.

References are sometimes made in the species accounts to Indiana counties, public lands, and rivers. A state map of Indiana counties (Fig. 5) and the location of public lands (Fig. 6) and rivers (Fig. 7) are provided. Because bird distribution and abundance are most strongly associated with the amount, location, and configuration of specific habitat types, maps of major land use and cover types are shown in Fig. 8. This map is from the 2011 National Land Cover Database (NLCD), a 16-class land cover classification digitally interpreted from Landsat satellite imagery taken during 2011 (Homer *et. al.* 2015).



**Figure 4.** Map showing regions used for summarizing bird occurrences on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas and the Breeding Bird Survey.



**Figure 5.** Map of Indiana counties.

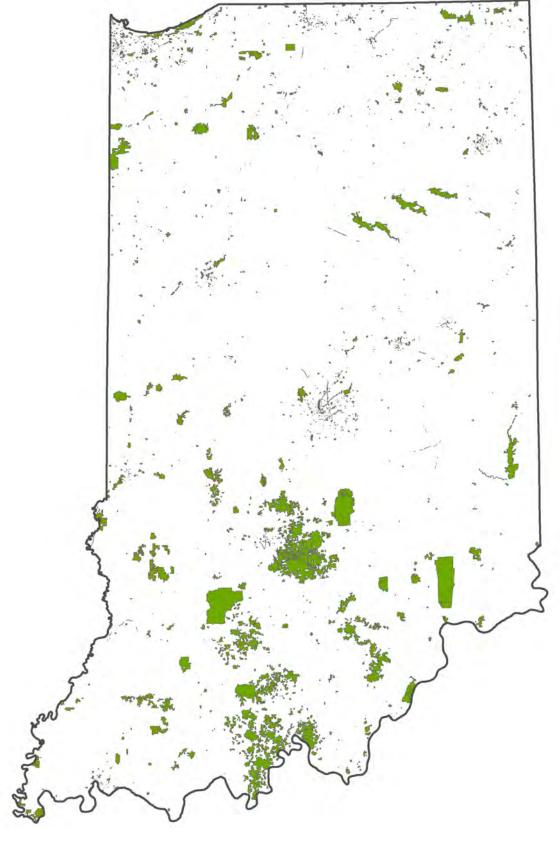


Figure 6. Map showing public lands of Indiana.

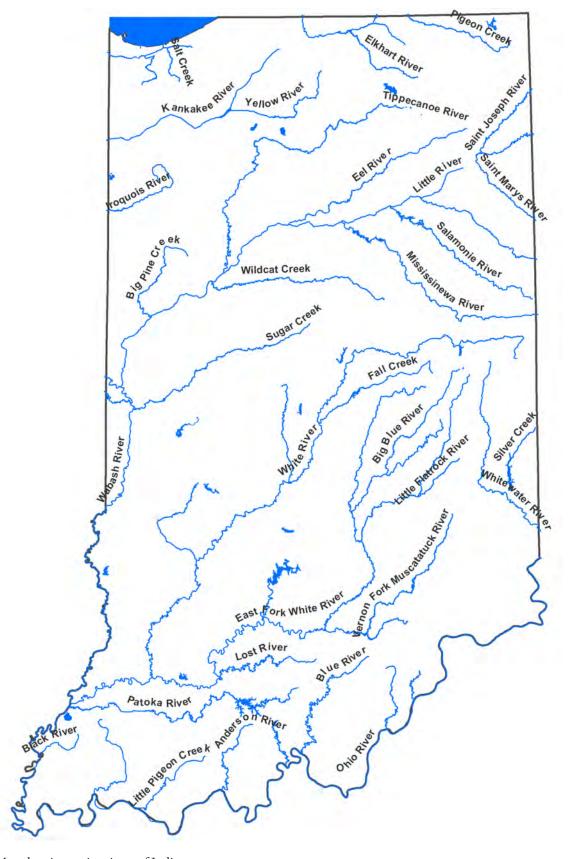


Figure 7. Map showing major rivers of Indiana.

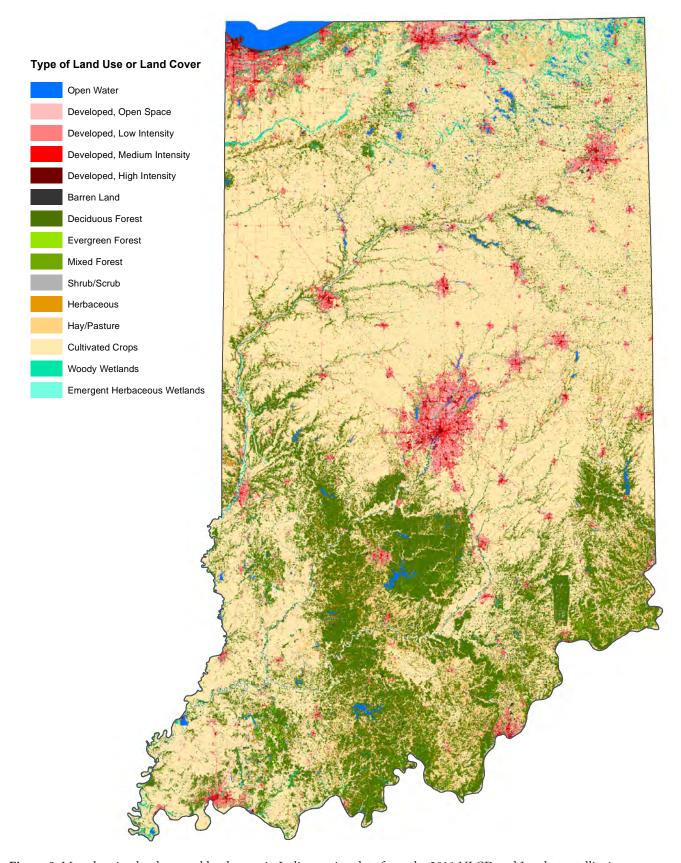


Figure 8. Map showing land use and land cover in Indiana using data from the 2011 NLCD and Landsat satellite imagery.

## **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

LAND USE AND LAND cover in Indiana as quantified by the NLCD 2011 classification of satellite imagery show that the state is dominated by agricultural land (primarily corn and soybeans) statewide (Table 2). Agricultural land comprised over half of the landscape statewide and exceeded 70% in central regions. The only regions with <50% coverage were southern, southcentral, and southeastern Indiana, where deciduous forests predominate. The south-central region was the only one where forest cover exceeded 50%. Developed land (primarily urban and roads) was the third highest land-cover category and values were greatest in northern and central regions. Grasslands, primarily hayfields and pastures, comprised slightly less than 10% of the state's area and were found in greatest amounts in south-central, southeastern, and northeastern Indiana, with the least coverage in central regions. Other land cover categories each made up <2% of the state's area. Wetlands, a critically important habitat for many birds, were found in greater amounts in northern portions of Indiana. Shrubland, another habitat vital to many bird species, is difficult to identify from satellite imagery and is included in many of the other land use categories, especially forests, grasslands, and wetlands. It is tempting to compare the NLCD from 2001/2006

to an earlier time period (1992), but this must be done with great caution due to changes in algorithms used to categorize land use and cover. This is especially evident in the "developed" category, which increased from 3% to 11% between time periods. Nevertheless, these data indicate that many categories (agricultural lands, emergent wetlands, forested wetlands, open water) were similar in abundance, while deciduous forest cover increased moderately (from 18% to 22%), and evergreen/mixed forests (1.1% to 0.6%) and grasslands (19% to 9%) declined.

The number of records in 646 priority blocks with breeding evidence in the confirmed, probable, and possible categories was 43,251 for the 1985–1990 atlas and 45,406 in the 2005–2011 atlas, a 5% increase. This increase (Fig. 9) is due to a combination of greater comprehensive coverage by atlas workers during the current atlas as well as changes in the abundance and distribution of bird species between atlas time periods. It is difficult to assess the relative contributions of these factors overall and for each bird species, although the increased effort is relatively minor. An additional 2,436 records were included from 676 non-priority blocks for the 1985–1990 atlas and 5,117 records in 852 non-priority blocks during the 2005–2011 atlas. Observed

Table 2. Regional land cover (% area) in Indiana from 2011 NLCD data.

				L	and Cover Ca	ategory				
Region	Agricultural crops	Grassland/ pasture	Shrub	Evergreen/ mixed forest	Deciduous forest	Wooded wetlands	Emergent wetlands	Open water	Developed	Barren
North	59.0	8.8	0.8	0.3	9.8	5.1	0.6	1.4	14.0	0.2
Northwest	60.3	6.4	1.1	0.4	11.1	3.6	0.5	1.0	15.3	0.2
Northeast	57.1	12.1	0.4	0.3	8.0	7.1	0.6	2.1	12.1	0.1
Central	70.9	5.1	0.2	<0.1	10.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	12.5	0.0
West-central	70.9	5.7	<0.1	<0.1	11.7	0.4	< 0.1	0.7	10.4	< 0.1
East-central	71.0	4.7	0.3	<0.1	8.9	0.3	0.2	0.7	14.0	< 0.1
South	33.4	13.3	0.3	1.4	42.1	0.4	0.2	1.5	7.3	0.2
Southwest	51.0	7.4	<0.1	0.8	28.9	0.8	0.3	1.9	8.6	0.2
South-central	16.2	18.8	0.4	1.7	54.7	0.2	<0.1	1.3	6.3	0.2
Southeast	30.2	14.7	0.4	2.0	45.0	0.1	<0.1	1.0	6.5	< 0.1
Statewide	54.7	8.9	0.3	0.6	21.9	1.3	0.2	1.1	10.8	0.1

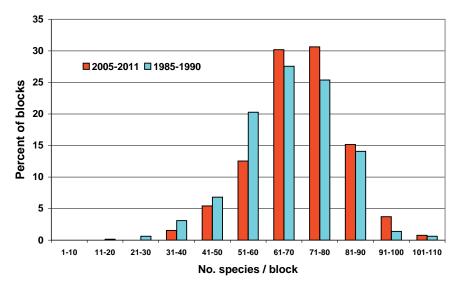
evidence records added 1,371 records in priority blocks and 213 records in non-priority blocks for the 2005–2011 atlas. No observed records were used from the 1985–1990 atlas except for Black Vultures (19 records) and Turkey Vultures (514).

During both atlas projects, 201 species of birds were recorded (Table 3) with 184 occurring in priority blocks. In the 2005-2011 atlas, 174 species occurred in priority blocks, while 161 species were tallied in priority blocks during the 1985-1990 atlas. Comparisons in the number of occurrences between species must be made with caution due to differences in the detectability of species as a result of differences in habitats used, vocal conspicuousness, and other behaviors. Of all species recorded, the American Robin occurred in the most priority blocks during each atlas project (Tables 3, 4), although the Northern Cardinal was as frequent in 2005-2011. The 15 most recorded species during each period were similar, with the Chipping Sparrow, Brownheaded Cowbird, and Common Grackle making this list during the second, while Common Yellowthroat, Blue Jay, and Northern Flicker fell out of the top 15. Species with the greatest positive change in rank were Bald Eagle, Eurasian Collared-Dove, Eastern Phoebe, Sandhill Crane, and Mute Swan. The largest declines in rank were seen for Short-eared Owl, Ruffed Grouse, Loggerhead Shrike, Long-eared Owl, and Goldenwinged Warbler.

During both atlas projects, 176 bird species were confirmed breeding. Of these, 146 species were common to both projects, 17 unique to the 2005-2011 atlas and 13 exclusive to the 1985-1990 atlas (Table 5). Many birds on the latter lists could be considered sporadic nesters in Indiana, although Least Bittern and Alder Flycatcher nest regularly in small numbers each year. On the 2005-2011 list, Double-crested Cormorant, Great Egret, Black-crowned Night-Heron, Mississippi Kite, Black-necked Stilt, Caspian Tern, Eurasian Collared-Dove, and Monk Parakeet were

annual breeders in recent years, although mostly in small numbers or at few sites. The latter two birds are nonnative species. Of the 25 bird species without confirmed breeding evidence, American Bittern, Chuck-will's-widow, and Black-throated Green Warbler could be considered regular nesters in Indiana due to their territorial behavior and consistent presence in moderate numbers during the breeding season. Thus, the breeding avifauna currently consists of 159 species that breed regularly. Since the last atlas ended in 2011, three species (Trumpeter Swan, Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Merlin) have been discovered nesting in multiple locations and years (Brock 2020; 2021, Ehn 2021) and should now be considered regular breeders. Additionally, single records of Whooping Crane (Kearns et al. 2022), Scissor-tailed Flycatcher (Brock 2021), Black-throated Blue Warbler (Brock 2017), and Blackburnian Warbler (Brock 2016) with breeding evidence in the confirmed category have been reported.

The average number of species detected in priority blocks was greatest in southern Indiana, but similar in northern and central regions (Table 6). Southwestern blocks had the greatest average followed by south-central, northeastern, and southeastern subregions. Blocks in northwestern and central subregions had the lowest averages. In contrast, the overall number of species (species richness) was greatest in northern and northwestern Indiana and lowest in central and



**Figure 9.** Frequency distribution of the number of bird species detected in priority blocks during both Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects.

southeastern areas of the state. Sixteen species were found only in northern Indiana, while eight others were unique to southern Indiana. No species were reported only in the central region. In the subregions, nine species (Double-crested Cormorant, Wilson's Phalarope, Herring Gull, Caspian Tern, Peregrine Falcon, Monk Parakeet, Winter Wren, Yellow-headed Blackbird, Pine Siskin) were reported only in priority blocks in northwestern Indiana, while five species each were observed in the northeastern region (Blue-headed Vireo, Mourning Warbler, Magnolia Warbler, Claycolored Sparrow, Brewer's Blackbird) and southwestern region (King Rail, Black-necked Stilt, Least Tern, Western Kingbird, Fish Crow). Single records of single species were unique to the south-central region (Purple Finch) and southeastern region (Ring-necked Duck).

Most bird species (66%) showed regional differences in relative frequencies of occurrence (Table 7). Three different analyses were conducted. The first analysis explored occurrences among north, central, and southern regions. Of the 174 individual species tests, 60% were statistically significant, with greatest relative occurrences (36% of species) appearing in southern Indiana, followed by northern Indiana (20%). Few bird species (7%) had greatest values in the central part of the state. Species with greatest significant differences in northern Indiana were primarily wetland species (41% of the 34 species with greatest significant differences in this region), while those in southern Indiana were dominated by forest birds (61% of 62 species). Of the 12 species with greatest occurrences in central Indiana, 42% were classified as grassland species. In an analysis by habitat category, forest species with significant differences were most often greatest in southern Indiana (58% of 65 species). Shrubland species with differences were also more likely to be found in southern Indiana (43% of 35 species), while wetland birds with significant regional differences were most often in northern Indiana (35% of 40 species). Grassland birds (n=19) with differences were evenly divided (26%) between northern and central regions. The number of urban birds (n=18) with differences was similar (17%) in northern and southern Indiana. Wetland and urban birds were less likely to show regional differences, while forest species exhibited the largest number of differences.

In a separate analysis testing differences between western and eastern portions of the state, only 36% of species showed a statistical difference, with somewhat more species occurring in a greater proportion of eastern (20%) blocks compared to western (16%) priority blocks. The species with the largest differences between western and eastern Indiana were (in order of magnitude) Blue Grosbeak, Bell's Vireo, Dickcissel, Northern Parula, and Wild Turkey. All more frequently occurred in western Indiana. Regional differences among bird species categorized by habitat were not dramatically different for forest and grassland species. However, eastern Indiana had a greater percentage of urban (33% vs. 6%) and wetland (15% vs. 3%) species with significant differences. The relative number of shrubland species with statistical differences was greater in western Indiana (21% vs. 9%).

The final analysis focused on the seven subregions of the state. Of the 174 species tested, 44% showed a statistical difference in at least one area. The southcentral region had the greatest number of species (17%) with the highest occurrence rates, followed by northeastern (10%) and southwestern (9%) Indiana. The remaining regions hosted few species with high frequencies (<5% each). Of the various regions, the percentage of wetland species topped the list of differences in northwestern (100%; n=1) and northeastern (32%; n=19) Indiana, grassland species in the west-central region (75%; n=4), while forest birds predominated in each of the remaining subregions: east-central (75%; n=4), southwestern (47%; n=17), south-central (71%; n=31), southeastern (86%; n=7). Focusing on the habitat groups, the highest percentage of forest and shrubland birds with statistical differences were found in south-central Indiana (32% and 18%, respectively), while most wetland birds were most numerous in northeastern Indiana (15%). The relative number of grassland birds with significant differences was similar in northeastern and west-central regions (17% each), while most urban birds with differences were in southwestern and south-central areas (11% each). Wetland and urban birds were least likely to show significant regional differences (20% and 26%, respectively), while forest birds (65%) were most likely to have regional differences in occurrence.

Of the 184 bird species that occurred in a priority (continued on pg 26)

**Table 3.** Relative frequencies of occurrence (%) and ranks of birds detected in priority blocks (n=646) on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects. Species are arranged taxonomically. Numbers in bold indicate species confirmed breeding.

Atlas project years
2005–2011 1985–1990

Atlas project years 2005–2011 1985–1990

	2003	-2011	1985-1990				
	Freq.	Rank		Freq. of	Rank	Hab.*	
Bird Species	occur.			occur.			
Canada Goose	71.2	53		39.9	76	W	
Mute Swan	5.6	119		0.8	142	W	
Wood Duck	61.6	64		64.2	53	W	
Gadwall	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
American Wigeon	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
American Black Duck	0.0	153		1.1	139	W	
Mallard	67.2	59		59.8	61	W	
Blue-winged Teal	2.9	130		9.1	107	S	
Northern Shoveler	0.0	175		0.3	148	W	
Northern Pintail	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Green-winged Teal	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Redhead	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Ring-necked Duck	0.2	163		0.2	151	W	
Lesser Scaup	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Hooded Merganser	6.3	115		1.4	134	W	
Red-breasted Merganser	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Ruddy Duck	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Northern Bobwhite	68.9	56		78.5	44	S	
Ring-necked Pheasant	15.9	97		15.9	98	G	
Ruffed Grouse	1.1	141	.	9.8	106	F	
Wild Turkey	46.6	77		15.5	100	F	
Common Loon	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Pied-billed Grebe	4.2	124		3.3	125	W	
Double-crested Cormorant	0.3	153		0.0	162	W	
American Bittern	0.8	147		0.6	144	W	
Least Bittern	2.0	134		0.9	141	W	
Great Blue Heron	8.0	111		2.5	128	W	
Great Egret	0.5	148		0.0	162	W	
Snowy Egret	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Little Blue Heron	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Cattle Egret	0.0	175		0.0	162	W	
Green Heron	36.4	85		50.8	71	W	
Black-crowned Night-Heron	1.1	141		0.0	162	W	
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	0.9	144		1.4	134	W	
Black Vulture	12.1	105		2.9	127	F	
Turkey Vulture	85.9	40		81.9	41	F	
Osprey	2.0	134		0.2	151	W	
Mississippi Kite	0.9	144		0.0	162	F	
Northern Harrier	2.5	132		3.4	123	G	
Bald Eagle	4.3	123		0.0	162	W	

	Г.,	n. 1	] [	Г	n. 1	TT.1 4
	Freq.	Rank		Freq. of	Rank	Hab.*
D: 10	occur.			occur.		
Bird Species	(%)	116		(%)	105	- P
Sharp-shinned Hawk	6.0	116		10.7	105	F
Cooper's Hawk	41.8	82		20.7	92	F
Red-shouldered Hawk	29.4	87		15.8	99	F
Broad-winged Hawk	7.7	112		12.1	104	F
Red-tailed Hawk	93.8	26		83.3	38	F
Black Rail	0.0	175		0.0	162	W
King Rail	0.3	153		0.2	151	W
Virginia Rail	1.9	139		1.5	133	W
Sora	5.3	120		4.3	120	W
Common Gallinule	1.1	141		1.2	136	W
American Coot	3.3	128		4.8	117	W
Sandhill Crane	4.5	122		0.5	146	W
Black-necked Stilt	0.3	153		0.0	162	W
Killdeer	97.7	12		97.5	14	G
Spotted Sandpiper	13.3	102		15.5	100	W
Upland Sandpiper	0.9	144		1.7	132	G
Wilson's Snipe	0.5	148		0.0	162	W
American Woodcock	11.6	106		22.4	87	S
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	163		0.0	162	W
Ring-billed Gull	0.3	153		0.0	162	W
Herring Gull	0.2	163		0.2	151	W
Least Tern	0.3	153		0.0	162	W
Caspian Tern	0.2	163		0.0	162	W
Black Tern	0.0	175		0.0	162	W
Rock Pigeon	76.8	49		89.3	28	U
Eurasian Collared-Dove	4.2	124		0.0	162	U
Mourning Dove	99.5	3		99.4	4	U
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	73.8	51		79.1	43	F
Black-billed Cuckoo	10.4	107		21.8	88	F
Barn Owl	2.0	134		2.5	128	G
Eastern Screech-Owl	57.4	68		61.3	60	F
Great Horned Owl	43.2	79		47.2	74	F
Barred Owl	43.2	79		37.9	77	F
Long-eared Owl	0.0	175		0.6	144	F
Short-eared Owl	0.0	175		1.1	139	G
Northern Saw-whet Owl	0.0	175		0.2	151	F
Common Nighthawk	15.3	98		18.3	95	U
Chuck-will's-widow	2.8	131		4.6	118	F
Eastern Whip-poor-will	20.1	93		33.1	82	F
	86.1	39			32	U
Chimney Swift	00.1	] 33	ı l	87.2	34	

 Table 3. (continued)

2005-2011

1985-1990

Atlas project years

2005-2011

1985-1990

Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank		Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Hab.*
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	85.0	41		63.2	55	F
Belted Kingfisher	58.0	67		65.5	52	W
Red-headed Woodpecker	77.4	46		84.7	36	F
Red-bellied Woodpecker	93.8	26		87.2	32	F
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	0.0	175		0.0	162	F
Downy Woodpecker	95.8	19		96.6	21	F
Hairy Woodpecker	67.6	57		67.0	49	F
Northern Flicker	93.3	29		98.0	12	F
Pileated Woodpecker	57.1	69		43.8	75	F
American Kestrel	77.2	47		79.3	42	F
Peregrine Falcon	0.2	163		0.0	162	U
Monk Parakeet	0.2	163		0.0	162	U
Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	175		0.2	151	F
Eastern Wood-Pewee	95.5	21		93.2	26	F
Acadian Flycatcher	65.0	61		55.4	68	F
Alder Flycatcher	1.9	139		1.2	135	S
Willow Flycatcher	60.1	66		59.4	62	S
Least Flycatcher	3.7	126		5.7	114	F
Eastern Phoebe	88.1	35		57.4	66	F
Great Crested Flycatcher	88.5	34		88.4	31	F
Western Kingbird	0.2	163		0.0	162	S
Eastern Kingbird	96.4	18		96.6	21	S
Loggerhead Shrike	0.5	148		5.4	116	S
White-eyed Vireo	50.3	73		48.9	72	S
Bell's Vireo	9.6	110		4.3	120	S
Yellow-throated Vireo	54.5	71		48.1	73	F
Blue-headed Vireo	0.3	153		0.0	162	S
Warbling Vireo	87.9	36		83.7	37	F
Red-eyed Vireo	89.8	32		86.5	34	F
Blue Jay	97.1	16		98.9	9	U
American Crow	96.9	17		96.7	19	F
Fish Crow	0.5	148		0.0	162	F
Horned Lark	72.1	52		72.6	47	G
Purple Martin	62.2	63		65.9	51	U
Tree Swallow	66.6	60		31.9	83	G
N. Rough-winged Swallow	70.3	55		66.4	50	U
Bank Swallow	14.4	100		17.0	97	W
Cliff Swallow	19.0	94		8.4	109	W
Barn Swallow	98.6	9		97.5	14	U
Carolina Chickadee	74.1	50		73.5	45	F
Black-capped Chickadee	16.1	96		17.2	96	F

Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Hab.*
Tufted Titmouse	93.5	28	93.5	25	F
Red-breasted Nuthatch	0.5	148	0.0	162	F
White-breasted Nuthatch	92.4	31	89.0	29	F
Brown Creeper	2.0	134	1.2	136	F
House Wren	89.2	33	88.9	30	S
Winter Wren	0.2	163	0.0	162	F
Sedge Wren	10.2	108	5.7	114	G
Marsh Wren	3.1	129	2.2	130	W
Carolina Wren	80.0	44	63.2	55	S
Bewick's Wren	0.0	175	0.0	162	S
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	78.3	45	58.4	64	F
Golden-crowned Kinglet	0.0	175	0.0	162	F
Eastern Bluebird	93.3	29	82.2	40	S
Veery	5.0	121	6.7	111	F
Wood Thrush	87.3	37	83.0	39	F
American Robin	99.8	1	100.0	1	U
Gray Catbird	97.2	15	97.5	14	S
Brown Thrasher	94.7	23	96.9	18	S
Northern Mockingbird	67.6	57	58.0	66	U
European Starling	99.2	5	98.1	10	U
Cedar Waxwing	83.3	43	70.9	48	S
Ovenbird	22.3	90	21.1	91	F
Worm-eating Warbler	10.1	109	8.7	108	F
Louisiana Waterthrush	21.7	92	21.7	89	F
Northern Waterthrush	0.0	175	0.2	151	F
Golden-winged Warbler	0.0	175	0.5	146	S
Blue-winged Warbler	14.9	99	19.0	93	S
Black-and-white Warbler	7.1	113	4.3	120	F
Prothonotary Warbler	16.9	95	14.4	102	F
Mourning Warbler	0.3	153	0.3	148	S
Kentucky Warbler	36.5	84	35.0	80	F
Common Yellowthroat	95.8	19	99.1	6	S
Hooded Warbler	13.8	101	8.0	110	F
American Redstart	23.8	89	18.9	94	F
Cerulean Warbler	13.3	102	21.4	90	F
Northern Parula	47.8	75	22.6	86	F
Magnolia Warbler	0.2	163	0.0	162	F
Blackburnian Warbler	0.0	175	0.2	151	F
Yellow Warbler	77.1	48	72.8	46	S
Chestnut-sided Warbler	2.3	133	4.5	119	S
Pine Warbler	7.1	113	3.4	123	F

Table 3. (continued)

	Atlas pr	oje	ect years			
2005-	-2011		1985-	-1990		
Freq.	Rank		Freq.	Rank	Hab.*	
of			of			
occur.			occur.			

Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Hab.*
Yellow-throated Warbler	46.0	78	35.4	79	F
Prairie Warbler	24.9	88	23.7	85	S
Black-throated Green Warbler	2.0	134	0.8	142	F
Canada Warbler	0.0	175	0.3	148	W
Yellow-breasted Chat	56.8	70	58.4	64	S
Eastern Towhee	86.7	38	85.1	35	S
Bachman's Sparrow	0.0	175	0.2	151	F
Chipping Sparrow	98.8	8	95.7	24	U
Clay-colored Sparrow	0.3	153	0.0	162	S
Field Sparrow	95.0	22	97.7	13	S
Vesper Sparrow	51.2	72	58.8	63	G
Lark Sparrow	5.9	117	2.2	130	S
Savannah Sparrow	49.2	74	50.9	70	G
Grasshopper Sparrow	47.8	75	63.0	57	G
Henslow's Sparrow	12.8	104	5.9	113	G
Song Sparrow	99.5	3	99.8	2	S
Swamp Sparrow	5.9	117	6.7	111	W
Summer Tanager	39.2	83	33.6	81	F
Scarlet Tanager	64.6	62	62.7	58	F
Northern Cardinal	99.8	1	99.4	4	S

	2005-2011			1985-		
Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank		Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Hab.*
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	42.4	81		36.7	78	F
Blue Grosbeak	31.6	86		13.3	103	S
Indigo Bunting	98.9	7		99.1	6	S
Dickcissel	61.5	65		51.1	69	G
Bobolink	22.3	90		31.3	84	G
Red-winged Blackbird	99.1	6		99.7	3	W
Eastern Meadowlark	94.3	24		97.4	17	G
Western Meadowlark	3.6	127		3.1	126	G
Yellow-headed Blackbird	0.2	163		0.2	151	W
Brewer's Blackbird	0.3	153		0.0	162	S
Common Grackle	97.7	12		96.4	23	U
Brown-headed Cowbird	98.5	11		96.7	19	G
Orchard Oriole	71.2	53		63.8	54	S
Baltimore Oriole	94.3	24		92.1	27	F
House Finch	84.5	42		62.4	59	U
Purple Finch	0.2	163		0.0	162	F
Pine Siskin	0.2	163		0.2	151	F
American Goldfinch	98.6	9		98.1	10	S
House Sparrow	97.4	14		99.1	6	U

Atlas project years

Table 4. Relative frequencies of occurrence (%) and ranks of birds detected in priority blocks (n=646) on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects. Species are arranged in order of greatest frequency during 2005-2011.

	Atlas project years							
	2005-	-2011		1985-	-1990			
Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank		Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank			
American Robin	99.8	1		100.0	1			
Northern Cardinal	99.8	1		99.4	4			
Mourning Dove	99.5	3		99.4	4			
Song Sparrow	99.5	3		99.8	2			
European Starling	99.2	5		98.1	10			
Red-winged Blackbird	99.1	6		99.7	3			
Indigo Bunting	98.9	7		99.1	6			
Chipping Sparrow	98.8	8		95.7	24			
Barn Swallow	98.6	9		97.5	14			

		Atlas pro	oje	ect years			
	2005	-2011		1985	985–1990		
Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank		Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank		
American Goldfinch	98.6	9		98.1	10		
Brown-headed Cowbird	98.5	11		96.7	19		
Killdeer	97.7	12		97.5	14		
Common Grackle	97.7	12		96.4	23		
House Sparrow	97.4	14		99.1	6		
Gray Catbird	97.2	15		97.5	14		
Blue Jay	97.1	16		98.9	9		
American Crow	96.9	17		96.7	19		
Eastern Kingbird	96.4	18		96.6	21		

<sup>\*</sup>Habitat category: Forest (F), Grassland (G), Shrubland (S), Urban (U), Wetland (W).

 Table 4. (continued)

Atlas project years

2005-2011

1985-1990

2005–2011 1985–1990

	2005-	-2011	 1985-	-1990
	Freq.	Rank	Freq.	Rank
	of occur.		of occur.	
Bird Species	(%)		(%)	
Downy Woodpecker	95.8	19	96.6	21
Common Yellowthroat	95.8	19	99.1	6
Eastern Wood-Pewee	95.5	21	93.2	26
Field Sparrow	95.0	22	97.7	13
Brown Thrasher	94.7	23	96.9	18
Eastern Meadowlark	94.3	24	97.4	17
Baltimore Oriole	94.3	24	92.1	27
Red-tailed Hawk	93.8	26	83.3	38
Red-bellied Woodpecker	93.8	26	87.2	32
Tufted Titmouse	93.5	28	93.5	25
Northern Flicker	93.3	29	98.0	12
Eastern Bluebird	93.3	29	82.2	40
White-breasted Nuthatch	92.4	31	89.0	29
Red-eyed Vireo	89.8	32	86.5	34
House Wren	89.2	33	88.9	30
Great Crested Flycatcher	88.5	34	88.4	31
Eastern Phoebe	88.1	35	57.4	66
Warbling Vireo	87.9	36	83.7	37
Wood Thrush	87.3	37	83.0	39
Eastern Towhee	86.7	38	85.1	35
Chimney Swift	86.1	39	87.2	32
Turkey Vulture	85.9	40	81.9	41
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	85.0	41	63.2	55
House Finch	84.5	42	62.4	59
Cedar Waxwing	83.3	43	70.9	48
Carolina Wren	80.0	44	63.2	55
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	78.3	45	58.4	64
Red-headed Woodpecker	77.4	46	84.7	36
American Kestrel	77.2	47	79.3	42
Yellow Warbler	77.1	48	72.8	46
Rock Pigeon	76.8	49	89.3	28
Carolina Chickadee	74.1	50	73.5	45
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	73.8	51	79.1	43
Horned Lark	72.1	52	72.6	47
Canada Goose	71.2	53	39.9	76
Orchard Oriole	71.2	53	63.8	54
N. Rough-winged Swallow	70.3	55	66.4	50
Northern Bobwhite	68.9	56	78.5	44
Hairy Woodpecker	67.6	57	67.0	49
Northern Mockingbird	67.6	57	58.0	66
Mallard	67.2	59	59.8	61

Pint Country	Freq. of occur.	Rank		Freq. of occur.	Rank
Bird Species Tree Swallow	(%) 66.6	60		31.9	83
Acadian Flycatcher	65.0	61	ł	55.4	68
Scarlet Tanager	64.6	62	ł	62.7	58
Purple Martin	62.2	63	ŀ	65.9	51
Wood Duck	61.6	64		64.2	53
Dickcissel	61.5	65	ŀ	51.1	69
Willow Flycatcher	60.1	66	ŀ	59.4	62
Belted Kingfisher	58.0	67	ł	65.5	52
Eastern Screech-Owl	57.4	68	ł	61.3	60
Pileated Woodpecker	57.1	69	ŀ	43.8	75
Yellow-breasted Chat	56.8	70	ļ	58.4	64
Yellow-throated Vireo	54.5	71	ŀ	48.1	73
Vesper Sparrow	51.2	72	ŀ	58.8	63
White-eyed Vireo	50.3	73	Ì	48.9	72
Savannah Sparrow	49.2	74	ł	50.9	70
Northern Parula	47.8	75	Ì	22.6	86
Grasshopper Sparrow	47.8	75	İ	63.0	57
Wild Turkey	46.6	77	ŀ	15.5	100
Yellow-throated Warbler	46.0	78	Ì	35.4	79
Great Horned Owl	43.2	79	Ì	47.2	74
Barred Owl	43.2	79	Ì	37.9	77
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	42.4	81	Ì	36.7	78
Cooper's Hawk	41.8	82	Ì	20.7	92
Summer Tanager	39.2	83	Ì	33.6	81
Kentucky Warbler	36.5	84	Ì	35.0	80
Green Heron	36.4	85	ĺ	50.8	71
Blue Grosbeak	31.6	86	Ì	13.3	103
Red-shouldered Hawk	29.4	87	Ì	15.8	99
Prairie Warbler	24.9	88		23.7	85
American Redstart	23.8	89		18.9	94
Ovenbird	22.3	90		21.1	91
Bobolink	22.3	90		31.3	84
Louisiana Waterthrush	21.7	92		21.7	89
Eastern Whip-poor-will	20.1	93	ĺ	33.1	82
Cliff Swallow	19.0	94		8.4	109
Prothonotary Warbler	16.9	95		14.4	102
Black-capped Chickadee	16.1	96	İ	17.2	96
Ring-necked Pheasant	15.9	97	İ	15.9	98
Common Nighthawk	15.3	98	Ì	18.3	95
Blue-winged Warbler	14.9	99	ĺ	19.0	93
Bank Swallow	14.4	100		17.0	97

**Table 4.** (continued)

Atlas project years

2005-2011 1985-1990 Freq. Rank Freq. Rank of occur. occur. **Bird Species** (%) (%) Hooded Warbler 13.8 101 8.0 110 Spotted Sandpiper 13.3 102 15.5 100 Cerulean Warbler 13.3 102 21.4 90 Henslow's Sparrow 12.8 104 5.9 113 Black Vulture 12.1 105 2.9 127 American Woodcock 11.6 106 22.4 87 Black-billed Cuckoo 10.4 107 21.8 88 Sedge Wren 10.2 108 5.7 114 Worm-eating Warbler 10.1 109 8.7 108 Bell's Vireo 9.6 110 4.3 120 Great Blue Heron 8.0 2.5 111 128 Broad-winged Hawk 7.7 112 12.1 104 Black-and-white Warbler 7.1 113 4.3 120 Pine Warbler 7.1 113 3.4 123 Hooded Merganser 6.3 115 1.4 134 Sharp-shinned Hawk 6.0 116 10.7 105 Lark Sparrow 5.9 117 2.2 130 Swamp Sparrow 5.9 1176.7 111Mute Swan 5.6 119 142 5.3 120 120 Sora 4.3 Veery 5.0 6.7 121 111 Sandhill Crane 122 0.5 4.5 146 Bald Eagle 4.3 123 0.0 162 Pied-billed Grebe 4.2 3.3 125 124 Eurasian Collared-Dove 4.2 124 0.0 162 Least Flycatcher 3.7 126 5.7 114 Western Meadowlark 3.6 127 3.1 126 American Coot 3.3 128 4.8 117 Marsh Wren 3.1 129 2.2 130 2.9 130 9.1 107 Blue-winged Teal Chuck-will's-widow 2.8 131 4.6 118 Northern Harrier 2.5 132 3.4 123 Chestnut-sided Warbler 133 119 2.3 4.5 134 Least Bittern 2.0 0.9 141 0.2 Osprey 2.0 134 151 Barn Owl 2.0 134 2.5 128 Brown Creeper 2.0 134 1.2 136 Black-throated Green Warbler 134 0.8 142 2.0 1.9 Virginia Rail 139 1.5 133 1.9 Alder Flycatcher 139 1.2 135

1.1

141

9.8

106

2005-2011

1985-1990

Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank
Black-crowned Night-Heron	1.1	141	0.0	162
Common Gallinule	1.1	141	1.2	136
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	0.9	144	1.4	134
Mississippi Kite	0.9	144	0.0	162
Upland Sandpiper	0.9	144	1.7	132
American Bittern	0.8	147	0.6	144
Great Egret	0.5	148	0.0	162
Wilson's Snipe	0.5	148	0.0	162
Loggerhead Shrike	0.5	148	5.4	116
Fish Crow	0.5	148	0.0	162
Red-breasted Nuthatch	0.5	148	0.0	162
American Black Duck	0.3	153	1.1	139
Double-crested Cormorant	0.3	153	0.0	162
King Rail	0.3	153	0.2	151
Black-necked Stilt	0.3	153	0.0	162
Ring-billed Gull	0.3	153	0.0	162
Least Tern	0.3	153	0.0	162
Blue-headed Vireo	0.3	153	0.0	162
Mourning Warbler	0.3	153	0.3	148
Clay-colored Sparrow	0.3	153	0.0	162
Brewer's Blackbird	0.3	153	0.0	162
Ring-necked Duck	0.2	163	0.2	151
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	163	0.0	162
Herring Gull	0.2	163	0.2	151
Caspian Tern	0.2	163	0.0	162
Peregrine Falcon	0.2	163	0.0	162
Monk Parakeet	0.2	163	0.0	162
Western Kingbird	0.2	163	0.0	162
Winter Wren	0.2	163	0.0	162
Magnolia Warbler	0.2	163	0.0	162
Yellow-headed Blackbird	0.2	163	0.2	151
Purple Finch	0.2	163	0.0	162
Pine Siskin	0.2	163	0.2	151
Gadwall	0.0	175	0.0	162
American Wigeon	0.0	175	0.0	162
Northern Shoveler	0.0	175	0.3	148
Northern Pintail	0.0	175	0.0	162
Green-winged Teal	0.0	175	0.0	162
Redhead	0.0	175	0.0	162
Lesser Scaup	0.0	175	0.0	162
Red-breasted Merganser	0.0	175	0.0	162

Ruffed Grouse

 Table 4. (continued)

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank
Ruddy Duck	0.0	175	0.0	162
Common Loon	0.0	175	0.0	162
Snowy Egret	0.0	175	0.0	162
Little Blue Heron	0.0	175	0.0	162
Cattle Egret	0.0	175	0.0	162
Black Rail	0.0	175	0.0	162
Black Tern	0.0	175	0.0	162
Long-eared Owl	0.0	175	0.6	144
Short-eared Owl	0.0	175	1.1	139
Northern Saw-whet Owl	0.0	175	0.2	151

	2005	-2011	1985	-1990
Bird Species	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank	Freq. of occur. (%)	Rank
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	0.0	175	0.0	162
Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	175	0.2	151
Bewick's Wren	0.0	175	0.0	162
Golden-crowned Kinglet	0.0	175	0.0	162
Northern Waterthrush	0.0	175	0.2	151
Golden-winged Warbler	0.0	175	0.5	146
Blackburnian Warbler	0.0	175	0.2	151
Canada Warbler	0.0	175	0.3	148
Bachman's Sparrow	0.0	175	0.2	151

 Table 5. Breeding status of birds recorded on the Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas.

Atlas project years

	Species confirmed breeding d	uring both atlas periods (regular nest	ers)
Canada Goose	Red-shouldered Hawk	Eastern Screech-Owl	Great Crested Flycatcher
Mute Swan	Broad-winged Hawk	Great Horned Owl	Eastern Kingbird
Wood Duck	Red-tailed Hawk	Barred Owl	Loggerhead Shrike
Mallard	King Rail	Common Nighthawk	White-eyed Vireo
Blue-winged Teal	Virginia Rail	Eastern Whip-poor-will	Bell's Vireo
Hooded Merganser	Sora	Chimney Swift	Yellow-throated Vireo
Northern Bobwhite	Common Gallinule	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Warbling Vireo
Ring-necked Pheasant	American Coot	Belted Kingfisher	Red-eyed Vireo
Ruffed Grouse	Sandhill Crane	Red-headed Woodpecker	Blue Jay
Wild Turkey	Killdeer	Red-bellied Woodpecker	American Crow
Pied-billed Grebe	Spotted Sandpiper	Downy Woodpecker	Horned Lark
Great Blue Heron	Upland Sandpiper	Hairy Woodpecker	Purple Martin
Green Heron	American Woodcock	Northern Flicker	Tree Swallow
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	Ring-billed Gull	Pileated Woodpecker	Northern Rough-winged Swallow
Black Vulture	Herring Gull	American Kestrel	Bank Swallow
Turkey Vulture	Least Tern	Peregrine Falcon	Cliff Swallow
Osprey	Rock Pigeon	Eastern Wood-Pewee	Barn Swallow
Bald Eagle	Mourning Dove	Acadian Flycatcher	Carolina Chickadee
Northern Harrier	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Willow Flycatcher	Black-capped Chickadee
Sharp-shinned Hawk	Black-billed Cuckoo	Least Flycatcher	Tufted Titmouse
Cooper's Hawk	Barn Owl	Eastern Phoebe	White-breasted Nuthatch

 Table 5. (continued)

	Species confirmed breeding during	ng both atlas periods (regular nest	ers)
Brown Creeper	Worm-eating Warbler	Yellow-breasted Chat	Indigo Bunting
House Wren	Louisiana Waterthrush	Eastern Towhee	Dickcissel
Sedge Wren	Blue-winged Warbler	Chipping Sparrow	Bobolink
Marsh Wren	Black-and-white Warbler	Field Sparrow	Red-winged Blackbird
Carolina Wren	Prothonotary Warbler	Vesper Sparrow	Eastern Meadowlark
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	Kentucky Warbler	Lark Sparrow	Western Meadowlark
Eastern Bluebird	Common Yellowthroat	Savannah Sparrow	Yellow-headed Blackbird
Veery	Hooded Warbler	Grasshopper Sparrow	Common Grackle
Wood Thrush	American Redstart	Henslow's Sparrow	Brown-headed Cowbird
American Robin	Cerulean Warbler	Song Sparrow	Orchard Oriole
Gray Catbird	Northern Parula	Swamp Sparrow	Baltimore Oriole
Brown Thrasher	Yellow Warbler	Summer Tanager	House Finch
Northern Mockingbird	Chestnut-sided Warbler	Scarlet Tanager	American Goldfinch
European Starling	Pine Warbler	Northern Cardinal	House Sparrow
Cedar Waxwing	Yellow-throated Warbler	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	
Ovenbird	Prairie Warbler	Blue Grosbeak	
	Species confirmed breeding onl	y during the 2005-2011 atlas perio	d
Gadwall	Cattle Egret	Wilson's Phalarope	Red-breasted Nuthatch
Ruddy Duck	Black-crowned Night-Heron*	Caspian Tern*	Brewer's Blackbird
Double-crested Cormorant*	Mississippi Kite*	Eurasian Collared-Dove*	
Great Egret*	Black-necked Stilt*	Monk Parakeet*	
Snowy Egret	Wilson's Snipe	Western Kingbird	
	Species confirmed breeding onl	y during the 1985-1990 atlas perio	d
American Black Duck	Red-breasted Merganser	Long-eared Owl	Pine Siskin
Northern Shoveler	Least Bittern*	Short-eared Owl	
Green-winged Teal	Little Blue Heron	Alder Flycatcher*	
Redhead	Black Tern	Canada Warbler	
	Species recorded but not confirm	ed breeding during either atlas per	iod
American Wigeon	Northern Saw-whet Owl	Bewick's Wren	Black-throated Green Warbler*
Northern Pintail	Chuck-will's-widow*	Golden-crowned Kinglet	Bachman's Sparrow
Ring-necked Duck	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Northern Waterthrush	Clay-colored Sparrow
Lesser Scaup	Western Wood-Pewee	Golden-winged Warbler	Purple Finch
Common Loon	Blue-headed Vireo	Mourning Warbler	
American Bittern*	Fish Crow	Magnolia Warbler	
Black Rail	Winter Wren	Blackburnian Warbler	

<sup>\*</sup>Considered regular nester in Indiana in recent times.

**Table 6.** Regional number of species occurring in Indiana atlas priority blocks, 2005-2011.

Region	Mean	Median	Min.	Max.	Overall
North	67.0	67	35	104	161
Northwest	61.7	64	35	90	151
Northeast	74.2	74	53	104	145
Central	66.7	68	33	95	144
West-central	65.1	68	33	92	135
East-central	67.8	68	37	95	134
South	76.0	76	42	108	151
Southwest	77.4	79	42	102	142
South-central	76.3	76	52	108	134
Southeast	72.9	72	54	97	128
Statewide	70.3	71	33	108	174

**Table 7.** Regional differences in frequency of occurrence in Indiana atlas priority blocks, 2005-2011.

		Reg	gion <sup>a</sup>				Region	1				Reg	gion			
Bird species	ns <sup>b</sup>	N	С	S	1	ns	W	Е	ns	NW	NE	WC	EC	SW	SC	SE
Canada Goose		Xc						X			X					
Mute Swan		X				X			-							
Wood Duck		X				X					X					
American Black Duck	_d					-			-							
Mallard		X						X			X					
Blue-winged Teal		X				X			-							
Ring-necked Duck	-					-			-							
Hooded Merganser		X				X			-							
Northern Bobwhite				X			X							X		
Ring-necked Pheasant		X				X					X					
Ruffed Grouse	-					-			-							
Wild Turkey				X			X								X	
Pied-billed Grebe		X				X			-							
Double-crested Cormorant	-					-			-							
American Bittern	-					-			-							
Least Bittern	X					X			-							
Great Blue Heron	X					X			X							
Great Egret	-					-			-							
Green Heron		x		X		X					X			X		
Black-crowned Night-Heron	-					-			-							
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	-					-			-							
Black Vulture				X				X							X	X
Turkey Vulture				X			X								X	
Osprey	-					X			-							

 Table 7. (continued)

		Reg	gion <sup>a</sup>			Region	ı				Reg	gion			
Bird species	ns	N	С	S	ns	W	Е	ns	NW	NE	WC	EC	SW	SC	SE
Mississippi Kite	1 -				_			-							
Northern Harrier	X				X			_							
Bald Eagle				X	X			_							
Sharp-shinned Hawk				X	X			_							
Cooper's Hawk	X				X					X					
Red-shouldered Hawk				X		X							x	X	X
Broad-winged Hawk				X	X									X	
Red-tailed Hawk			X		X			_							
King Rail	X				X			_							
Virginia Rail	1 -				X			_							
Sora		X			1		X	_							
Common Gallinule	1 -	11			X		71	_							
American Coot	1	X			X			_							
Sandhill Crane		X					X	_							
Black-necked Stilt	-	11			_		71	_							
Killdeer		X	X				X	_							
Spotted Sandpiper		X	71		X		21		X	X					
Upland Sandpiper	-	1			-			_	1	71					
Wilson's Snipe	-				-			_							
American Woodcock	X				X								X		
Wilson's Phalarope	-							_					A		
Ring-billed Gull	-				_			_							
Herring Gull	1 -				<u> </u>										
Least Tern	1 -							-							
Caspian Tern	1 -							-							
Rock Pigeon	┨┝╌		X				X			X		v			
Eurasian Collared-Dove	X		Λ			X	Λ	_		Λ		Х			
Mourning Dove	A					Λ									
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	<del>  -</del>			X	X			-					X	X	
Black-billed Cuckoo	X			Λ	X						X		Λ	Λ	
Barn Owl				X		X					Λ				
Eastern Screech-Owl			X			Λ	X	-				X			
Great Horned Owl			X	X								X			
			Λ	v	v		X					Λ	v		
Barred Owl		W		X	X		v						X		
Common Nighthawk		X		37		37	X	-					37	37	
Chuck-will's-widow		-		X	177	X							X	X	
Eastern Whip-poor-will				X	X								37	X	
Chimney Swift		-	-	X	X						-		X	X	
Ruby-throated Hummingbird				X			X			X			X		
Belted Kingfisher	X	-			X			X	-						
Red-headed Woodpecker		X			X					X					
Red-bellied Woodpecker				X			X	-							

 Table 7. (continued)

		Reg	gion <sup>a</sup>	
rd species	ns	N	С	S
wny Woodpecker	X			
ry Woodpecker				X
Jorthern Flicker		X		
Pileated Woodpecker				X
American Kestrel			X	
Peregrine Falcon	-			
Monk Parakeet	-			
Eastern Wood-Pewee				X
cadian Flycatcher				X
Alder Flycatcher	-			
Villow Flycatcher		X	х	
Least Flycatcher		X		
Eastern Phoebe				X
Great Crested Flycatcher				X
Western Kingbird	_			
Eastern Kingbird	X			
Loggerhead Shrike	-			
White-eyed Vireo				X
Bell's Vireo				X
Yellow-throated Vireo				X
Blue-headed Vireo	_			
Warbling Vireo	X			
Red-eyed Vireo				X
Blue Jay	X			
American Crow		X		
Fish Crow	-			
Horned Lark			X	
Purple Martin				X
Tree Swallow		X		
N. Rough-winged Swallow	X			
Bank Swallow		X		
Cliff Swallow	1			X
Barn Swallow	-			
Carolina Chickadee	1			X
Black-capped Chickadee		X		
Tufted Titmouse	1			X
Red-breasted Nuthatch		X		
White-breasted Nuthatch	1			X
Brown Creeper	_			
House Wren	1	X	X	
Winter Wren		1		
	<b>⊣</b>	1	1	1

 Table 7. (continued)

		Reg	gion <sup>a</sup>				Region
species	ns	N	С	S	ľ	ns	1
Wren		X					
olina Wren				X			
ie-gray Gnatcatcher				X	X	ı	
tern Bluebird				X			
eery		X					
ood Thrush				X			
American Robin	-				-		
Gray Catbird		X	x	t	X		
Brown Thrasher				X	X		
Northern Mockingbird				X			X
European Starling	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>	_		
Cedar Waxwing	X					X	
Ovenbird	1			X	X		
Worm-eating Warbler				X		X	
Louisiana Waterthrush				X		X	
Blue-winged Warbler				X	X		
Black-and-white Warbler				X		X	
Prothonotary Warbler				X		X	
Mourning Warbler	<del>                                     </del>			11	_	71	
Kentucky Warbler				X		X	
Common Yellowthroat			x	X	X	71	
Hooded Warbler			Α	X	Λ	X	
American Redstart	X			- A		71	X
Cerulean Warbler				X	X		Λ
Northern Parula				X	Λ	X	
				A		Λ	
Magnolia Warbler Yellow Warbler	-	X		+	- X		
	v	A		+			
Chestnut-sided Warbler	X			37	X		
Pine Warbler				X	X	37	
Yellow-throated Warbler				X		X	
Prairie Warbler				X		X	
Black-throated Green Warbler	-			<del> </del>	X		
Yellow-breasted Chat	-			X	X		
Eastern Towhee	-	-		X	X		
Chipping Sparrow	-			<u> </u>	-		
Clay-colored Sparrow	-			<u> </u>	-		
Field Sparrow				X	X		
Vesper Sparrow			X	<u> </u>			X
Lark Sparrow				X		X	
Savannah Sparrow			X		X		
Grasshopper Sparrow	X				X		
Henslow's Sparrow				X		X	

**Table 7.** (continued)

		Reg	gion <sup>a</sup>	
es	ns	N	С	S
arrow				
vamp Sparrow		X		
Summer Tanager				X
Scarlet Tanager				X
Northern Cardinal	-			
Rose-breasted Grosbeak		X		
Blue Grosbeak				X
Indigo Bunting				
Dickcissel	X			
Bobolink		X		
Red-winged Blackbird	-			
Eastern Meadowlark			X	X
Western Meadowlark		X	x	
Yellow-headed Blackbird	-			
Brewer's Blackbird	-			
Common Grackle		X		X
Brown-headed Cowbird	-			
Orchard Oriole				X
Baltimore Oriole	X			
House Finch			X	
Purple Finch	-			
Pine Siskin	-			
American Goldfinch	-			
House Sparrow		X		

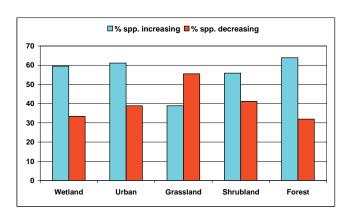
 $<sup>^</sup>a$  N (north), C (central), S (south), W (west), E (east), NW (northwest), NE (northeast), WC (west-central), EC (east-central), SW (southwest), SC (south-central), SE (southeast).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> statistically non-significant; P>5%.

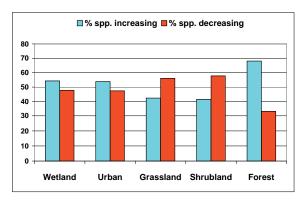
 $<sup>^</sup>c$  X indicates a statiscitally non-significant difference or the region which contributed most to a significant difference in the chi-square value; x indicates a region of secondary importance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Not able to test.

block during at least one of the atlas projects, 42% showed a statistically significant change in frequency of occurrence between atlas periods (Tables 8, 9). Significant increases occurred for 27% of species, while 15% showed a significant decline in the frequency of occurrence. Species showing the greatest significant increases in occurrences were Tree Swallow, Eastern Phoebe, Wild Turkey, Canada Goose, and Northern Parula. Those with the largest statistical declines were Ruffed Grouse, Rock Pigeon, Black-billed Cuckoo, Grasshopper Sparrow, and Eastern Whip-poor-will (Table 9). When categorized by habitat, more forest species showed overall (Fig. 10) and statistically significant (Fig. 11) increases between atlas periods, while the grassland group was the only one that had more species that declined than increased. Although many wetland birds showed no significant differences in numbers due to their infrequent occurrence, the number of species with statistical increases greatly



**Figure 10.** Overall trend values among species groups between Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas projects.

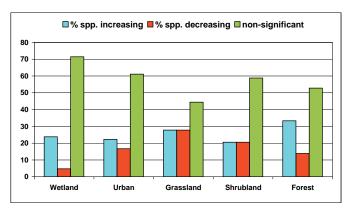


**Figure 12.** Overall trend values among species groups on Indiana Breeding Bird Survey routes, 1985–2011.

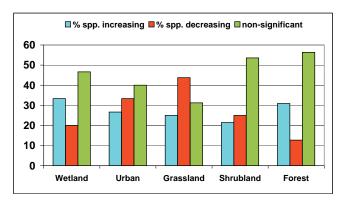
outnumbered those that declined (Fig. 11). Grassland and shrubland birds had a similar number of species with significant increases and declines, while urban birds were intermediate among the groups.

Population trends from Indiana Breeding Bird Surveys for the more abundant species are presented in Table 10. Because of differences in methodology, fewer species are detected on these surveys than on atlas projects and even fewer occur in enough abundance to determine statistically relevant changes in population trends with great confidence. Of the 129 bird species analyzed, more species (56%) showed positive than negative (44%) population trends. Only half of the trends were statistically significant, with 28% of species indicating increasing populations and 22% suggesting declines in abundance. Overall, more forest species showed positive population trends, with wetland and urban birds also having greater numbers of species with positive trends (Fig. 12). Grassland and shrubland

(continued on pg 34)



**Figure 11.** Statistically significant trend values among species groups between Indiana atlas projects.



**Figure 13.** Statistically significant trend values among species groups on Indiana Breeding Bird Survey.

**Table 8.** Frequencies of occurrence for bird species between Indiana atlas periods ordered taxomically.

	Freq. of occur. (%)		Statistical test		
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990	Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Canada Goose	71.2	39.9	127.92	130.08	***
Mute Swan	5.6	0.8	24.21	26.87	***
Wood Duck	61.6	64.2	0.96	0.96	ns
American Black Duck	0.3	1.1	2.80	2.81	ns
Mallard	67.2	59.8	7.69	7.69	**
Blue-winged Teal	2.9	9.1	21.83	22.69	***
Northern Shoveler	0.0	0.3	2.00	n/a	ns
Ring-necked Duck	0.2	0.2	0.00	0.00	ns
Hooded Merganser	6.3	1.4	21.30	22.77	***
Northern Bobwhite	68.9	78.5	15.34	15.39	***
Ring-necked Pheasant	15.9	15.9	0.00	0.00	ns
Ruffed Grouse	1.1	9.8	47.37	53.71	***
Wild Turkey	46.6	15.5	146.09	150.98	***
Pied-billed Grebe	4.2	3.3	0.78	0.77	ns
Double-crested Cormorant	0.3	0.0	2.00	n/a	ns
American Bittern	0.8	0.6	0.11	0.11	ns
Least Bittern	2.0	0.9	2.62	2.61	ns
Great Blue Heron	8.0	2.5	20.12	20.97	***
Great Egret	0.5	0.0	3.01	n/a	ns
Green Heron	36.4	50.8	27.23	27.30	***
Black-crowned Night-Heron	1.1	0.0	7.04	n/a	**
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	0.9	1.4	0.61	0.59	ns
Black Vulture	12.1	2.9	38.80	41.21	***
Turkey Vulture	85.9	81.9	3.87	3.87	*
Osprey	2.0	0.2	10.40	11.89	**/***
Mississippi Kite	0.9	0.0	6.03	n/a	*
Northern Harrier	2.5	3.4	0.98	0.97	ns
Bald Eagle	4.3	0.0	28.62	n/a	***
Sharp-shinned Hawk	6.0	10.7	9.09	9.16	**
Cooper's Hawk	41.8	20.7	66.61	67.50	***
Red-shouldered Hawk	29.4	15.8	34.26	34.63	***
Broad-winged Hawk	7.7	12.1	6.80	6.82	**
Red-tailed Hawk	93.8	83.3	35.29	36.37	***
King Rail	0.3	0.2	0.33	0.29	ns
Virginia Rail	1.9	1.5	0.18	0.18	ns
Sora	5.3	4.3	0.61	0.61	ns
Common Gallinule	1.1	1.2	0.07	0.07	ns
American Coot	3.3	4.8	2.00	2.00	ns
Sandhill Crane	4.5	0.5	21.66	24.60	***
Black-necked Stilt	0.3	0.0	2.00	n/a	ns
Killdeer	97.7	97.5	0.03	0.03	ns

	Freq. of occur. (%)		
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990	
Spotted Sandpiper	13.3	15.5	
Upland Sandpiper	0.9	1.7	
Wilson's Snipe	0.5	0.0	
American Woodcock	11.6	22.4	
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	0.0	
Ring-billed Gull	0.3	0.0	
Herring Gull	0.2	0.2	
Least Tern	0.3	0.0	
Caspian Tern	0.2	0.0	
Rock Pigeon	76.8	89.3	
Eurasian Collared-Dove	4.2	0.0	
Mourning Dove	99.5	99.4	
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	73.8	79.1	
Black-billed Cuckoo	10.4	21.8	
Barn Owl	2.0	2.5	
Eastern Screech-Owl	57.4	61.3	
Great Horned Owl	43.2	47.2	
Barred Owl	43.2	37.9	
Long-eared Owl	0.0	0.6	
Short-eared Owl	0.0	1.1	
Northern Saw-whet Owl	0.0	0.2	
Common Nighthawk	15.3	18.3	
Chuck-will's-widow	2.8	4.6	
Eastern Whip-poor-will	20.1	33.1	
Chimney Swift	86.1	87.2	
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	85.0	63.2	
Belted Kingfisher	58.0	65.5	
Red-headed Woodpecker	77.4	84.7	
Red-bellied Woodpecker	93.8	87.2	
Downy Woodpecker	95.8	96.6	
Hairy Woodpecker	67.6	67.0	
Northern Flicker	93.3	98.0	
Pileated Woodpecker	57.1	43.8	
American Kestrel	77.2	79.3	
Peregrine Falcon	0.2	0.0	
Monk Parakeet	0.2	0.0	
Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	0.2	
Eastern Wood-Pewee	95.5	93.2	
Acadian Flycatcher	65.0	55.4	
Alder Flycatcher	1.9	1.2	
Willow Flycatcher	60.1	59.4	

			1			
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990		Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Spotted Sandpiper	13.3	15.5		1.23	1.23	ns
Upland Sandpiper	0.9	1.7		1.49	1.47	ns
Wilson's Snipe	0.5	0.0		3.01	n/a	ns
American Woodcock	11.6	22.4		26.84	27.17	***
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a	ns
Ring-billed Gull	0.3	0.0	ĺ	2.00	n/a	ns
Herring Gull	0.2	0.2		0.00	0.00	ns
Least Tern	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Caspian Tern	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a	ns
Rock Pigeon	76.8	89.3		36.07	36.72	***
Eurasian Collared-Dove	4.2	0.0	ĺ	27.58	n/a	***
Mourning Dove	99.5	99.4		0.14	0.13	ns
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	73.8	79.1		4.97	4.97	*
Black-billed Cuckoo	10.4	21.8		31.38	31.89	***
Barn Owl	2.0	2.5		0.32	0.31	ns
Eastern Screech-Owl	57.4	61.3		2.01	2.00	ns
Great Horned Owl	43.2	47.2		2.11	2.11	ns
Barred Owl	43.2	37.9		3.71	3.71	ns
Long-eared Owl	0.0	0.6		4.01	n/a	*
Short-eared Owl	0.0	1.1		7.04	n/a	**
Northern Saw-whet Owl	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Common Nighthawk	15.3	18.3		2.00	2.00	ns
Chuck-will's-widow	2.8	4.6		3.12	3.12	ns
Eastern Whip-poor-will	20.1	33.1		27.95	28.13	***
Chimney Swift	86.1	87.2		0.33	0.33	ns
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	85.0	63.2		80.12	81.95	***
Belted Kingfisher	58.0	65.5		7.55	7.55	**
Red-headed Woodpecker	77.4	84.7		11.13	11.16	***
Red-bellied Woodpecker	93.8	87.2		16.61	16.87	***
Downy Woodpecker	95.8	96.6		0.53	0.53	ns
Hairy Woodpecker	67.6	67.0		0.06	0.06	ns
Northern Flicker	93.3	98.0	ĺ	16.80	17.52	***
Pileated Woodpecker	57.1	43.8		22.90	22.94	***
American Kestrel	77.2	79.3		0.77	0.77	ns
Peregrine Falcon	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a	ns
Monk Parakeet	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a	ns
Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Eastern Wood-Pewee	95.5	93.2	1	3.27	3.27	ns
Acadian Flycatcher	65.0	55.4	1	12.42	12.43	***
Alder Flycatcher	1.9	1.2		0.81	0.80	ns
Willow Flycatcher	60.1	59.4	1	0.05	0.05	ns

Statistical test

 Table 8. (continued)

	Freq. of occur. (%)		Statistical test		est
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990	Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Least Flycatcher	3.7	5.7	2.91	2.91	ns
Eastern Phoebe	88.1	57.4	153.08	159.92	***
Great Crested Flycatcher	88.5	88.4	0.01	0.01	ns
Western Kingbird	0.2	0.0	1.00	n/a	ns
Eastern Kingbird	96.4	96.6	0.02	0.02	ns
Loggerhead Shrike	0.5	5.4	27.76	32.08	***
White-eyed Vireo	50.3	48.9	0.25	0.25	ns
Bell's Vireo	9.6	4.3	13.81	14.05	***
Yellow-throated Vireo	54.5	48.1	5.21	5.21	*
Blue-headed Vireo	0.3	0.0	2.00	n/a	ns
Warbling Vireo	87.9	83.7	4.64	4.64	*
Red-eyed Vireo	89.8	86.5	3.27	3.27	ns
Blue Jay	97.1	98.9	5.65	5.76	*
American Crow	96.9	96.7	0.03	0.02	ns
Fish Crow	0.5	0.0	3.01	n/a	ns
Horned Lark	72.1	72.6	0.03	0.03	ns
Purple Martin	62.2	65.9	1.94	1.94	ns
Tree Swallow	66.6	31.9	155.38	158.48	***
N. Rough-winged Swallow	70.3	66.4	2.24	2.23	ns
Bank Swallow	14.4	17.0	1.69	1.69	ns
Cliff Swallow	19.0	8.4	31.17	31.81	***
Barn Swallow	98.6	97.5	2.00	1.99	ns
Carolina Chickadee	74.1	73.5	0.06	0.06	ns
Black-capped Chickadee	16.1	17.2	0.27	0.27	ns
Tufted Titmouse	93.5	93.5	0.00	0.00	ns
Red-breasted Nuthatch	0.5	0.0	3.01	n/a	ns
White-breasted Nuthatch	92.4	89.0	4.45	4.45	*
Brown Creeper	2.0	1.2	1.21	1.19	ns
House Wren	89.2	88.9	0.03	0.03	ns
Winter Wren	0.2	0.0	1.00	n/a	ns
Sedge Wren	10.2	5.7	8.35	8.40	**
Marsh Wren	3.1	2.2	1.09	1.08	ns
Carolina Wren	80.0	63.2	45.22	45.67	***
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	78.3	58.4	59.53	60.22	***
Eastern Bluebird	93.3	82.2	37.38	38.50	***
Veery	5.0	6.7	1.71	1.71	ns
Wood Thrush	87.3	83.0	4.80	4.80	*
American Robin	99.8	100.0	1.00	n/a	ns
Gray Catbird	97.2	97.5	0.12	0.12	ns
Brown Thrasher	94.7	96.9	3.79	3.79	ns
Northern Mockingbird	67.6	58.0	12.74	12.75	***

		q. of r. (%)	
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990	SO
European Starling	99.2	98.1	
Cedar Waxwing	83.3	70.9	2
Ovenbird	22.3	21.1	
Worm-eating Warbler	10.1	8.7	(
Louisiana Waterthrush	21.7	21.7	
Northern Waterthrush	0.0	0.2	
Golden-winged Warbler	0.0	0.5	
Blue-winged Warbler	14.9	19.0	
Black-and-white Warbler	7.1	4.3	
Prothonotary Warbler	16.9	14.4	
Mourning Warbler	0.3	0.3	
Kentucky Warbler	36.5	35.0	
Common Yellowthroat	95.8	99.1	1
Hooded Warbler	13.8	8.0	1
American Redstart	23.8	18.9	
Cerulean Warbler	13.3	21.4	1
Northern Parula	47.8	22.6	9
Magnolia Warbler	0.2	0.0	
Blackburnian Warbler	0.0	0.2	
Yellow Warbler	77.1	72.8	
Chestnut-sided Warbler	2.3	4.5	
Pine Warbler	7.1	3.4	
Yellow-throated Warbler	46.0	35.4	1
Prairie Warbler	24.9	23.7	
Black-throated Green Warbler	2.0	0.8	
Canada Warbler	0.0	0.3	
Yellow-breasted Chat	56.8	58.4	
Eastern Towhee	86.7	85.1	
Bachman's Sparrow	0.0	0.2	
Chipping Sparrow	98.8	95.7	1
Clay-colored Sparrow	0.3	0.0	
Field Sparrow	95.0	97.7	
Vesper Sparrow	51.2	58.8	
Lark Sparrow	5.9	2.2	1
Savannah Sparrow	49.2	50.9	
Grasshopper Sparrow	47.8	63.0	3
Henslow's Sparrow	12.8	5.9	1
Song Sparrow	99.5	99.8	
Swamp Sparrow	5.9	6.7	
Summer Tanager	39.2	33.6	
Scarlet Tanager	64.6	62.7	

·)			
85- 990	Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
8.1	2.92	2.92	ns
0.9	28.05	28.27	***
1.1	0.29	0.29	ns
.7	0.74	0.74	ns
1.7	0.00	0.00	ns
.2	1.00	n/a	ns
.5	3.01	n/a	ns
9.0	4.01	4.01	*
.3	4.64	4.66	*
4.4	1.50	1.50	ns
.3	0.00	0.00	ns
5.0	0.34	0.34	ns
9.1	13.71	14.58	***
.0	10.90	10.97	***
8.9	4.72	4.72	*
1.4	14.60	14.68	***
2.6	90.14	91.54	***
0.0	1.00	n/a	ns
.2	1.00	n/a	ns
2.8	3.23	3.23	ns
5	4.61	4.64	*
.4	8.94	9.06	**
5.4	14.83	14.84	***
3.7	0.27	0.27	ns
.8	3.61	3.63	ns
.3	2.00	n/a	ns
8.4	0.32	0.32	ns
5.1	0.64	0.64	ns
.2	1.00	n/a	ns
5.7	11.43	11.92	***
0.0	2.00	n/a	ns
7.7	6.38	6.45	*
8.8	7.51	7.51	**
.2	11.54	11.86	***
0.9	0.37	0.37	ns
3.0	30.09	30.18	***
5.9	18.46	18.80	***
9.8	1.00	0.93	ns
5.7	0.33	0.33	ns
3.6	4.33	4.33	*
2.7	0.48	0.48	ns

Statistical test

 Table 8. (continued)

	Freq. of occur. (%)		Statistical test		est
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990	Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Northern Cardinal	99.8	99.4	1.81	1.76	ns
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	42.4	36.7	4.43	4.43	*
Blue Grosbeak	31.6	13.3	61.91	63.25	***
Indigo Bunting	98.9	99.1	0.08	0.07	ns
Dickcissel	61.5	51.1	14.12	14.13	***
Bobolink	22.3	31.3	13.28	13.31	***
Red-winged Blackbird	99.1	99.7	2.01	1.98	ns
Eastern Meadowlark	94.3	97.4	7.73	7.84	**
Western Meadowlark	3.6	3.1	0.22	0.21	ns
Yellow-headed Blackbird	0.2	0.2	0.00	0.00	ns

	Freq. of occur. (%)	
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990
Brewer's Blackbird	0.3	0.0
Common Grackle	97.7	96.4
Brown-headed Cowbird	98.5	96.7
Orchard Oriole	71.2	63.8
Baltimore Oriole	94.3	92.1
House Finch	84.5	62.4
Purple Finch	0.2	0.0
Pine Siskin	0.2	0.2
American Goldfinch	98.6	98.1
House Sparrow	97.4	99.1

	Statistical test					
	Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>			
	2.00	n/a	ns			
	1.74	1.73	ns			
	4.00	4.02	*			
	8.13	8.13	**			
	2.39	2.39	ns			
	81.17	82.98	***			
	1.00	n/a	ns			
	0.00	0.00	ns			
	0.44	0.43	ns			
	5.36	5.46	*			

**Table 9.** Bird species ordered by statistical differences in frequencies of occurrence between atlas periods.

		q. of r. (%)
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990
Increased frequency		
Tree Swallow	66.6	31.9
Eastern Phoebe	88.1	57.4
Wild Turkey	46.6	15.5
Canada Goose	71.2	39.9
Northern Parula	47.8	22.6
House Finch	84.5	62.4
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	85.0	63.2
Cooper's Hawk	41.8	20.7
Blue Grosbeak	31.6	13.3
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	78.3	58.4
Carolina Wren	80.0	63.2
Black Vulture	12.1	2.9
Eastern Bluebird	93.3	82.2
Red-tailed Hawk	93.8	83.3
Red-shouldered Hawk	29.4	15.8
Cliff Swallow	19.0	8.4
Bald Eagle	4.3	0.0
Cedar Waxwing	83.3	70.9
Eurasian Collared-Dove	4.2	0.0

Statistical test					
Chi- square	G-test	testª			
155.38	158.48	***			
153.08	159.92	***			
146.09	150.98	***			
127.92	130.08	***			
90.14	91.54	***			
81.17	82.98	***			
80.12	81.95	***			
66.61	67.50	***			
61.91	63.25	***			
59.53	60.22	***			
45.22	45.67	***			
38.80	41.21	***			
37.38	38.50	***			
35.29	36.37	***			
34.26	34.63	***			
31.17	31.81	***			
28.62	n/a	***			
28.05	28.27	***			
27.58	n/a	***			

		q. of r. (%)
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990
Increased frequency		
Mute Swan	5.6	0.8
Pileated Woodpecker	57.1	43.8
Sandhill Crane	4.5	0.5
Hooded Merganser	6.3	1.4
Great Blue Heron	8.0	2.5
Henslow's Sparrow	12.8	5.9
Red-bellied Woodpecker	93.8	87.2
Yellow-throated Warbler	46.0	35.4
Dickcissel	61.5	51.1
Bell's Vireo	9.6	4.3
Northern Mockingbird	67.6	58.0
Acadian Flycatcher	65.0	55.4
Lark Sparrow	5.9	2.2
Chipping Sparrow	98.8	95.7
Hooded Warbler	13.8	8.0
Osprey	2.0	0.2
Pine Warbler	7.1	3.4
Sedge Wren	10.2	5.7
Orchard Oriole	71.2	63.8

Statistical test							
Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>					
24.21	26.87	***					
22.90	22.94	***					
21.66	24.60	***					
21.30	22.77	***					
20.12	20.97	***					
18.46	18.80	***					
16.61	16.87	***					
14.83	14.84	***					
14.12	14.13	***					
13.81	14.05	***					
12.74	12.75	***					
12.42	12.43	***					
11.54	11.86	***					
11.43	11.92	***					
10.90	10.97	***					
10.40	11.89	**/***					
8.94	9.06	**					
8.35	8.40	**					
8.13	8.13	**					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Statistical significance at probability levels of <0.1% (\*\*\*), <1% (\*\*),  $\leq$ 5% (\*) or >5% (ns).

 Table 9. (continued)

		Freq. of occur. (%)		Statistical test		
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990		Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Increased frequency						
Mallard	67.2	59.8		7.69	7.69	**
Black-crowned Night-Heron	1.1	0.0		7.04	n/a	**
Mississippi Kite	0.9	0.0		6.03	n/a	*
Yellow-throated Vireo	54.5	48.1		5.21	5.21	*
Wood Thrush	87.3	83.0		4.80	4.80	*
American Redstart	23.8	18.9		4.72	4.72	*
Black-and-white Warbler	7.1	4.3		4.64	4.66	*
Warbling Vireo	87.9	83.7		4.64	4.64	*
White-breasted Nuthatch	92.4	89.0		4.45	4.45	*
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	42.4	36.7		4.43	4.43	*
Summer Tanager	39.2	33.6		4.33	4.33	*
Brown-headed Cowbird	98.5	96.7		4.00	4.02	*
Turkey Vulture	85.9	81.9		3.87	3.87	*
Barred Owl	43.2	37.9		3.71	3.71	ns
Black-throated Green Warbler	2.0	0.8		3.61	3.63	ns
Red-eyed Vireo	89.8	86.5		3.27	3.27	ns
Eastern Wood-Pewee	95.5	93.2		3.27	3.27	ns
Yellow Warbler	77.1	72.8		3.23	3.23	ns
Great Egret	0.5	0.0		3.01	n/a	ns
Wilson's Snipe	0.5	0.0		3.01	n/a	ns
Fish Crow	0.5	0.0		3.01	n/a	ns
Red-breasted Nuthatch	0.5	0.0		3.01	n/a	ns
European Starling	99.2	98.1		2.92	2.92	ns
Least Bittern	2.0	0.9		2.62	2.61	ns
Baltimore Oriole	94.3	92.1		2.39	2.39	ns
N. Rough-winged Swallow	70.3	66.4		2.24	2.23	ns
Double-crested Cormorant	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Black-necked Stilt	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Ring-billed Gull	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Least Tern	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Blue-headed Vireo	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Clay-colored Sparrow	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Brewer's Blackbird	0.3	0.0		2.00	n/a	ns
Barn Swallow	98.6	97.5		2.00	1.99	ns
Northern Cardinal	99.8	99.4		1.81	1.76	ns
Common Grackle	97.7	96.4		1.74	1.73	ns
Prothonotary Warbler	16.9	14.4		1.50	1.50	ns
Brown Creeper	2.0	1.2		1.21	1.19	ns
Marsh Wren	3.1	2.2		1.09	1.08	ns
Purple Finch	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a	ns

		q. of r. (%)		St	atistical
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990		Chi- Juare	G-test
Increased frequency			-		
Peregrine Falcon	0.2	0.0		1.00	n/a
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Caspian Tern	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Monk Parakeet	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Western Kingbird	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Winter Wren	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Magnolia Warbler	0.2	0.0	]	1.00	n/a
Alder Flycatcher	1.9	1.2	(	).81	0.80
Pied-billed Grebe	4.2	3.3	(	).78	0.77
Worm-eating Warbler	10.1	8.7	(	).74	0.74
Eastern Towhee	86.7	85.1	(	).64	0.64
Sora	5.3	4.3	(	0.61	0.61
Scarlet Tanager	64.6	62.7	(	).48	0.48
American Goldfinch	98.6	98.1	(	).44	0.43
Kentucky Warbler	36.5	35.0	(	).34	0.34
King Rail	0.3	0.2	(	).33	0.29
Ovenbird	22.3	21.1	(	).29	0.29
Prairie Warbler	24.9	23.7	(	).27	0.27
Virginia Rail	1.9	1.5	(	).18	0.18
Mourning Dove	99.5	99.4	(	).14	0.13
American Bittern	0.8	0.6	(	).11	0.11
Carolina Chickadee	74.1	73.5	(	).06	0.06
Hairy Woodpecker	67.6	67.0	(	).06	0.06
Willow Flycatcher	60.1	59.4	(	0.05	0.05
Killdeer	97.7	97.5	(	0.03	0.03
House Wren	89.2	88.9	(	0.03	0.03
American Crow	96.9	96.7	(	0.03	0.02
Great Crested Flycatcher	88.5	88.4	(	0.01	0.01
Decreased frequency					
Ruffed Grouse	1.1	9.8	4	7.37	53.71
Rock Pigeon	76.8	89.3	3	6.07	36.72
Black-billed Cuckoo	10.4	21.8	3	1.38	31.89
Grasshopper Sparrow	47.8	63.0	3	0.09	30.18
Eastern Whip-poor-will	20.1	33.1	2	7.95	28.13
Loggerhead Shrike	0.5	5.4	2	7.76	32.08
Green Heron	36.4	50.8	2	7.23	27.30
American Woodcock	11.6	22.4	2	6.84	27.17
Blue-winged Teal	2.9	9.1	2	1.83	22.69
Northern Flicker	93.3	98.0	1	6.80	17.52

test

testa

ns
ns
ns
ns
ns
ns

ns ns

ns

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

 Table 9. (continued)

			. –			
		q. of r. (%)		Statistical		
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990		Chi- square	G-test	1
Decreased frequency						
Northern Bobwhite	68.9	78.5		15.34	15.39	
Cerulean Warbler	13.3	21.4		14.60	14.68	
Common Yellowthroat	95.8	99.1		13.71	14.58	
Bobolink	22.3	31.3		13.28	13.31	
Red-headed Woodpecker	77.4	84.7		11.13	11.16	
Sharp-shinned Hawk	6.0	10.7		9.09	9.16	
Eastern Meadowlark	94.3	97.4		7.73	7.84	
Belted Kingfisher	58.0	65.5		7.55	7.55	
Vesper Sparrow	51.2	58.8		7.51	7.51	
Short-eared Owl	0.0	1.1		7.04	n/a	
Broad-winged Hawk	7.7	12.1		6.80	6.82	
Field Sparrow	95.0	97.7		6.38	6.45	
Blue Jay	97.1	98.9		5.65	5.76	
House Sparrow	97.4	99.1		5.36	5.46	
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	73.8	79.1		4.97	4.97	
Chestnut-sided Warbler	2.3	4.5		4.61	4.64	
Long-eared Owl	0.0	0.6		4.01	n/a	
Blue-winged Warbler	14.9	19.0		4.01	4.01	
Brown Thrasher	94.7	96.9		3.79	3.79	
Chuck-will's-widow	2.8	4.6		3.12	3.12	
Golden-winged Warbler	0.0	0.5		3.01	n/a	
Least Flycatcher	3.7	5.7		2.91	2.91	
American Black Duck	0.3	1.1		2.80	2.81	
Great Horned Owl	43.2	47.2		2.11	2.11	
Red-winged Blackbird	99.1	99.7		2.01	1.98	
Eastern Screech-Owl	57.4	61.3		2.01	2.00	
American Coot	3.3	4.8		2.00	2.00	
Northern Shoveler	0.0	0.3		2.00	n/a	
Canada Warbler	0.0	0.3		2.00	n/a	
Common Nighthawk	15.3	18.3		2.00	2.00	
Purple Martin	62.2	65.9		1.94	1.94	
Veery	5.0	6.7		1.71	1.71	
Bank Swallow	14.4	17.0		1.69	1.69	
Upland Sandpiper	0.9	1.7		1.49	1.47	
Spotted Sandpiper	13.3	15.5		1.23	1.23	
Song Sparrow	99.5	99.8		1.00	0.93	
American Robin	99.8	100.0		1.00	n/a	

		q. of r. (%)		Statistical test		
Bird species	2005- 2011	1985- 1990		Chi- square	G-test	test <sup>a</sup>
Decreased frequency						
Northern Saw-whet Owl	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Northern Waterthrush	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Blackburnian Warbler	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Bachman's Sparrow	0.0	0.2		1.00	n/a	ns
Northern Harrier	2.5	3.4		0.98	0.97	ns
Wood Duck	61.6	64.2		0.96	0.96	ns
American Kestrel	77.2	79.3		0.77	0.77	ns
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron	0.9	1.4		0.61	0.59	ns
Downy Woodpecker	95.8	96.6		0.53	0.53	ns
White-eyed Vireo	50.3	48.9		0.25	0.25	ns
Western Meadowlark	3.6	3.1		0.22	0.21	ns
Savannah Sparrow	49.2	50.9		0.37	0.37	ns
Swamp Sparrow	5.9	6.7		0.33	0.33	ns
Chimney Swift	86.1	87.2		0.33	0.33	ns
Barn Owl	2.0	2.5		0.32	0.31	ns
Yellow-breasted Chat	56.8	58.4		0.32	0.32	ns
Black-capped Chickadee	16.1	17.2		0.27	0.27	ns
Gray Catbird	97.2	97.5		0.12	0.12	ns
Indigo Bunting	98.9	99.1		0.08	0.07	ns
Common Gallinule	1.1	1.2		0.07	0.07	ns
Horned Lark	72.1	72.6		0.03	0.03	ns
Eastern Kingbird	96.4	96.6		0.02	0.02	ns
Identical frequencies						
Ring-necked Duck	0.2	0.2		0.00	0.00	ns
Ring-necked Pheasant	15.9	15.9		0.00	0.00	ns
Herring Gull	0.2	0.2		0.00	0.00	ns
Tufted Titmouse	93.5	93.5		0.00	0.00	ns
Louisiana Waterthrush	21.7	21.7		0.00	0.00	ns
Mourning Warbler	0.3	0.3		0.00	0.00	ns
Yellow-headed Blackbird	0.2	0.2		0.00	0.00	ns
Pine Siskin	0.2	0.2		0.00	0.00	ns
						-
			П			

 $<sup>^</sup>a$  Statistical significance at probability levels of <0.1% (\*\*\*), <1% (\*\*),  $\leq$ 5% (\*) or >5% (ns).

**Table 10.** Statewide population trends for Indiana birds from federal Breeding Bird Surveys, 1985–2011.

		Incre	ease	Decr	ease	
	Annual	Sign.a	NS <sup>b</sup>	Sign.a	NS <sup>b</sup>	Credi-
Bird species	change, %					bility <sup>c</sup>
Canada Goose	16.75	X				2
Wood Duck	2.15		X			2
Mallard	4.25	X				1
Blue-winged Teal	-0.93				X	3
Northern Bobwhite	-4.08			X		1
Ring-necked Pheasant	-1.23				X	1
Wild Turkey	15.52	X				3
Pied-billed Grebe	-1.64				X	3
Great Blue Heron	4.69	X				1
Green Heron	-1.30			X		2
Black-crowned Night-Heron	-0.30				X	3
Black Vulture	12.07	X				3
Turkey Vulture	4.48	X				1
Northern Harrier	2.14		X			3
Sharp-shinned Hawk	0.51		X			3
Cooper's Hawk	6.78	X				3
Red-shouldered Hawk	6.79	X				2
Broad-winged Hawk	-0.13				X	3
Red-tailed Hawk	2.80	X				2
Killdeer	2.26	X				1
Spotted Sandpiper	3.01		X			3
Upland Sandpiper	-1.09				Х	3
Ring-billed Gull	22.27	X				3
Rock Pigeon	-3.99			X		1
Mourning Dove	0.45		Х			1
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	-1.71			X		1
Black-billed Cuckoo	-5.12			X		2
Eastern Screech-Owl	-3.30				Х	3
Great Horned Owl	-1.79				Х	2
Barred Owl	2.02		X			3
Common Nighthawk	0.47		Х			3
Chuck-will's-widow	-2.76				Х	3
Eastern Whip-poor-will	-5.05			X		2
Chimney Swift	-2.60			X		1
Ruby-throated Humming- bird	2.52	X				2
Belted Kingfisher	-1.94			X		2
Red-headed Woodpecker	-3.06			X		1
Red-bellied Woodpecker	1.53	X				1
Downy Woodpecker	-0.58				Х	1
Hairy Woodpecker	1.04		Х			2
Northern Flicker	-2.53			X		1
	L					

		Incre	ease	Decr	ease	
	Annual	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Credi-
Bird species	change, %					bility <sup>c</sup>
Pileated Woodpecker	3.86	X				2
American Kestrel	-0.66	21			X	1
Eastern Wood-Pewee	-0.56				X	1
Acadian Flycatcher	-0.97			X	21	1
Alder Flycatcher	5.04		X	21		3
Willow Flycatcher	-0.31		Λ		X	1
Least Flycatcher	2.07		X		Λ	3
Eastern Phoebe	3.06	X	Λ			1
Great Crested Flycatcher	-0.75	71			X	1
Eastern Kingbird	-2.21			X	21	1
Loggerhead Shrike	-5.14			X		3
White-eyed Vireo	0.06		X	Λ		1
Bell's Vireo	8.35	X	Λ			3
Yellow-throated Vireo	1.19	Λ	X			1
Warbling Vireo	0.64		X			1
Red-eyed Vireo	0.04		X			1
Blue Jay	-1.22		Λ	X		1
American Crow	0.13		X	Λ		1
Horned Lark	-2.00		Λ	X		1
	0.24		X	Λ		1
N. Rough-winged Swallow	-1.67		Λ	X		1
Purple Martin  Tree Swallow		X		Λ		2
Bank Swallow	11.06	Λ	X			2
Barn Swallow	0.62		Λ		v	
Cliff Swallow	-0.52 21.42	X			X	3
Carolina Chickadee	0.33	Λ	X			1
	4.44		X			2
Black-capped Chickadee Tufted Titmouse	0.70		X			1
White-breasted Nuthatch	2.09	X	Λ			1
House Wren	1.26	X				1
Sedge Wren	0.04	Λ	X			3
Carolina Wren	4.80	X	Λ			1
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	0.52	Λ	X			1
Eastern Bluebird		X	Λ			1
	1.85	Λ			v	3
Veery	-8.51				X	3
Wood Thrush	-0.53				X	1
American Robin	2.01	X				1
Gray Catbird	-0.35				X	1
Northern Mockingbird	1.39	X				1
Brown Thrasher	-0.94			X		1
European Starling	0.46		X			1

 Table 10. (continued)

		Increase		Decrease		
Bird species	Annual change,	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Credi- bility <sup>c</sup>
Cedar Waxwing	4.97	X				1
Ovenbird	1.36		X			2
Worm-eating Warbler	2.67		X			2
Louisiana Waterthrush	4.23	X				2
Blue-winged Warbler	-1.35				X	2
Black-and-white Warbler	-0.87				X	3
Prothonotary Warbler	3.17	X				3
Kentucky Warbler	0.30		X			1
Common Yellowthroat	-1.03			X		1
Hooded Warbler	4.42	X				2
American Redstart	2.13		X			2
Cerulean Warbler	-3.68			X		2
Northern Parula	8.37	X				2
Yellow Warbler	0.86		X			1
Chestnut-sided Warbler	-1.02				X	3
Pine Warbler	3.22		X			3
Yellow-throated Warbler	2.22	X				2
Prairie Warbler	-1.19				X	2
Yellow-breasted Chat	0.54		X			1
Eastern Towhee	-0.11				X	1
Chipping Sparrow	2.94	X				1
Field Sparrow	-2.33			X		1
Vesper Sparrow	-2.75			X		1
Lark Sparrow	6.42		X			3

		Incre	ease	Decrease		
Bird species	Annual change,	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Sign.ª	NS <sup>b</sup>	Credi- bility <sup>c</sup>
Savannah Sparrow	-4.23			X		1
Grasshopper Sparrow	-5.36			X		1
Henslow's Sparrow	2.53		X			2
Song Sparrow	-0.43				X	1
Swamp Sparrow	-3.36				X	2
Summer Tanager	1.64	X				2
Scarlet Tanager	0.87		X			1
Northern Cardinal	0.01		X			1
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	1.64		X			2
Blue Grosbeak	9.20	X				2
Indigo Bunting	-1.56			X		1
Dickcissel	3.12	X				1
Bobolink	-5.29			X		1
Red-winged Blackbird	-1.15			X		1
Eastern Meadowlark	-1.95			X		1
Western Meadowlark	-3.40			X		2
Common Grackle	-0.58				Х	1
Brown-headed Cowbird	0.94	X				1
Orchard Oriole	-0.10				Х	1
Baltimore Oriole	0.49		X			1
House Finch	17.14	X				3
American Goldfinch	-0.08				Х	1
House Sparrow	-3.84			X		1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Statistically significant trend at 5% probability level. <sup>b</sup>Statistically non-significant trend at 5% probability level.

Degree of precision and accuracy based on regional adundance and occurrence: moderate (1), low (2), very low (3).

groups included more species with negative trends than positive ones. Considering only statistically significant differences, wetland and forest birds had the greatest relative number of species with positive population trends, while the forest had the fewest number of species with declines (Fig. 13). Relatively more grassland birds showed significant negative population trends with urban and shrubland birds also exhibiting more statistically significant positive than negative trends.

In an effort to determine if bird species ranges shifted between atlas periods, the mean latitude and longitude of priority atlas blocks in which a species occurred were calculated and tested with a two-tailed t-test. Overall, of the 151 species recorded during both atlas periods, more species showed a shift northward (61%) than southward (38%). Longitudinal differences were less pronounced with 52% of species ranging more eastward, while 48% shifted their range westward. Only a few of these differences were statistically significant

(Table 11). The vast majority in this category showed a range shift northward (21 species), but a small number of species shifted westward, southward, and eastward to a significant degree. Six species (Canada Goose, Black Vulture, Cooper's Hawk, Eastern Whip-poorwill, Common Nighthawk, Northern Parula) exhibited significant changes in two directions: Canada Goose south and west; Black Vulture and Cooper's Hawk north and west; and Eastern Whip-poor-will, Common Nighthawk, and Northern Parula north and east. Of the 31 species with significant range shifts, the vast majority (20 species, 68%) had statistically significant increases in frequencies between atlas periods. Additionally, five increased but not significantly; four showed nonsignificant declines; and the remaining two decreased significantly. The causes of these range shifts are complex and beyond the scope of this project, but would most likely be due to changes in regional climate as well as land cover and habitats.

Table 11. Species with statistically significant shifts in distributions between Indiana atlas periods.

Direction	t-test	Pa	degrees of freedom	distance (miles)
Northward				
Eastern Phoebe	4.365	***	938	21
Pileated Woodpecker	4.234	***	650	20
Black Vulture	7.326	***	95	76
Carolina Wren	4.061	***	923	18
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	3.768	***	881	18
Wild Turkey	3.855	***	399	31
American Bittern	5.187	**	7	176
Eastern Whip-poor-will	3.117	**	342	26
Blue Grosbeak	3.295	**	288	19
Northern Parula	3.071	**	453	17
Spotted Sandpiper	3.005	**	184	34
Common Nighthawk	2.907	**	215	34
Barred Owl	2.839	**	522	18
Northern Mockingbird	2.806	**	810	13
Yellow-throated Warbler	2.492	*	524	13
Ruby-throated Hummingbird	2.417	*	955	12
Great Horned Owl	2.239	*	582	14
Pied-billed Grebe	2.159	*	46	49
Sora	2.109	*	60	36
Red-shouldered Hawk	2.086	*	290	14
Cooper's Hawk	1.946	*	402	16

Direction	t-test	$P^a$	degrees of freedom	distance (miles)						
Southward										
Canada Goose	2.739	**	716	16						
Grasshopper Sparrow	2.166	*	714	12						
Tree Swallow	2.104	*	634	15						
House Finch	2.050	*	947	10						
Westward										
Black Vulture	3.975	***	95	33						
Chuck-will's-widow	2.821	**	46	27						
Black-and-white Warbler	2.816	**	72	26						
Cooper's Hawk	2.638	**	402	11						
Henslow's Sparrow	2.480	*	119	15						
Worm-eating Warbler	2.270	*	119	12						
Canada Goose	2.117	*	716	7						
Summer Tanager	2.004	*	468	8						
Eastward										
Bell's Vireo	3.441	***	88	33						
Northern Parula	2.917	**	453	11						
Eastern Whip-poor-will	2.710	**	342	13						
Common Nighthawk	2.616	**	215	17						

<sup>a</sup>Statistically different at probability levels of 5%\*, 1%\*\*, and 0.1%\*\*\*.

#### **SPECIES ACCOUNTS**

SPECIES ACCOUNTS ARE grouped by avian order or family in the case of the songbirds (Passeriformes). These are much abbreviated from the species accounts in the previous atlas (Castrale *et al.* 1998). To avoid redundancy, readers are directed to that publication for historical range and occurrences in Indiana, detailed descriptions of breeding and wintering ranges, and occurrences on atlas projects in adjacent states.

Life history topics included in the current accounts are general habitat descriptions, diets, foraging substrates and behavior, nesting sites, migratory tendencies, and general wintering areas.

Distribution information includes statewide and regional occurrence on the current atlas and relative abundance on the Breeding Bird Survey (BBS), com-

parisons of atlas occurrences and relative abundance on BBS routes between atlas periods, and statewide population trends using BBS for the 1985–2011 period.

Comparisons (Table 12) were also made to atlas projects in Michigan (Brewer *et al.* 1991, Chartier *et al.* 2013) and Ohio (Peterjohn and Rice 1991, Rodewald *et al.* 2016). Michigan values from Appendix 4 (Chartier *et al.* 2013) were recalculated to include only those blocks in which at least one species was detected. Rates for Ohio should be more comparable to Indiana due to similar latitudes, habitats, and more similar atlasing methodology, while Michigan frequencies underestimate actual occurrences due to inclusion of non-priority blocks where atlas efforts were lower.

Table 12. Relative occurrence of bird species in atlas blocks on the Michigan and Ohio Breeding Bird Atlases. Numbers in bold are species confirmed breeding and Michigan values include non-priority blocks.

	Michig	an Atlas	Ohio Atlas		
	2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987	
	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur.	
Dird anacias	(%) n=5801	(%) n=6116	(%) n=764	(%) n=764	
Bird species Canada Goose	35.1	22.8	82.1	45.9	
Mute Swan	9.6	5.3	5.0	0.0	
	3.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	
Trumpeter Swan  Wood Duck	23.2	24.3	63.9	68.2	
Gadwall		0.4			
	0.6		0.1	0.8	
American Wigeon	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.0	
American Black Duck	2.6	6.0	0.7	1.8	
Mallard	36.6	40.8	70.8	67.9	
Blue-winged Teal	3.9	8.8	2.9	4.3	
Northern Shoveler	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	
Northern Pintail	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	
Green-winged Teal	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.8	
Canvasback	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Redhead	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	
Ring-necked Duck	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	
Greater Scaup	<0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lesser Scaup	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	
Bufflehead	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0	
Common Goldeneye	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	
Hooded Merganser	7.6	2.8	6.3	3.3	
Common Merganser	5.1	3.7	0.7	0.0	
Red-breasted Merganser	2.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	
Ruddy Duck	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.8	
Northern Bobwhite	5.7	15.0	18.6	52.6	
Ring-necked Pheasant	22.4	33.2	23.2	48.6	
Ruffed Grouse	25.0	27.7	7.5	32.1	
Spruce Grouse	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	
Sharp-tailed Grouse	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	
Wild Turkey	33.8	15.8	60.6	15.8	
Common Loon	11.7	9.0	0.0	0.0	
Pied-billed Grebe	6.6	7.3	3.5	3.3	
Red-necked Grebe	<0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Eared Grebe	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0	
Double-crested Cormorant	2.7	1.3	4.7	0.0	
American White Pelican	<0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
American Bittern	4.7	6.1	1.3	1.0	
Least Bittern	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	
Great Blue Heron	30.9	34.4	78.0	4.3	
Great Egret	2.8	1.1	4.7	0.0	

	2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987
	Freq. of occur. (%)	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur. (%)	Freq. of occur.
Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764
Snowy Egret	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Little Blue Heron	<0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Cattle Egret	0.0	<0.1	0.0	0.0
Green Heron	18.6	24.0	47.3	71.9
Black-crowned Night-Heron	1.6	1.2	1.8	0.0
Yellow-crowned Night- Heron	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9
Black Vulture	0.0	0.0	14.7	3.0
Turkey Vulture	39.6	30.2	97.9	90.7
Osprey	6.7	6.0	5.1	0.0
Mississippi Kite	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Bald Eagle	12.0	6.4	15.7	0.7
Northern Harrier	7.7	11.0	4.1	4.6
Sharp-shinned Hawk	5.6	5.3	6.9	8.5
Cooper's Hawk	11.9	8.7	58.9	32.6
Northern Goshawk	3.2	3.0	0.0	0.0
Red-shouldered Hawk	8.7	6.9	38.4	17.3
Broad-winged Hawk	14.6	14.3	18.6	22.9
Red-tailed Hawk	35.0	35.4	98.4	94.5
Yellow Rail	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Black Rail	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0
King Rail	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Virginia Rail	4.9	4.2	5.9	4.8
Sora	6.3	5.6	4.3	3.9
Purple Gallinule	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Common Gallinule	1.0	2.4	2.0	3.5
American Coot	1.7	2.8	2.0	2.2
Sandhill Crane	27.0	9.5	2.5	0.0
Black-necked Stilt	<0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Piping Plover	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
Killdeer	44.8	60.5	94.9	99.2
Spotted Sandpiper	13.5	16.1	19.2	30.2
Lesser Yellowlegs	0.0	<0.1	0.0	0.0
Upland Sandpiper	5.1	9.7	1.0	3.0
Wilson's Snipe	6.3	9.2	0.8	0.8
American Woodcock	17.9	25.1	26.7	34.7
Wilson's Phalarope	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Laughing Gull	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Ring-billed Gull	4.5	2.9	4.6	0.1
Herring Gull	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.2

Michigan Atlas

2002-2007 1983-1988 2006-2011 1982-1987

Ohio Atlas

 Table 12. (continued)

	Michig	an Atlas	Ohio	Atlas		Michig	an Atlas	Ohio	Atlas
	2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987		2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987
	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of		Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of
	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)		occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)
Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764	Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764
Least Tern	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Western Wood-Pewee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Caspian Tern	2.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	Eastern Wood-Pewee	55.5	57.4	99.5	100.0
Black Tern	1.6	3.7	0.1	0.5	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	4.6	2.2	0.0	0.0
Common Tern	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.1	Acadian Flycatcher	8.4	6.8	76.7	83.6
Forster's Tern	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	Alder Flycatcher	23.6	16.8	6.2	4.7
Rock Pigeon	24.3	33.4	85.7	94.0	Willow Flycatcher	22.8	25.6	80.1	82.5
Eurasian Collared-Dove	<0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	Least Flycatcher	31.0	35.3	5.0	10.1
Mourning Dove	64.5	63.2	99.7	100.0	Eastern Phoebe	43.6	33.9	92.3	79.5
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	19.7	14.2	80.4	87.4	Great Crested Flycatcher	45.0	55.1	90.1	97.8
Black-billed Cuckoo	18.0	19.9	22.9	35.7	Western Kingbird	0.0	<0.1	0.0	0.0
Barn Owl	<0.1	<0.1	2.9	1.6	Eastern Kingbird	51.6	66.6	91.2	94.0
Eastern Screech-Owl	9.0	10.8	61.0	97.5	Loggerhead Shrike	<0.1	0.4	0.3	1.4
Great Horned Owl	9.7	17.2	44.0	73.8	White-eyed Vireo	0.9	0.8	57.9	66.4
Barred Owl	12.0	9.1	39.1	52.2	Bell's Vireo	<0.1	<0.1	1.2	0.4
Great Gray Owl	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	Yellow-throated Vireo	22.6	19.4	73.3	75.0
Long-eared Owl	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	Blue-headed Vireo	18.5	7.7	4.1	1.7
Short-eared Owl	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	Warbling Vireo	38.0	39.9	87.0	88.5
Northern Saw-whet Owl	1.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	Philadelphia Vireo	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
Common Nighthawk	6.1	14.4	9.8	29.8	Red-eyed Vireo	66.5	60.3	99.1	99.7
Chuck-will's-widow	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	0.8	Canada Jay	2.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
Eastern Whip-poor-will	4.8	10.3	10.2	24.5	Blue Jay	67.7	68.2	99.7	100.0
Chimney Swift	22.4	28.0	93.5	99.5	American Crow	65.6	68.6	97.0	98.7
Ruby-throated Humming- bird	39.4	32.0	85.6	89.7	Fish Crow	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Belted Kingfisher	27.9	34.7	61.9	80.8	Common Raven	24.1	16.7	0.3	0.0
Red-headed Woodpecker	10.5	25.7	49.6	67.3	Horned Lark	23.3	31.3	59.3	67.4
Red-bellied Woodpecker	36.4	22.9	99.5	92.9	Purple Martin	9.7	24.0	55.1	70.0
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	24.7	15.1	2.5	0.3	Tree Swallow	47.9	61.5	80.0	44.1
Downy Woodpecker	50.8	54.9	99.9	100.0	N. Rough-winged Swallow	20.2	20.9	75.5	81.2
Hairy Woodpecker	38.6	37.8	80.2	89.0	Bank Swallow	16.7	22.3	13.7	20.8
American Three-toed Woodpecker	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0	Barn Swallow	48.3	62.7	98.7	99.6
Black-backed Woodpecker	1.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	Cliff Swallow	12.8	15.7	15.8	5.4
Northern Flicker	62.1	66.0	99.3	99.7	Carolina Chickadee	0.0	0.0	70.8	69.8
Pileated Woodpecker	27.2	15.4	63.9	54.6	Black-capped Chickadee	66.5	67.4	31.0	31.2
American Kestrel	22.2	35.3	72.9	91.9	Boreal Chickadee	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0
Merlin	4.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	Tufted Titmouse	35.9	29.1	98.6	98.7
Peregrine Falcon	0.7	<0.1	1.7	0.1	Red-breasted Nuthatch	27.4	17.6	1.7	1.6
Monk Parakeet	0.0	<0.1	0.0	0.0	White-breasted Nuthatch	48.0	51.2	99.5	97.9
Olive-sided Flycatcher	3.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	Brown Creeper	15.2	10.6	3.4	2.5

 Table 12. (continued)

	Michig	an Atlas	Ohio	Atlas		Michig	an Atlas	Ohio	Atlas
	2002-2007		2006-2011		•		1983-1988	2006-2011	
	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of		Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of	Freq. of
	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)		occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)	occur. (%)
Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764	Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764
House Wren	46.3	48.1	94.9	95.7	Northern Parula	11.8	5.6	25.1	5.2
Winter Wren	19.3	13.6	1.7	0.3	Magnolia Warbler	14.9	7.5	1.8	0.8
Sedge Wren	12.9	8.3	5.0	1.8	Bay-breasted Warbler	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
Marsh Wren	5.5	5.5	3.4	4.5	Blackburnian Warbler	15.8	10.4	0.7	0.3
Carolina Wren	8.5	0.6	88.7	54.2	Yellow Warbler	47.6	49.7	92.5	94.4
Bewick's Wren	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	Chestnut-sided Warbler	28.8	24.9	8.1	7.9
					Black-throated Blue Warbler				0.4
Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	16.2	10.8	84.8	85.6		10.4	5.3	0.4	-
Golden-crowned Kinglet	12.6	7.6	0.8	0.0	Palm Warbler	1.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
Ruby-crowned Kinglet  Eastern Bluebird	4.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	Pine Warbler	19.6	7.8	10.9	8.8
	46.9	41.6	95.3	85.2	Yellow-rumped Warbler	23.1	17.6	0.0	0.0
Veery	31.5	33.3	10.3	18.3	Yellow-throated Warbler	0.3	0.1	40.4	35.2
Swainson's Thrush	6.8	5.2	0.0	0.0	Prairie Warbler	0.5	0.6	25.9	33.1
Hermit Thrush	29.0	20.6	1.8	0.7	Black-throated Green Warbler	27.6	17.3	6.4	3.9
Wood Thrush	32.7	33.3	94.6	98.6	Canada Warbler	7.7	7.8	0.7	0.9
American Robin	73.9	78.5	100.0	100.0	Wilson's Warbler	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
Gray Catbird	49.5	54.2	99.7	100.0	Yellow-breasted Chat	1.2	2.3	53.0	72.6
Brown Thrasher	31.8	41.0	91.8	97.9	Eastern Towhee	28.4	34.5	86.9	94.4
Northern Mockingbird	2.7	2.1	76.0	54.1	Bachman's Sparrow	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
European Starling	51.9	62.7	99.7	100.0	Chipping Sparrow	68.3	70.8	100.0	99.3
Cedar Waxwing	62.6	66.8	93.6	94.2	Clay-colored Sparrow	9.7	4.5	0.4	0.0
Ovenbird	48.0	44.7	42.7	53.8	Field Sparrow	34.5	43.4	96.2	99.5
Worm-eating Warbler	0.2	<0.1	10.3	11.9	Vesper Sparrow	30.4	42.1	45.9	64.9
Louisiana Waterthrush	0.9	1.4	31.3	34.8	Lark Sparrow	<0.1	0.0	0.7	0.7
Northern Waterthrush	9.7	8.1	0.1	0.5	Savannah Sparrow	39.6	45.1	67.0	71.7
Golden-winged Warbler	5.4	8.3	0.1	0.9	Grasshopper Sparrow	9.9	13.3	52.9	69.8
Blue-winged Warbler	12.9	11.8	40.2	60.2	Henslow's Sparrow	3.1	4.5	11.9	18.8
Black-and-white Warbler	25.4	19.8	19.8	17.3	Le Conte's Sparrow	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0
Prothonotary Warbler	1.5	1.6	8.4	8.1	Song Sparrow	70.3	74.4	99.9	100.0
Tennessee Warbler	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	Lincoln's Sparrow	5.1	4.1	0.0	0.0
Nashville Warbler	27.9	20.5	0.0	0.0	Swamp Sparrow	32.3	29.7	21.7	22.6
Connecticut Warbler	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	White-throated Sparrow	26.8	23.9	0.0	0.0
Mourning Warbler	20.7	18.2	0.1	0.8	Dark-eyed Junco	6.3	6.3	1.8	0.7
Kentucky Warbler	0.1	0.2	34.9	50.7	Summer Tanager	<0.1	0.1	22.3	30.9
Common Yellowthroat	63.1	63.2	98.6	99.9	Scarlet Tanager	37.9	35.4	82.2	89.4
Hooded Warbler	2.7	1.4	45.4	37.2	Northern Cardinal	46.3	45.7	100.0	100.0
American Redstart	42.9	33.9	43.6	45.7	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	55.2	56.2	60.7	55.2
Kirtland's Warbler	2.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	Blue Grosbeak	<0.1	0.0	11.9	3.5
Cape May Warbler	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	Indigo Bunting	62.2	62.8	99.7	99.9
Cerulean Warbler	3.1	3.5	27.7	50.7	Dickcissel	4.3	4.5	25.0	16.4

 Table 12. (continued)

Baltimore Oriole

45.9

54.3

96.9

99.0

	Michig	an Atlas	Ohio	Atlas		Michigan Atlas		Ohio Atlas	
	2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987		2002-2007	1983-1988	2006-2011	1982-1987
	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur. (%)	Freq. of occur. (%)		Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur.	Freq. of occur. (%)	Freq. of occur.
Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764	Bird species	n=5801	n=6116	n=764	n=764
Bobolink	25.5	37.8	34.2	57.9	Pine Grosbeak	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0
Red-winged Blackbird	62.4	70.4	99.5	99.7	House Finch	37.4	11.0	90.2	78.0
Eastern Meadowlark	32.7	46.0	90.6	96.6	Purple Finch	20.7	20.5	6.7	10.6
Western Meadowlark	1.1	2.3	0.8	2.1	Red Crossbill	2.5	1.4	0.0	0.0
Yellow-headed Blackbird	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	White-winged Crossbill	3.3	0.7	0.0	0.0
Rusty Blackbird	<0.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0	Pine Siskin	6.0	6.3	1.2	0.9
Brewer's Blackbird	3.9	5.5	0.0	0.0	American Goldfinch	67.9	69.1	99.5	100.0
Common Grackle	57.7	65.4	98.0	99.9	Evening Grosbeak	5.9	9.8	0.0	0.0
Brown-headed Cowbird	51.0	60.3	99.0	99.7	House Sparrow	41.5	53.1	99.3	99.7
Orchard Oriole	7.5	3.5	77.9	68.8	Eurasian Tree Sparrow	<0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

### Waterfowl (Anseriformes)

Tables 13-29, Fig. 14-38

WATERFOWL THAT BREED regularly in Indiana consist of one goose (Canada Goose), one nonnative swan (Mute Swan), and four species of ducks (Wood Duck, Mallard, Blue-winged Teal, and Hooded Merganser). Other duck species nest occasionally. Two (Gadwall, Ruddy Duck) had confirmed records in the recent atlas and five others (American Black Duck, Northern Shoveler, Green-winged Teal, Redhead, and Red-breasted Merganser) had confirmed records during the 1985-1990 atlas. Other waterfowl with nesting documented at one time or another in Indiana include the Trumpeter Swan, Northern Pintail, Ring-necked Duck, and Lesser Scaup. As a result of reintroduction efforts for Trumpeter Swans in Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, and other states, this species was first recorded nesting in Indiana during 2017 in LaGrange County (Brock 2017) with subsequent successful pairs found in the northern counties of Lake and LaPorte (Brock 2020).Other duck species have been recorded during the summer in Indiana and it would not be surprising if additional waterfowl species are occasionally documented nesting in the future. The American Wigeon would be the most likely possibility. Summer waterfowl records of these rarer species consist of late or early migrants, nonbreeding birds, injured birds, or captive birds that have escaped from hobbyists. The Black-bellied Whistling-Duck was first discovered nesting in Indiana in Posey County during 2018 and 2019 (Brock 2018, Ehn 2020) as well as Gibson County in 2021 (Ehn 2022). Fulvous Whistling-Duck, a species that nests along the Gulf Coast, was found at Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area during 2009. Two to five birds were repeatedly observed from mid-June to early September, although they did not exhibit any behavior that suggested nesting. Their presence during this period would technically qualify them for possible breeding in the atlas.

All Indiana waterfowl nest most often in areas near water, including marshes, islands, ditches, reclaimed mine lands, and golf courses, as well as at the edges of lakes, reservoirs, farm ponds, retention ponds, rivers, and streams (Dugger *et al.* 1994, Austin and Miller

1995, Hepp and Bellrose 1995, Johnson 1995, Dubowy 1996, Ciaranca et al. 1997, LeSchack et al. 1997, Austin et al. 1998, Hohman and Eberhardt 1998, Mowbray 1999a, Titman 1999, Longcore et al. 2000, Brua 2002, Drilling et al. 2002, Mowbray et al. 2002, Rohwer et al. 2002, Woodin and Michot 2002). Most nest on the ground in grassy or brushy areas with the exception of Wood Ducks and Hooded Mergansers, which nest in tree cavities or man-made nest boxes. Canada Geese and Mallards will also use nesting platforms off the ground and Canada Geese are sometimes found using old nests of Bald Eagles along rivers.

Waterfowl typically feed in aquatic habitats: dabbling ducks and geese in marshes, ditches, and other shallow waters and diving ducks in more open areas with deeper water. Ducks, geese, and swans feed on a variety of aquatic plants and animals. These may include seeds, algae, green vegetation, and plant tubers, as well as insects, crustaceans, mollusks, and small fish. Canada Geese, Mute Swans, and Mallards also feed on grain, crop seedlings, and weed seeds in agricultural fields and readily take bread and other human foods in parks and urban settings.

Among waterfowl, Canada Goose and Mallard occurred in the most atlas blocks during the 2005–2011 period and had the greatest abundance values on Breeding Bird Surveys. Wood Duck had somewhat lower values, but this species is a common breeder throughout the state. Mute Swan, Blue-winged Teal, and Hooded Merganser are regular breeders in low numbers. All other waterfowl can be considered sporadic breeders in Indiana. For the six most common waterfowl species, atlas records and BBS values were highest in northern Indiana, especially in the northeast.

The Canada Goose population has continued to grow in number and occupy more area of the state as shown by the IBBA and the BBS. Both changes were statistically significant. Restoration efforts in the 1960s have resulted in a statewide distribution and nuisance complaints in urban areas despite recent liberalized hunting seasons and permits to control nesting in local

areas. Canada Geese are most common in northern Indiana where wetlands and lakes are more concentrated and least likely encountered in more heavily forested areas of south-central and southeastern Indiana. Rates of occurrence on the Indiana atlases were intermediate between the higher values reported for Ohio and lower values for Michigan. Large increases in frequencies were consistent for all three state atlases.

Mute Swans, originally established as escapees from domestic stock, have become more heavily entrenched in Indiana, especially in northeastern areas, despite sporadic efforts to control their numbers. During the 1985-1990 atlas period only a handful of blocks recorded this species. On the current atlas, swans occurred in priority blocks in all regions of the state and with great regularity in northern Indiana. The higher rate of occurrence in the current atlas was statistically significant. Rates of occurrence were similar between Indiana and Ohio atlases, while higher in Michigan. All states showed substantial increases between atlas periods. Trumpeter Swans were confirmed breeders on the most recent atlas projects in Michigan and Ohio, but not on the first atlases. These are due to reintroductions in those states from 1986–1993 and 1996-2003, respectively. Spillover from those restorations may result in this species eventually becoming a regular nester in Indiana.

The Wood Duck is the second most common breeding duck species in Indiana and was found in slightly fewer blocks compared to the previous atlas, although the change was not statistically significant. It appears to be declining somewhat according to BBS tallies, although the BBS trend for 1985–2011 was positive but not statistically significant. As a cavity nesting bird, it is less frequently found in central Indiana. However, as with most other waterfowl, numbers are greatest in the northern part of the state. Atlas occurrence rates of Wood Duck were similar on Indiana and Ohio atlases, but much lower in Michigan. All states have slightly fewer records on their second atlas projects.

Mallard is the most abundant duck species breeding in Indiana, although its breeding status is somewhat clouded by the presence of domesticated Mallards and hybrids with other duck species. Occurrences were greater in all regions of the state during the recent IBBA. The overall difference in the rate of occurrence

was statistically significant. Mallard populations exhibited a statistically significant increase on BBS routes in Indiana for the 1985–2011 period. The relative frequency of Mallard occurrences was similar between Indiana and Ohio atlas projects, but much lower for Michigan. Changes were small between atlas periods: slight increases for Indiana and Ohio, and a minor decline in Michigan.

Blue-winged Teal showed a statistically significant decline in occurrence between atlas periods and the population trend on BBS routes for the 1985–2011 period in Indiana was negative but not statistically significant. Rates of occurrences were most pronounced in southwestern Indiana. Hooded Merganser, a cavity-nesting species, has shown the opposite trend; this duck now surpasses Blue-winged Teal in relative abundance. Relative frequencies were comparable among Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan atlases for both species. Changes between atlas periods were consistent among all three states with Hooded Merganser increasing substantially and Blue-winged Teal becoming less frequent, especially in Indiana and Michigan.

Other duck species had just a handful of records, and little can be said about changes in numbers from the previous atlas. American Black Duck, Northern Shoveler, Green-winged Teal, Redhead, and Red-breasted Merganser had confirmed records in the previous atlas, but not in the current one. American Wigeon, Northern Pintail, Ring-necked Duck, and Lesser Scaup did not have evidence of confirmed breeding in either atlas, but have nested in Indiana. The Ruddy Duck and Gadwall were not confirmed breeding in the 1985-1990 atlas, but were confirmed breeders in the recent atlas. Three families of Ruddy Ducks were reported in Allen County during 2021 (Ehn 2022). The observations of nesting Gadwall represent an Indiana first for breeding. Both records came from the Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area in Greene County. One consisted of a nest with eggs photographed by Lee Sterrenberg on July 8, 2008. In 2013, a hen Gadwall with four ducklings was observed. Although of advanced age, they did not fly, but instead skittered across the water when approached.

On the Michigan and Ohio atlases, these and other duck species nested sporadically or in consistently low numbers. Gadwall, American Black Duck, Northern Shoveler, Green-winged Teal, Redhead, and Ruddy

Duck were confirmed breeders during both atlas periods in Michigan and Ohio. American Wigeon, Canvasback, Ring-necked Duck, Common Goldeneye, Common Merganser, and Red-breasted Merganser also were confirmed nesters on both Michigan atlases, while Northern Pintail was confirmed breeding during both Ohio atlases. In addition, Canvasback, Greater Scaup, Lesser Scaup, and Common Merganser were documented breeding on the 2006–2011 Ohio atlas, while American Wigeon attained the same status on the initial atlas. The Northern Pintail was confirmed

breeding on the first Michigan atlas. Bufflehead was recorded on both Michigan atlases, but did not attain confirmed breeding status.

Although local populations of Canada Goose and Mute Swan stay year-round in Indiana, these and other species are highly migratory with large numbers passing through the state during spring and fall seasons. Winter numbers are generally much lower for most waterfowl, with Canada Goose and Mallard being most likely to be encountered in the state.

### Canada Goose



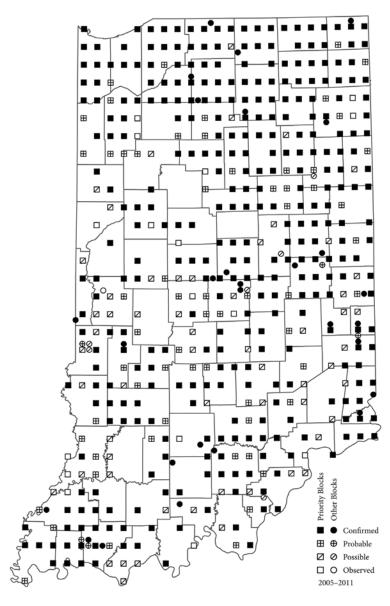
A pair of Canada Geese swimming with their seven goslings. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 13. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Canada Goose.

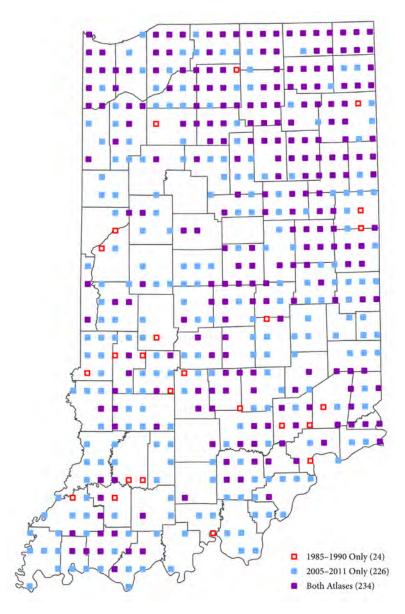
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2005–2011 1985–1990		2005-	2011	1985-1990			
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	91	62	55	13.8	31	9.9	
Northwest	73	88	55	34	9.5	19	3.3	
Northeast	54	94	72	21	20.7	12	20.3	
Central	273	66	37	110	10.4	102	2.5	
West-central	114	46	22	56	14.9	38	3.4	
East-central	159	81	48	54	5.8	64	1.9	
South	246	67	32	97	4.5	88	1.6	
Southwest	106	70	29	47	6.0	39	3.4	
South-central	87	57	23	35	3.8	35	0.4	
Southeast	53	75	51	15	1.1	14	0.0	
Statewide	646	71	40	262	8.9	221	3.2	

	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990			
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	340	74	160	62			
Probable	62	13	48	19			
Possible	58	13	50	19			
Sum	460		258				
Observed	16		-				
Other blocks							
Confirmed	28		10				
Probable	6		1				
Possible	6		1				
Sum	40		12				
Observed	1		-				

### Canada Goose



**Figure 14.** Occurrences of the Canada Goose in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 15.** Occurrences of the Canada Goose in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Mute Swan**



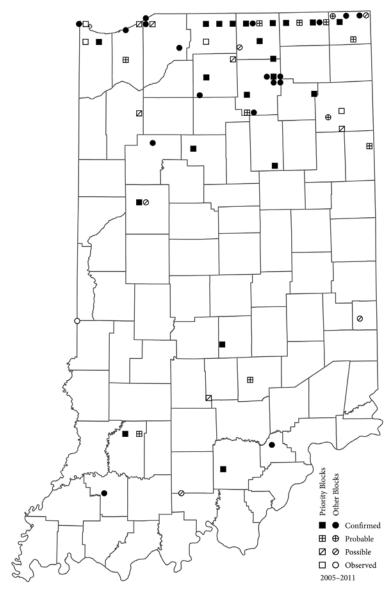
A Mute Swan bathing. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 14. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Mute Swan.

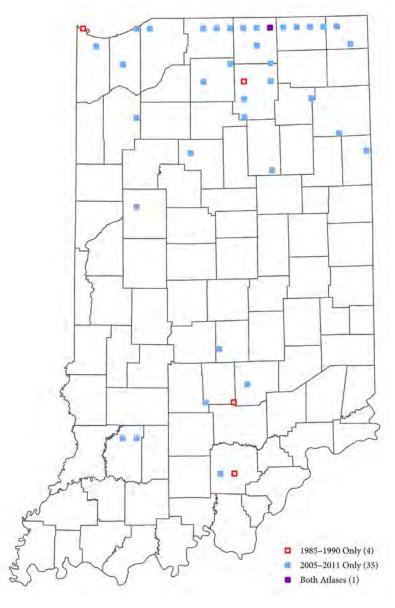
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	19	2	55	0.58	31	0.00
Northwest	73	11	1	34	0.18	19	0.00
Northeast	54	30	4	21	1.24	12	0.00
Central	273	2	0	110	< 0.01	102	0.00
West-central	114	2	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	3	0	54	0.02	64	0.00
South	246	2	<1	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	2	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	3	2	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	2	0	15	0.00	14	0.0
Statewide	646	6	<1	262	0.13	221	0.00

_	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-	-2011	1985–1990				
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	21	58	3	60			
Probable	9	25	1	20			
Possible	6	17	1	20			
Sum	36		5				
Observed	4		-				
Other blocks							
Confirmed	18		3				
Probable	2		1				
Possible	5		2				
Sum	25		6				
Observed	1		-				

### **Mute Swan**



**Figure 16.** Occurrences of the Mute Swan in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 17.** Occurrences of the Mute Swan in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Wood Duck**



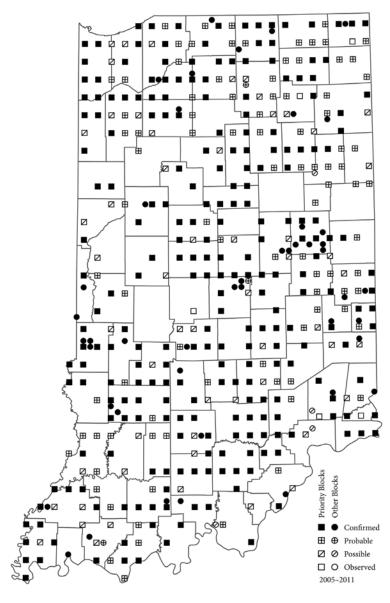
Portrait of a male Wood Duck. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 15. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Wood Duck.

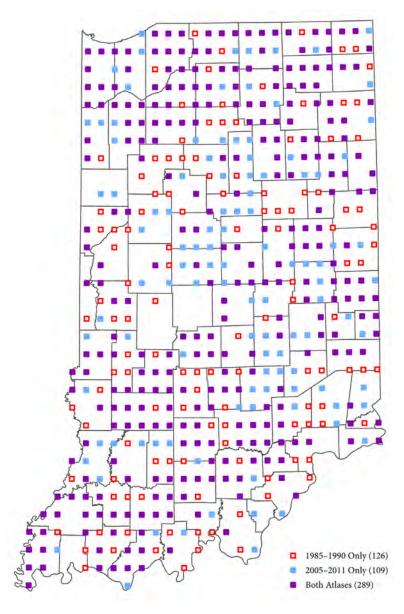
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-	2011	1985-1990		
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	76	75	55	0.75	31	1.12
Northwest	73	73	75	34	0.85	19	0.74
Northeast	54	81	74	21	0.57	12	1.75
Central	273	56	52	110	0.46	102	0.58
West-central	114	47	44	56	0.52	38	0.34
East-central	159	62	58	54	0.41	64	0.72
South	246	60	72	97	0.68	88	0.69
Southwest	106	63	75	47	0.36	39	0.56
South-central	87	56	72	35	1.20	35	0.71
Southeast	53	60	64	15	0.47	14	1.00
Statewide	646	62	64	262	0.60	221	0.70

-	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	249	63	271	65
Probable	93	23	83	20
Possible	56	14	61	15
Sum	398		415	
Observed	5		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	45		17	
Probable	4		6	
Possible	4		1	
Sum	53		24	
Observed	0		-	

### **Wood Duck**



**Figure 18.** Occurrences of the Wood Duck in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 19.** Occurrences of the Wood Duck in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Gadwall



A pair of Gadwalls in flight. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 16.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Gadwall.

	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-	2011	1985	1985-1990		
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	

# Gadwall



**Figure 20.** Occurrences of the Gadwall in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **American Wigeon**



A female American Wigeon on water. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 17.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Wigeon.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	2		0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	

# **American Wigeon**



**Figure 21.** Occurrences of the American Wigeon in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **American Black Duck**



A pair of American Black Ducks on water. Photo by Michael Topp.

 Table 18. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Black Duck.

	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey			
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	3	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	3	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	2	4	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	2	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	1	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	1	262	0	221	0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-2011		1985-	-1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	0	0	2	29	
Probable	2	100	2	29	
Possible	0	0	3	43	
Sum	2		7		
Observed	2		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	0		1		
Probable	0		1		
Possible	0		4		
Sum	0		6		
Observed	0		-		

## **American Black Duck**

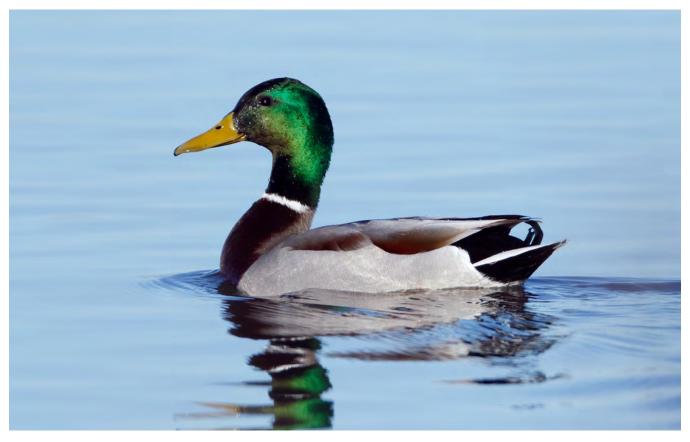


**Figure 22.** Occurrences of the American Black Duck in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 23.** Occurrences of the American Black Duck in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Mallard



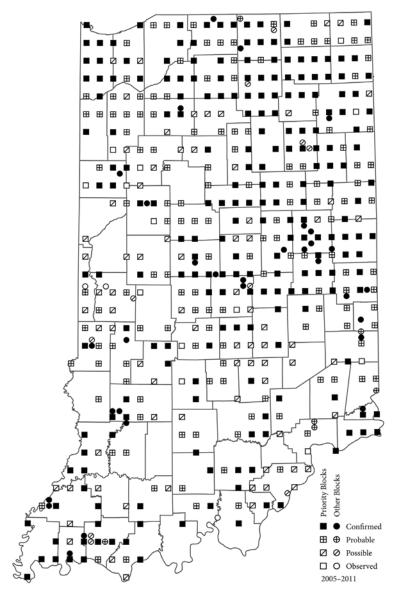
A male Mallard on water. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 19.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Mallard.

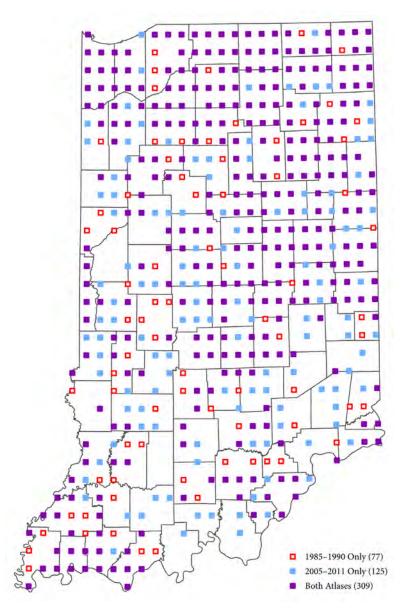
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	89	83	55	4.3	31	6.4
Northwest	73	85	85	34	3.1	19	4.1
Northeast	54	94	81	21	6.2	12	10.0
Central	273	71	62	110	2.3	102	1.4
West-central	114	59	47	56	2.4	38	1.2
East-central	159	81	72	54	2.2	64	1.4
South	246	51	46	97	0.7	88	0.5
Southwest	106	55	58	47	1.2	39	0.7
South-central	87	45	34	35	0.2	35	0.1
Southeast	53	55	40	15	0.3	14	0.6
Statewide	646	67	60	262	2.1	221	1.7

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	218	50	174	45
Probable	141	32	132	34
Possible	75	17	80	21
Sum	434		386	
Observed	13		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	31		9	
Probable	7		3	
Possible	10		1	
Sum	48		13	
Observed	3		_	

### Mallard



**Figure 24.** Occurrences of the Mallard in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 25.** Occurrences of the Mallard in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods

# **Blue-winged Teal**



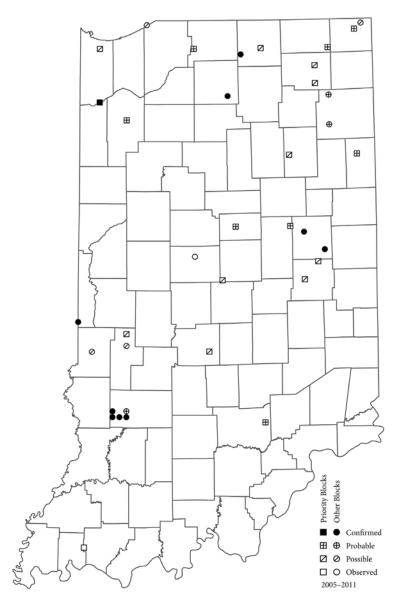
A male Blue-winged Teal lifting off from water. Photo by Michael Brown.

Table 20. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue-winged Teal.

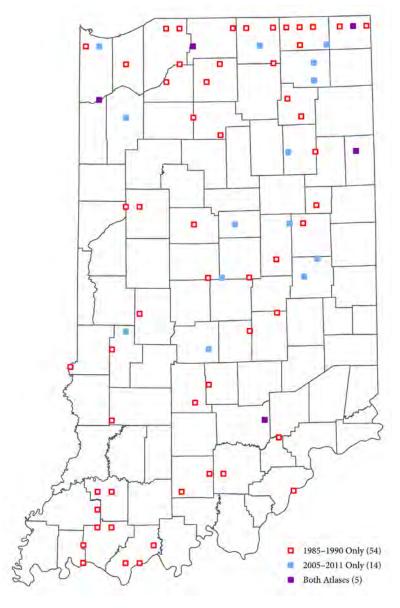
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	19	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	4	16	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	9	22	21	0	12	0
Central	273	3	5	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	2	4	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	4	6	54	0	64	0
South	246	1	9	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	<1	13	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	1	7	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	2	4	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	3	9	262	0	221	0

	2005-	2005-2011		-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	5	22	37
Probable	8	42	20	34
Possible	10	53	17	29
Sum	19		59	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	9		8	
Probable	3		4	
Possible	4		6	
Sum	16		18	
Observed	1		-	

# **Blue-winged Teal**



**Figure 26.** Occurrences of the Blue-winged Teal in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 27**. Occurrences of the Blue-winged Teal in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Northern Shoveler**



Two male Northern Shovelers in flight. Photo by Marty Jones.

**Table 21.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Shoveler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	<1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	<1	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		1	
Sum	0		2	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	3		0	
Possible	2		2	
Sum	5		3	
Observed	0		_	

# Northern Shoveler



**Figure 28.** Occurrences of the Northern Shoveler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Northern Pintail**



A male Northern Pintail on water. Photo by Jeff Packer.

 Table 22. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Pintail.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	2		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		_	

## **Northern Pintail**



**Figure 29.** Occurrences of the Northern Pintail in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Green-winged Teal**



A breeding male Green-winged Teal on water. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 23.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Green-winged Teal.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding Bird Survey		
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	2		1	
Possible	4		1	
Sum	6		3	
Observed	0		-	

# **Green-winged Teal**



**Figure 30**. Occurrences of the Green-winged Teal in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## Redhead



Breeding Bird Survey

A pair of Redheads on water with snow flurries falling around them. *Photo by Joe Bailey.* 

 Table 24. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Redhead.

Breeding Bird Atlas

	:	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-	2005-2011		1985–1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed			-	
Other blocks	0			
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	2		1	
Observed			-	

# Redhead



**Figure 31**. Occurrences of the Redhead in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Ring-necked Duck**



A male Ring-necked Duck on water. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 25.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ring-necked Duck.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	2	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		1	
Sum	1		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	1		-	

## Ring-necked Duck



**Figure 32**. Occurrences of the Ring-necked Duck in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 33.** Occurrences of the Ring-necked Duck in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Lesser Scaup**



A male Lesser Scaup on water. Photo by Joe Bailey.

 Table 26. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Lesser Scaup.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	

# **Lesser Scaup**



**Figure 34**. Occurrences of the Lesser Scaup in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Hooded Merganser**



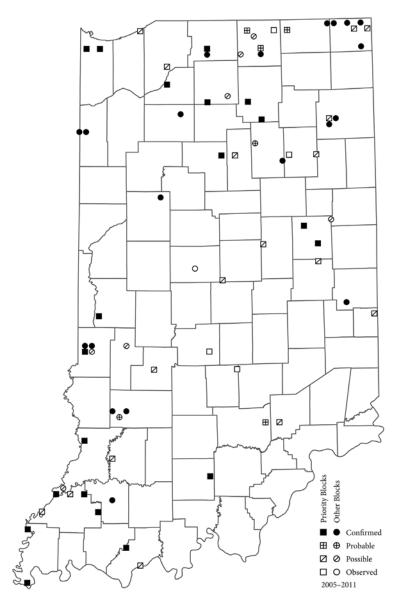
A male Hooded Merganser on water. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 27.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Hooded Merganser.

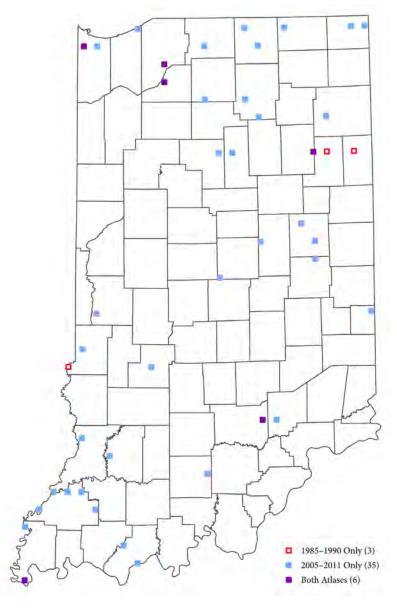
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	12	2	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	11	4	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	13	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	4	1	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	2	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	5	2	54	0	64	0	
South	246	7	1	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	12	2	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	1	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	4	2	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	6	1	262	0	221	0	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	20	49	5	56		
Probable	4	10	0	0		
Possible	17	41	4	44		
Sum	41		9			
Observed	4		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	20		1			
Probable	2		2			
Possible	7		6			
Sum	29		9			
Observed	1		-			

## **Hooded Merganser**



**Figure 35**. Occurrences of the Hooded Merganser in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 36.** Occurrences of the Hooded Merganser in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Red-breasted Merganser**



A male Red-breasted Merganser on water. Photo by Michael Brown.

Table 28. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-breasted Merganser.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		1	
Possible	1		1	
Sum	1		3	
Observed	0		-	

# **Red-breasted Merganser**



**Figure 37.** Occurrences of the Red-breasted Merganser in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Ruddy Duck**



A female/immature male Ruddy Duck on water. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 29. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ruddy Duck.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0.02	31	0.0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0.00	19	0.0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.05	12	0.0
Central	273	0	0	110	0.00	102	0.0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.0
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	< 0.01	221	0.0

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	2		2	
Sum	3		2	
Observed	0		-	

# **Ruddy Duck**



**Figure 38**. Occurrences of the Ruddy Duck in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Gallinaceaous Birds (Galliformes)

Tables 30-33, Fig. 39-46

THESE NONMIGRATORY GAME birds in Indiana consist of three native species (Northern Bobwhite, Ruffed Grouse, Wild Turkey) and one introduced species, the Ring-necked Pheasant. Native Greater Prairie-Chicken has been extirpated since the 1960s and past efforts to establish exotic species, such as the Gray Partridge, have not been successful. Other exotics, most usually Chukar, are sometimes encountered as escapees from private hunting preserves.

Northern Bobwhite and Wild Turkey are the most common of these four species and have a statewide distribution, although occurrences and numbers are higher in southern Indiana. Ruffed Grouse are restricted to southern Indiana, while Ring-necked Pheasant is found in the northern half of the state. Preferred habitats differ among these species, with Wild Turkey and Ruffed Grouse associated primarily with forested areas and Northern Bobwhite and Ring-necked Pheasant considered grassland birds (Eaton 1992, Brennan 1999, Rusch et al. 2000, Giudice and Ratti 2001). However, Wild Turkey and Northern Bobwhite are edge species and do well where a mosaic of forests, grasslands, and crop fields occur. Ruffed Grouse have the most restrictive habitat needs using early successional woodland habitat, primarily recently timbered areas or abandoned fields. All four species nest on the ground and have large broods of precocial young. Gallinaceous birds feed primarily on the ground, although Ruffed Grouse seek out buds and small leaves of trees and shrubs. Although insects are important foods during the summer, the diets of these birds consist mostly of vegetation, including weed seeds, plant leaves, buds, flowers, hard mast, fruit, and waste grain.

Northern Bobwhites were found in significantly fewer blocks during the most recent atlas and BBS numbers are less than half of what was tallied 20 years earlier. Populations exhibited a statistically significant decline of 4% annually on BBS routes in Indiana for the 1985–2011 period. Although quail are more common in

the southern part of the state, their declines have been most pronounced there also. Advancing forest succession and changes in agricultural policies may be most responsible for these trends. Indiana atlas frequencies were much greater on the Indiana atlas compared to Ohio and especially Michigan, and declines between atlas periods were more substantial in those states.

Ring-necked Pheasants were found in the same number of atlas blocks during both periods, although some regional differences were noted. BBS results suggest a decline in pheasant numbers, however, and the trend for the 1985–2011 period was negative, but not statistically significant. Ring-necked Pheasants were reported more frequently on the Ohio and Michigan atlas projects with substantial declines shown between atlas periods for those states.

Ruffed Grouse showed one of the largest declines of any of Indiana's birds with the lack of forest disturbance blamed for the loss of early successional woodland habitat that this species requires. Relative occurrence of Ruffed Grouse was greater on the Michigan and Ohio atlases compared to Indiana. Frequencies declined substantially between atlas periods in Ohio, but only slightly in Michigan. Spruce Grouse and Sharp-tailed Grouse breed in small numbers in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan with little change in rates of occurrence noted between atlas periods.

Following a widespread restoration effort in the 1980s, Wild Turkeys have become a common bird in Indiana and have adapted to a variety of forested and open habitats. The number of blocks with Wild Turkeys tripled between atlas periods with IBBA and BBS data showing significant population increases in most regions of the state. Most frequently found in southern Indiana, numbers are least likely to be encountered in central areas of the state. Ohio and Michigan also exhibited large increases in occurrence on their second atlases, with records greatest in Ohio and least in Michigan, Indiana being intermediate in relative abundance.

## Northern Bobwhite



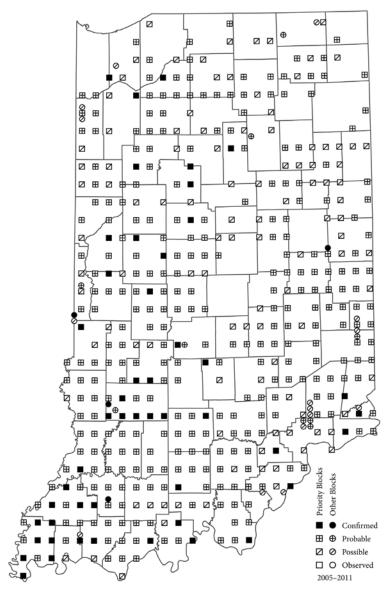
A male Northern Bobwhite standing on the edge of a gravel road. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 $\textbf{Table 30.} \ \textbf{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Bobwhite}.$ 

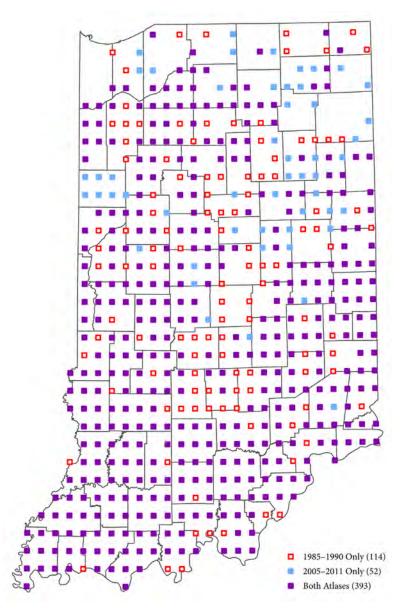
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	51	54	55	6	31	9
Northwest	73	52	62	34	7	19	11
Northeast	54	50	43	21	3	12	7
Central	273	64	72	110	6	102	11
West-central	114	68	82	56	7	38	9
East-central	159	62	65	54	5	64	12
South	246	83	98	97	14	88	35
Southwest	106	90	98	47	19	39	44
South-central	87	76	100	35	10	35	27
Southeast	53	81	96	15	8	14	29
Statewide	646	69	78	262	9	221	20

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	49	11	102	20		
Probable	290	65	321	63		
Possible	106	24	84	17		
Sum	445		507			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	4		3			
Probable	9		8			
Possible	15		3			
Sum	28		14			
Observed	0		-			

#### Northern Bobwhite



**Figure 39.** Occurrences of the Northern Bobwhite in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 40.** Occurrences of the Northern Bobwhite in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Ring-necked Pheasant**



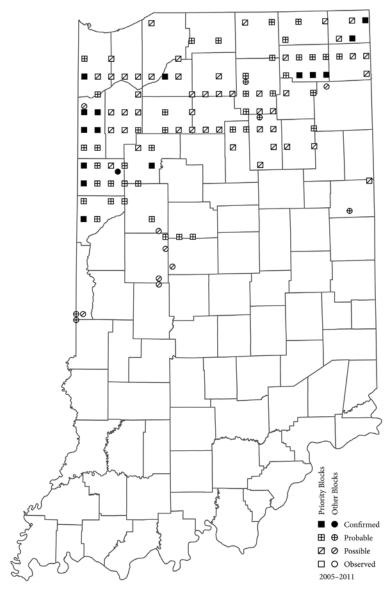
A male Ring-necked Pheasant flapping his wings. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 31. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ring-necked Pheasant.

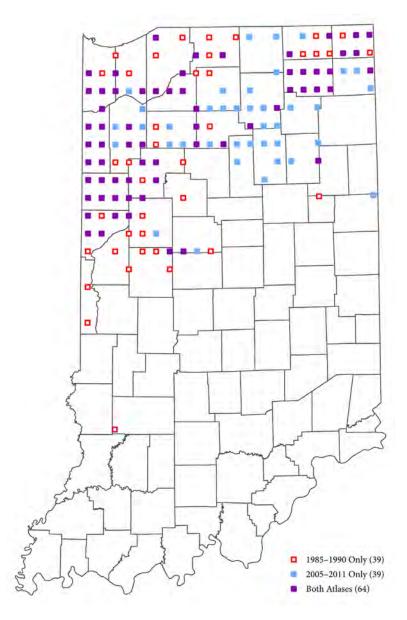
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	49	45	55	4.2	31	5.3
Northwest	73	44	47	34	4.5	19	5.6
Northeast	54	56	43	21	3.9	12	4.8
Central	273	15	16	110	4.4	102	7.0
West-central	114	25	37	56	8.6	38	18.7
East-central	159	8	2	54	0.1	64	< 0.1
South	246	0	<1	97	0.0	88	<0.1
Southwest	106	0	<1	47	0.0	39	<0.1
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.0	35	0.0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.0	14	<0.1
Statewide	646	16	16	262	2.7	221	4.0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	15	15	16	16		
Probable	41	40	48	47		
Possible	47	46	39	38		
Sum	103		103			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	1		1			
Probable	5		2			
Possible	8		1			
Sum	14		4			
Observed	0		-			

## **Ring-necked Pheasant**



**Figure 41.** Occurrences of the Ring-necked Pheasant in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 42.** Occurrences of the Ring-necked Pheasant in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Ruffed Grouse**



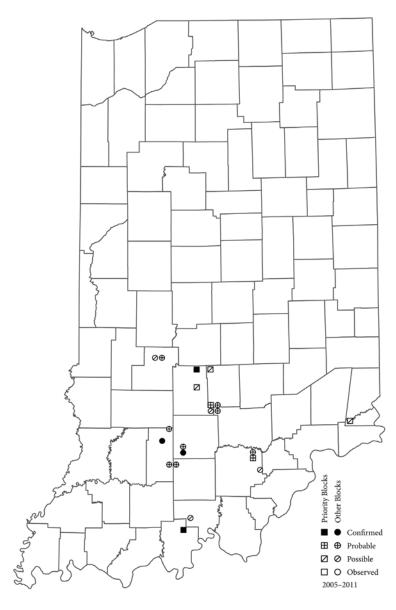
Portrait of a Ruffed Grouse. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 32.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ruffed Grouse.

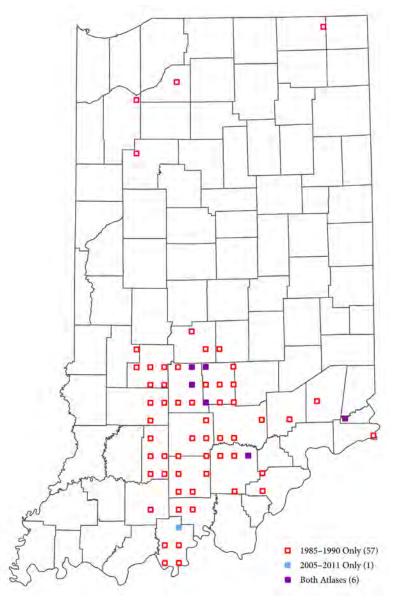
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	3	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	4	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	<1	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	3	24	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	12	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	7	45	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	2	11	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	1	10	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	2	29	21	33
Probable	2	29	13	21
Possible	3	43	29	46
Sum	7		63	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		2	
Probable	8		0	
Possible	4		4	
Sum	14		6	
Observed	0		_	

#### **Ruffed Grouse**



**Figure 43.** Occurrences of the Ruffed Grouse in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 44**. Occurrences of the Ruffed Grouse in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Wild Turkey



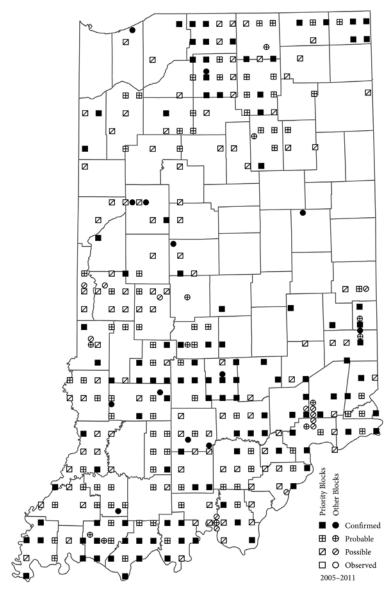
Two displaying adult male Wild Turkeys in short grass. Their tail feathers are fanned out. Photo by Stephen Bell.

Table 33. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Wild Turkey.

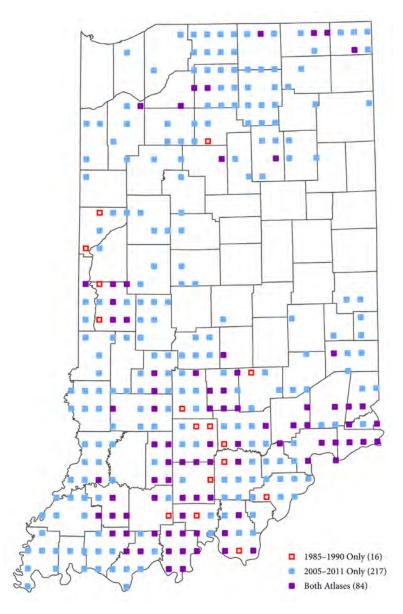
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	50	8	55	1.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	44	8	34	0.71	19	0.00
Northeast	54	57	7	21	1.52	12	0.00
Central	273	20	4	110	0.06	102	0.02
West-central	114	31	7	56	0.09	38	0.00
East-central	159	13	1	54	0.04	64	0.03
South	246	74	33	97	1.23	88	0.08
Southwest	106	71	12	47	0.85	39	0.05
South-central	87	79	55	35	1.97	35	0.03
Southeast	53	74	36	15	0.67	14	0.29
Statewide	646	47	15	262	0.69	221	0.04

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	113	38	52	52
Probable	84	28	23	23
Possible	104	35	25	25
Sum	301		100	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	13		80	
Probable	12		13	
Possible	13		35	
Sum	38		128	
Observed	0		-	

#### Wild Turkey



**Figure 45**. Occurrences of the Wild Turkey in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 46.** Occurrences of the Wild Turkey in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Loons (Gaviiformes)

Table 34, Fig. 47

THE BREEDING RANGE of Common Loons includes the upper Great Lakes and northeastern United States north through much of Canada and Alaska. A few historical nesting records of Common Loons exist in extreme northern Indiana and small numbers regularly linger in the state during the summer. The only breeding records since 1900 include unsubstantiated reports from 1955 and 1998 (Bruner 2001). This species was not suspected of nesting during either atlas period. Only single records in the observed category were reported in single priority and non-priority blocks. Common Loons inhabit northern lakes and nest singly on islands

or shorelines where nests consist of mounds of aquatic vegetation (McIntyre and Barr 1997). As superb divers, Common Loons feed primarily on fish and aquatic invertebrates. They are most commonly encountered in Indiana during migration (Brock 2006) between northern breeding areas and wintering areas primarily along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Common Loons were not reported on the Ohio atlas, but do breed in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan with slightly greater frequencies reported during the second atlas.

## **Common Loon**



A Common Loon in water. Photo by Stephen Bell.

 Table 34. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Common Loon.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	1		-	

## **Common Loon**



**Figure 47.** Occurrences of the Common Loon in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### **Grebes (Podicipediformes)**

Table 35, Fig. 48-49

OF THE FIVE grebes that occur in Indiana, the Piedbilled Grebe is the only species that nests. Associated with lakes, ponds, rivers, and marshes, they are found throughout the year in Indiana, but most frequently encountered during spring and fall migration (Muller and Storer 1999, Brock 2006). Breeding occurs in areas with emergent aquatic vegetation and nests are built on mounds of floating vegetation. Pied-billed Grebes dive after small fish and aquatic invertebrates.

On the atlas, Pied-billed Grebes occurred sporadically throughout the state. However, as with many other wetland birds, these grebes are most frequently encountered in northern Indiana, with few detected in central and southern blocks. Atlas records were more numerous in both northern regions compared to the 1985–1990 atlas. Although not a common species,

numbers seem to be stable or increasing. The slight increase on the 2005–2011 atlas was not statistically significant and the population trend on BBS routes in Indiana was negative but not statistically significant for the 1985–2011 period.

Pied-billed Grebes are migratory and are most numerous in Indiana during spring and fall periods, and can be frequently encountered on larger lakes and reservoirs with open water during the winter. Pied-billed Grebes also nest in Michigan and Ohio with frequencies slightly higher on the Michigan atlas and little change noted between periods. Red-necked Grebes were confirmed breeding in a single location on the 2002–2008 Michigan atlas with two confirmed records noted for the Eared Grebe during the same period. Neither was reported on the Ohio atlas.

## Pied-billed Grebe



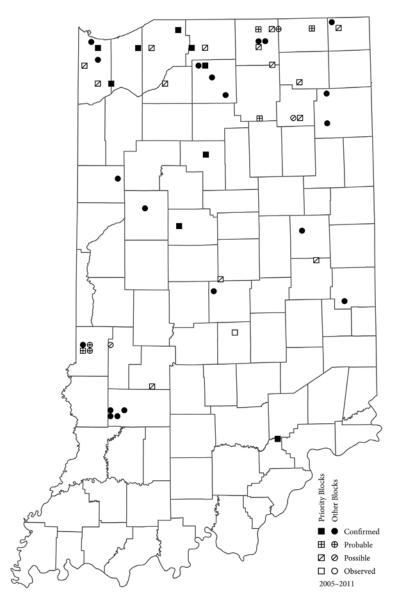
A breeding adult Pied-billed Grebe on water. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 35. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Pied-billed Grebe.

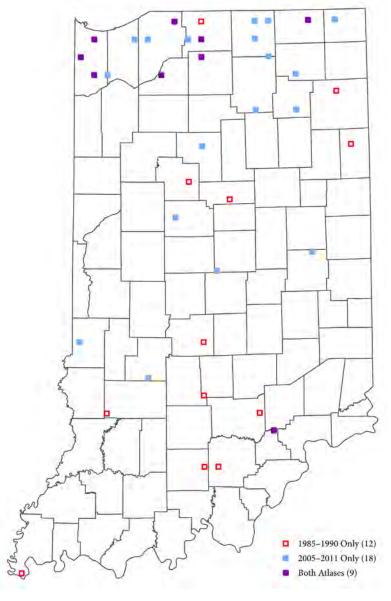
	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-2011		1985–1990		
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	16	7	55	0.02	31	0.03
Northwest	73	16	11	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	15	2	21	0.05	12	0.08
Central	273	1	1	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	2	<1	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	1	2	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	1	3	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	2	2	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	5	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	2	4	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	4	3	262	< 0.01	221	<0.01

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	9	33	9	43		
Probable	4	15	4	19		
Possible	14	52	8	38		
Sum	27		21			
Observed	1		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	20		7			
Probable	3		4			
Possible	2		2			
Sum	25		13			
Observed	0		-			

#### Pied-billed Grebe



**Figure 48**. Occurrences of the Pied-billed Grebe in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 49.** Occurrences of the Pied-billed Grebe in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Cormorants (Suliformes)**

Table 36, Fig. 50

DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANTS are associated with lakes and larger rivers, are colonial breeders, and build stick nests in trees or on the ground (Hatch and Weseloh 1999). The Double-crested Cormorant experienced a period of time in Indiana after 1953 when no nesting occurred. Although cormorants were observed during the 1985-1990 atlas, none were suspected of breeding. In 1999, a single nesting attempt was noted in Gibson County and beginning in 2004, a small colony was discovered at a steel mill along Lake Michigan in Lake County. This has now become the largest colony in Indiana with over 2,600 nests counted in 2012. Other much smaller nesting areas were reported during the atlas, but nesting appears to be sporadic. After recovering from the impacts of DDT and other pesticide use in the mid-1900s, this species is now considered a pest in many areas as it consumes sport fish in lakes and at fish hatcheries. In most areas, species other than sport fish predominate in the diet, including invasive species such as the round goby and gizzard shad. Double-crested Cormorants are efficient divers and actively pursue small fish to depths as great as 12 m. High concentrations of nesting birds may also impact nesting sites for herons and egrets by killing nesting trees and competing for available nest sites.

During the 2005–2011 atlas, nesting by Double-crested Cormorants was reported in two priority and five non-priority blocks, an increase from the earlier atlas, but not statistically significant. Blocks with cormorants were concentrated in extreme northwestern Indiana, but also occurred at Eagle Creek Reservoir in central Indiana as well as in southwestern Indiana at Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area and Gibson Lake.

Double-crested Cormorants are migratory and can be found throughout the state during the spring and fall. A few may linger during the winter in southern Indiana if open water is available. Nesting occurred during both the Michigan and Ohio atlas projects with increases noted between periods. Frequencies of occurrence were greater than those recorded in Indiana.

## **Double-crested Cormorant**



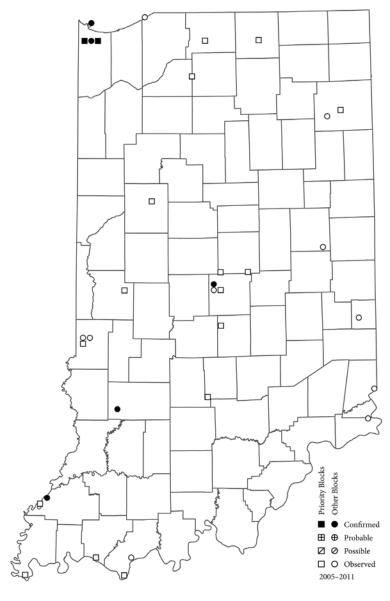
A breeding adult Double-crested Cormorant perches on a branch of a pine tree. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 36. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Double-crested Cormorant.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
	:	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-2011		1985–1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	3	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	16		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	5		0	
Observed	10		-	

#### **Double-crested Cormorant**



**Figure 50.** Occurrences of the Double-crested Cormorant in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Bitterns, Herons, Egrets, and Pelicans (Pelecaniformes)

Tables 37-46, Fig. 51-65

REGULAR BREEDING OCCURS in Indiana by two species of bitterns and four species of herons and egrets. Only Great Blue Heron and Green Heron could be considered common nesters throughout the state. American Bittern and Least Bittern were not confirmed nesting during the current IBBA, but they almost certainly did due to the regularity of records in suitable habitat and reports of flighted young. Great Egret, Black-crowned Night-Heron, and Yellow-crowned Night-Heron nest regularly in a handful of sites in the state. Snowy Egret and Cattle Egret were confirmed nesting at one site during the current IBBA. The Little Blue Heron was a confirmed nester on the previous atlas, the only breeding record for Indiana. In 1996, a Tricolored Heron was observed carrying nesting materials to a mixed heron colony in Gibson County, the only suggestion of breeding in Indiana for this species.

This group of birds is associated with water and wetlands as they feed primarily on fish, frogs, salamanders, crayfish, and other aquatic invertebrates (Butler 1992, Gibbs *et al.* 1992a, Gibbs *et al.* 1992b, Davis 1993, Davis and Kushlan 1994, Telfair 1994, Rodgers and Smith 1995, Watts 1995, Parsons and Master 2000, McCrimmon *et al.* 2001). Cattle Egrets are more terrestrial and also feed in grasslands, pastures, and agricultural fields, often associated with livestock. The bitterns nest on small mounds of vegetation in denser areas of shallow marshes. The herons and egrets, with the exception of the more solitary Green Heron, are colonial nesters that build stick nests in trees and shrubs.

Although American White Pelican has never nested in Indiana, recent expansion in the Midwest from their western breeding range suggests that this species may one day breed in the state. Pelicans were not included on the Ohio atlas, but Michigan reported a single breeding colony on the second atlas with the first nesting record in 1999.

American Bittern and Least Bittern were both confirmed breeding in Michigan and Ohio during each of their atlas projects. Occurrences were infrequent but similar in all three states with American Bittern

in Michigan showing the greatest rates of occurrence. Both species showed little differences in occurrence between atlas periods, being slightly more common during the second Indiana atlas and less frequent in Michigan. In Ohio, American Bittern reports were slightly greater between periods, but Least Bittern had identical occurrence rates.

The Great Blue Heron is the most commonly encountered heron in Indiana. During both Indiana atlases, only observed and confirmed breeding evidence codes were accepted because this species travels long distances away from nesting colonies to forage. Both atlases benefited from Department of Natural Resource surveys that sent staff members and volunteers to previously known colonies maintained in a database. Atlas records and the BBS trend reflect an increase in numbers of the Great Blue Heron that was statistically significant. The Great Blue Heron was also the most frequently encountered heron on the Michigan and Ohio atlases. Rates of occurrence of confirmed records for the second atlas were similar in Indiana (8.0%) and Ohio (7.9%), but lower (2.2%) in Michigan. The number of confirmed records tripled in Indiana and nearly doubled in Ohio for the most recent atlas, while rates declined in Michigan.

Green Heron is a common nesting bird, but is much less noticeable than the Great Blue Heron due to its small size and more solitary nesting habits in dense, shrubby vegetation near water. Atlas occurrences were greatest in northeastern and southwestern Indiana. Atlas records and BBS numbers suggest a decline in Green Heron populations in most regions of the state. Frequency of occurrence on the atlas and the overall BBS trend were statistically significant for the 1985–2011 period in Indiana. Ohio and Michigan also exhibited substantial to moderate decreases in Green Heron occurrences between atlas periods. Green Heron frequencies were greatest in Ohio and lowest in Michigan, with Indiana rates intermediate.

Although not many breeding colonies of Great Egret are known in Indiana, this species sometimes nests in small numbers with Great Blue Herons. The largest and most persistent colony consisted of over 100 nests along Lake Michigan and was associated with Black-crowned Night-Heron, Double-crested Cormorant, and Ring-billed Gull and Herring Gull. Great Egret was also a confirmed nester in small numbers in Michigan and Ohio during both atlases. The number of records increased between atlas periods.

Although Black-crowned Night-Heron nesting colonies were known historically in Indiana, there were no confirmed breeding records for the 1985–1990 atlas. Since 1993, they have nested annually in two blocks in Lake County with an additional nesting record during the current atlas period at Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area in Greene County. Although occurrences were uncommon, a statistically significant increase was indicated between atlas periods, but the BBS population trend showed a decline that was not significant. Black-crowned Night-Heron was a confirmed breeder during both atlas periods in Michigan and Ohio with rates similar to Indiana. Both states reported more records during their second atlas.

Yellow-crowned Night-Heron was infrequently reported as a confirmed breeder in Indiana, primarily in southern portions of the state. Rates of occurrence were greater than in Ohio, where it was confirmed as a nester during both atlas projects. Both states report-

ed somewhat fewer observations of this species during the second atlas. Although Yellow-crowned Night-Heron has nested sporadically in Michigan, there were no confirmed breeding records during either atlas project.

Snowy Egret, Little Blue Heron, and Cattle Egret are rare and sporadic breeders in the Upper Midwest with nesting usually restricted to one or two sites during atlas projects. The Snowy Egret was confirmed nesting on the current IBBA due to an observation of a pair courting and building a nest at the Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area during 2010. This species nested at single sites during both Ohio atlases. Little Blue Herons also nested at single sites during both atlas projects in Ohio and during the first Indiana atlas. Cattle Egrets nested at the Goose Pond area in Indiana during the 2005–2011 atlas, at one site during the first Michigan atlas, and at two locations during both Ohio atlases. Tri-colored Herons occur occasionally in all three states, but have never been confirmed nesting.

Most species in this group are encountered during the summer period. The Great Blue Heron, the only species to regularly winter, is found primarily in southern Indiana where open water is available. Many of the herons and egrets breed more regularly in the southern United States and exhibit post-breeding dispersal in late summer north of their nesting areas.

#### **American Bittern**



An American Bittern wades through a marsh. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 37.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Bittern.

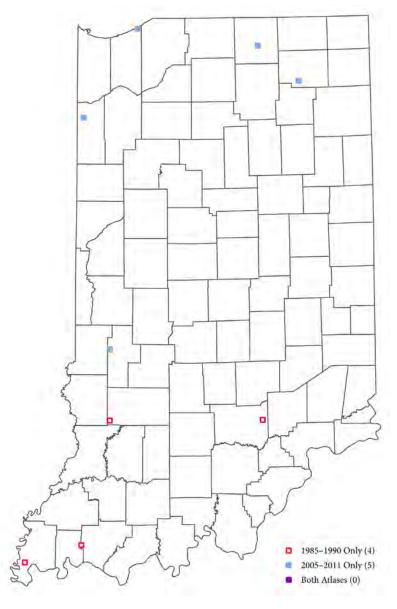
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	0	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	4	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	0	0	110	0.00	102	0.01
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.02
South	246	<1	2	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	<1	3	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	2	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0.00	221	<0.01

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	0
Probable	1	20	3	75
Possible	4	80	1	25
Sum	5		4	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	6		0	
Possible	5		6	
Sum	11		6	
Observed	0		_	

#### **American Bittern**



**Figure 51.** Occurrences of the American Bittern in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 52.** Occurrences of the American Bittern in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Least Bittern**



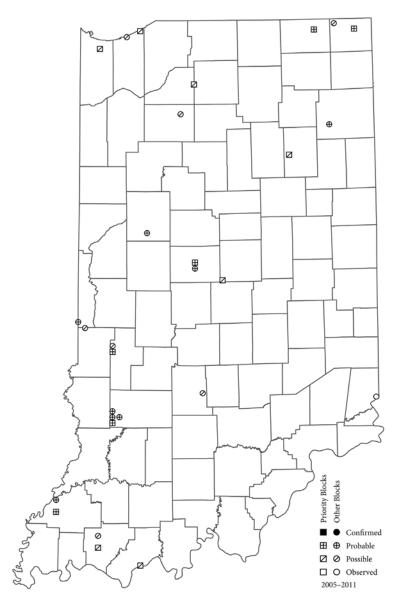
A male Least Bittern holds a small crayfish in its bill while grasping onto separate clumps of tall grasses with each foot. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

 Table 38. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Least Bittern.

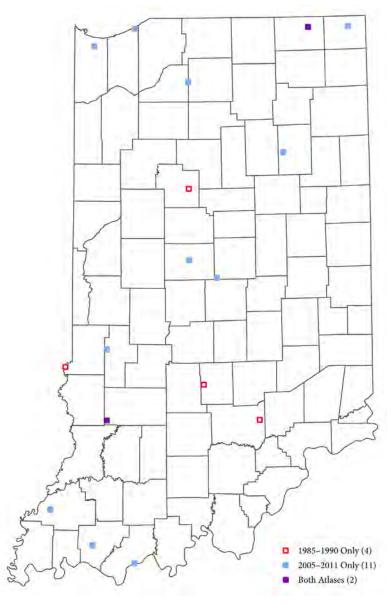
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	4	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	4	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	1	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	2	<1	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	<1	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	2	2	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	5	2	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	1	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	2	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	2	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-	2005-2011		1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	3	50
Probable	6	46	2	33
Possible	7	54	1	17
Sum	13		6	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		4	
Probable	8		5	
Possible	7		8	
Sum	15		17	
Observed	1		_	

#### **Least Bittern**



**Figure 53**. Occurrences of the Least Bittern in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 54.** Occurrences of the Least Bittern in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Great Blue Heron**



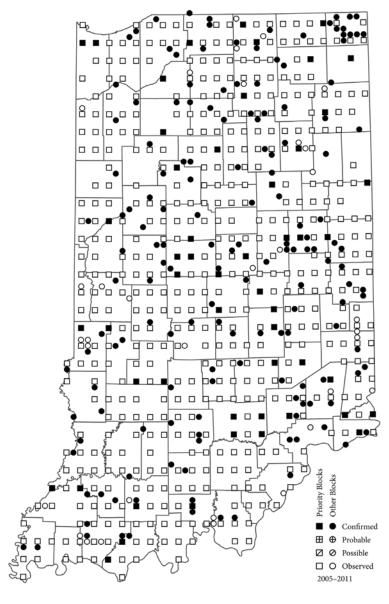
A Great Blue Heron in flight over water. Photo by Peter Finley.

**Table 39.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Great Blue Heron.

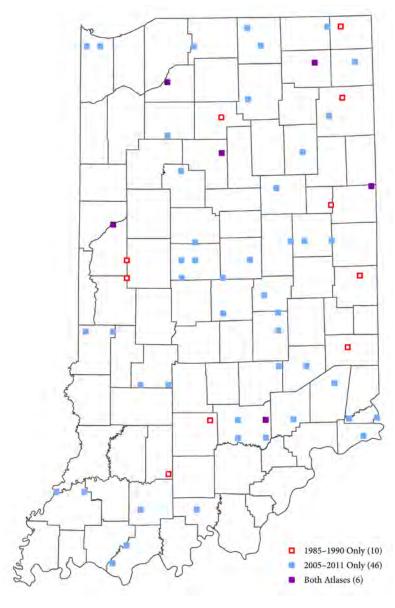
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	9	4	55	2.9	31	2.9
Northwest	73	8	4	34	2.1	19	2.6
Northeast	54	9	4	21	4.1	12	3.4
Central	273	8	3	110	1.9	102	1.0
West-central	114	8	3	56	1.9	38	0.9
East-central	159	9	3	54	1.9	64	1.0
South	246	7	2	97	1.7	88	0.3
Southwest	106	7	0	47	2.1	39	0.4
South-central	87	2	2	35	1.4	35	0.3
Southeast	53	17	4	15	1.1	14	0.4
Statewide	646	8	2	262	2.0	221	1.0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	52	100	16	100
Probable	0	0	0	0
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	52		16	
Observed	464		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	159		58	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	159		58	
Observed	33		-	

#### **Great Blue Heron**



**Figure 55.** Occurrences of the Great Blue Heron in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 56.** Occurrences of the Great Blue Heron in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Great Egret**



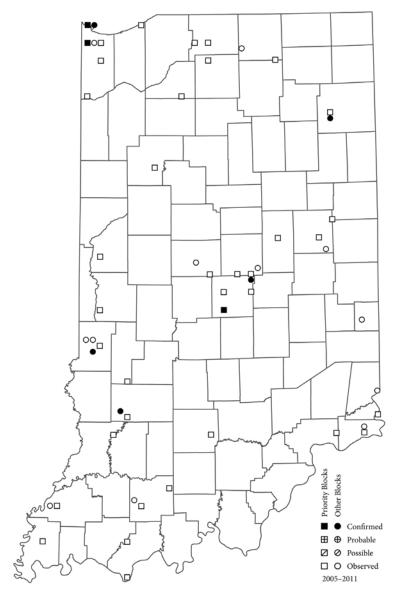
A Great Egret stands in water and tosses a freshly caught fish into the air. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 40. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Great Egret.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	0	110	< 0.01	102	0.00
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.02	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	< 0.01	221	0.00

	2005	-2011	1985–	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	3	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	35		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	5		0	
Observed	12		-	

# **Great Egret**



**Figure 57**. Occurrences of the Great Egret in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Snowy Egret**



A Snowy Egret lifting off from water. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 41. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Snowy Egret.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	3		-	

# **Snowy Egret**



**Figure 58.** Occurrences of the Snowy Egret in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Little Blue Heron



A juvenile Little Blue Heron stands on a fallen log in water. Photo by Peter Finley.

 $\textbf{Table 42.} \ \textbf{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Little Blue Heron.}$ 

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	7		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		1	
Observed	2		_	

## Little Blue Heron



**Figure 59.** Occurrences of the Little Blue Heron in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Cattle Egret**



A Cattle Egret in flight approaches a second adult Cattle Egret in breeding plumage standing on a wooden post. *Photo by Stephen Bell.* 

 Table 43. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Cattle Egret.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	6		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	3		-	

# **Cattle Egret**



**Figure 60.** Occurrences of the Cattle Egret in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Green Heron**



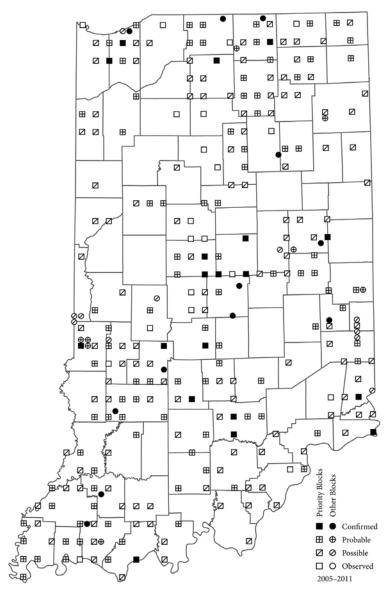
A juvenile Green Heron is alert and hunched over while walking through water. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 44. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Green Heron.

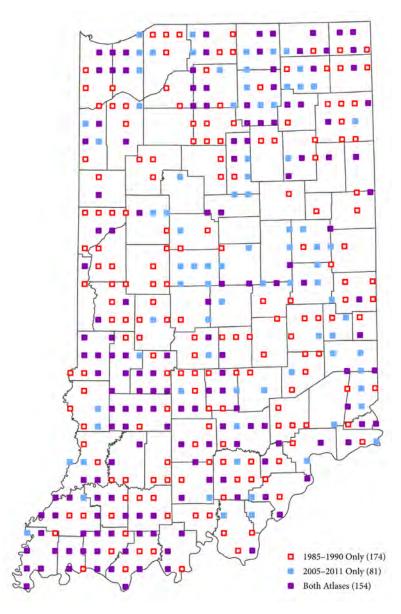
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	44	54	55	0.58	31	1.19
Northwest	73	32	51	34	0.35	19	1.00
Northeast	54	61	57	21	0.95	12	1.50
Central	273	24	37	110	0.25	102	0.26
West-central	114	25	39	56	0.36	38	0.53
East-central	159	23	35	54	0.13	64	0.09
South	246	46	65	97	0.66	88	0.78
Southwest	106	54	73	47	0.81	39	0.77
South-central	87	40	70	35	0.54	35	0.86
Southeast	53	40	42	15	0.47	14	0.64
Statewide	646	36	51	262	0.47	221	0.60

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	19	8	22	7	
Probable	94	40	117	36	
Possible	122	52	189	58	
Sum	235		328		
Observed	20		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	12		3		
Probable	8		3		
Possible	11		10		
Sum	31		16		
Observed	0		_		

#### **Green Heron**



**Figure 61**. Occurrences of the Green Heron in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 62.** Occurrences of the Green Heron in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Black-crowned Night-Heron**



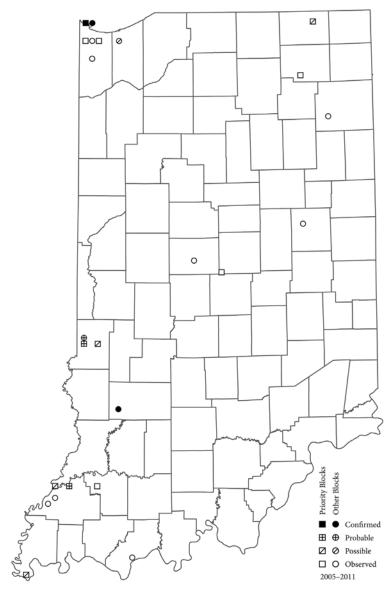
A Black-crowned Night-Heron stands on a rock sticking out of the water along a rocky shore. Photo by Scott Evans.

 Table 45. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-crowned Night-Heron.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	2	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	5	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985–	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	14	0	
Probable	2	29	0	
Possible	4	57	0	
Sum	7		0	
Observed	5		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	4		0	
Observed	8		-	

## **Black-crowned Night-Heron**



**Figure 63.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-crowned Night-Heron in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# Yellow-crowned Night-Heron



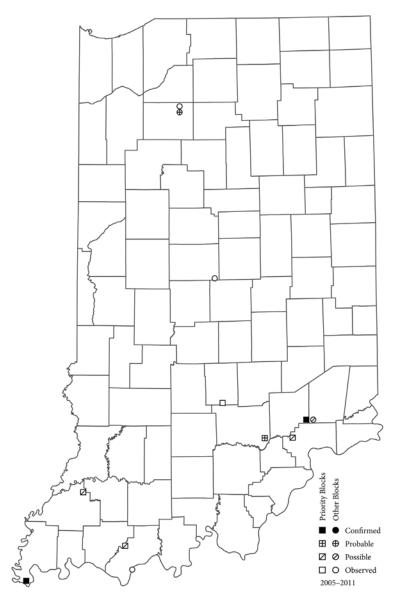
A Yellow-crowned Night-Heron stands in short vegetation. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 46. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	2	2	97	2	88	2
Southwest	106	3	3	47	3	39	3
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	6	6	15	6	14	6
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	<1	221	<1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	2	33	3	33	
Probable	1	17	3	33	
Possible	3	50	3	33	
Sum	6		9		
Observed	1		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	0		2		
Probable	1		1		
Possible	1		2		
Sum	2		5		
Observed	3		_		

## Yellow-crowned Night-Heron



**Figure 64.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 65.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-crowned Night-Heron in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Vultures, Osprey, Hawks, and Eagles (Accipitriformes)**

Tables 47-57, Fig. 66-85

THIS GROUP INCLUDES eleven species that breed in Indiana, including two vultures, Osprey, Mississippi Kite, Bald Eagle, and six species of hawks. These birds are referred to as diurnal raptors or birds of prey with diets consisting primarily of vertebrate animals as well as some invertebrates. Turkey Vulture and Black Vulture feed primarily on carrion, although the Black Vulture also is known to kill young livestock (Kirk and Mossman 1998, Buckley 1999). Osprey and Bald Eagle feed extensively on fish. Bald Eagles also regularly pursue waterbirds, occasionally take a mammal, and regularly scavenge on white-tailed deer and other animals (Buehler 2000. Poole et al. 2002). Cooper's Hawk and Sharp-shinned Hawk are bird specialists, although small mammals are sometimes taken. Red-tailed Hawk, Red-shouldered Hawk, and Broad-winged Hawk hunt a variety of small mammals as well as birds, snakes, and amphibians (Preston and Beane 1993, Rosenfield and Bielefeldt 1993, Crocoll 1994, Goodrich et al. 1996). Northern Harriers feed almost exclusively on voles and other small mammals (Macwhirter and Bildstein 1996). Mississippi Kites are the most insectivorous of this group, although they also eat small vertebrates (Parker 1999). Hunting behavior is quite varied among this group and includes aerial pursuit, hunting from a perch, hovering, diving into water, and coursing low over fields.

Raptors are found in all Hoosier habitats from urban areas to forested wilderness. Most prefer a mix of open and wooded habitats, although Northern Harriers are found almost exclusively in extensive areas of grasslands and marshes. Bald Eagles and Ospreys are found in wooded locations near larger bodies of water, while Red-shouldered Hawks are at highest densities in bottomland forests. Broad-winged Hawks and Red-shouldered Hawks prefer larger blocks of forest while Sharp-shinned Hawks are most often associated with coniferous woodlands (Bildstein and Meyer 2000). Except for the vultures and the Northern Harrier, members of this group build nests of sticks lined with finer vegetation. Nests are almost always found

in live trees, although Ospreys prefer dead trees and especially man-made structures including utility towers and poles, communication and water towers, and specially designed nesting platforms. Red-tailed Hawks will sometimes build on utility towers. Northern Harriers construct nests of grass and other soft materials on the ground. Black Vultures and Turkey Vultures do not build nests but lay their eggs on or off the ground in large tree cavities or hollows, in barns, in abandoned buildings, in small caves or crevices along streams, or under piles of discarded limestone blocks.

Most raptors breeding in Indiana show distinct migratory movements, even though many species are found in the state year-round. Ospreys, Mississippi Kites, and Broad-winged Hawks migrate the longest distances and are rarely reported in Indiana during the winter. Turkey Vultures generally migrate out of the state during the winter, although many remain in the southern part of the state during milder winters. Bald Eagles and Northern Harriers are more noticeable outside of the breeding season as birds from further north arrive to winter. Red-tailed Hawks, Red-shouldered Hawks, Cooper's Hawks, and Black Vultures appear to have rather stable numbers throughout the year, although migratory movements do occur except for Black Vultures. Sharp-shinned Hawks are most noticeable in Indiana during migration periods, although a few remain during winter and summer seasons.

The most commonly encountered raptors in this group are the Red-tailed Hawk and Turkey Vulture; both are found in a large majority of priority blocks. Cooper's Hawk and Red-shouldered Hawk were found in a moderate number of atlas blocks. Black Vulture, Broad-winged Hawk, Sharp-shinned Hawk, Bald Eagle, Northern Harrier, Osprey, and Mississippi Kite were much less frequently encountered. All but two raptor species are distributed statewide. Black Vulture is mostly restricted to south-central and southeastern Indiana, while the Mississippi Kite shows a preference for southwestern counties. Red-tailed Hawk and Cooper's Hawk numbers are rather evenly distributed

throughout the state, although atlas and Breeding Bird Survey values are somewhat higher in northeastern Indiana. Occurrences of Sharp-shinned Hawk are lower in the central regions of the state. Turkey Vulture, Bald Eagle, Red-shouldered Hawk, and Broad-winged Hawk are found in greater numbers in the more heavily forested areas of southern Indiana. Osprey occurs more frequently in northern Indiana, while Northern Harrier is scattered but more frequently found in northwestern and southwestern regions.

Eight of these raptor species showed increases in numbers between the two atlas periods, although the difference was not statistically different for the Turkey Vulture. The Mississippi Kite was not detected during the previous atlas and breeding evidence was first observed in 1992. It is now annually reported in Indiana and its range is expanding north from the Mississippi River. During the summer of 2021, reports were received from 13 counties (Brock 2021). The Black Vulture is also undergoing a range expansion up the Atlantic Coast from its primary range in the southeastern United States. A combination of warmer winters and increased densities of road-killed mammals, especially raccoons and white-tailed deer, may explain this phenomenon. Turkey Vulture numbers are also increasing and this species may also be benefitting from increased food availability and milder winters. Osprey and Bald Eagle have shown a dramatic resurgence in the state as a result of a continent-wide recovery supplemented by restoration programs in Indiana and elsewhere. Occurrences in atlas blocks doubled for Cooper's Hawk and nearly doubled for Red-shouldered Hawk. This is rather surprising for the latter species, because this was a species of special concern for Indiana and other eastern states a few decades ago. Both species are adapting to human habitations and are showing up nesting in suburban and rural areas. Cooper's Hawk can also be found in downtown urban areas feeding on other urban birds. Three raptor species were found in fewer atlas blocks during the 2005-2011 period, although the difference was not statistically significant for the Northern Harrier. This species has never been a common nesting bird in Indiana and the large expanses of grassland and wetlands are in increasingly short supply. Sharp-shinned Hawk and Broad-winged Hawk are both woodland birds that showed a substantial drop in the number of atlas blocks where they were reported. Population trends on BBS routes in Indiana for the 1985–2011 period showed significant increases for Black Vulture, Turkey Vulture, Cooper's Hawk, Red-shouldered Hawk, and Red-tailed Hawk. Trends were also positive, but not statistically significant for Northern Harrier and Sharp-shinned Hawk. The trend was slightly negative for Broad-winged Hawk.

Comparisons of relative occurrence of raptor species among atlases in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan showed a few differences and many similarities. Black Vulture and Mississippi Kite, both southern species, did not occur on the Michigan atlas. The Northern Goshawk breeds in the Upper Peninsula and the Northern Lower Peninsula, but is absent in Ohio and Indiana. Red-tailed Hawk and Turkey Vulture were the most frequently encountered species in all states with Turkey Vultures becoming more widespread and more common on recent atlases. Red-tailed Hawks were also more often reported during the second atlas in Indiana and Ohio, while slightly fewer blocks with this species were tallied in Michigan. Cooper's Hawk and Red-shouldered Hawk were ranked next in occurrence in Ohio and Indiana. Meanwhile, Broad-winged Hawk was third in relative frequency in Michigan, but was fifth and sixth in rank in Ohio and Indiana, respectively. Records of Red-shouldered Hawk and Cooper's Hawk were more numerous during the second atlas, especially in Indiana and Ohio. Broad-winged Hawk declined in frequency in these two states, but were little changed in Michigan. Sharp-shinned Hawk and Northern Harrier were found in fewer blocks and declined in frequency between atlas periods in all states. Bald Eagle showed a dramatic increase in occurrence in all three states, while Osprey numbers were sharply up in Indiana and Ohio as a result of recent restoration efforts. Both were more often reported in Michigan and Ohio than in Indiana. Records of Black Vulture increased dramatically in southern portions of Indiana and Ohio with similar rates of occurrence in both states. Mississippi Kite was not confirmed breeding on the first atlases in Indiana and Ohio, but now breeds regularly in small numbers.

## **Black Vulture**



Two Black Vultures perch on a bare branch. Photo by Jeff Packer.

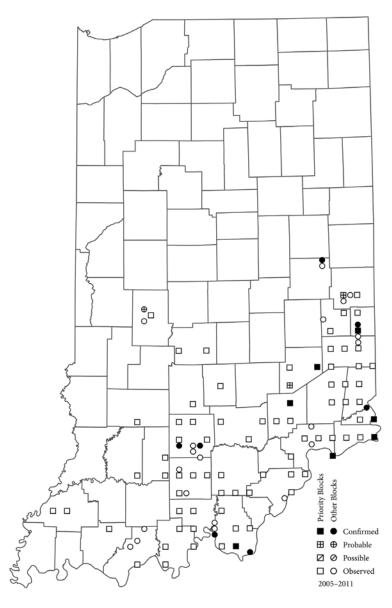
**Table 47.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black Vulture.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey		
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	4	0	110	0.03	102	0.04
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	6	0	54	0.06	64	0.06
South	246	28	8	97	0.54	88	0.01
Southwest	106	7	0	47	0.02	39	0.00
South-central	87	38	11	35	1.40	35	0.03
Southeast	53	53	17	15	0.13	14	0.00
Statewide	646	12	3	262	0.21	221	0.02

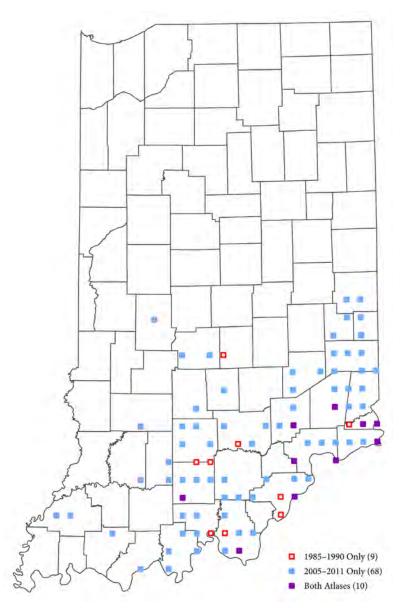
<sup>\*</sup>includes blocks with observed breeding evidence code.

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	7	78	1	100
Probable	2	22	0	0
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	9		1	
Observed	69		18	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	7		2	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	8		2	
Observed	20		1	

#### **Black Vulture**



**Figure 66.** Map of the occurrences of the Black Vulture in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 67.** Map of the occurrences of the Black Vulture in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Turkey Vulture**



A Turkey Vulture stands over a deceased striped skunk. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 48. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Turkey Vulture.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	87	81	55	3.5	31	1.6	
Northwest	73	85	79	34	2.5	19	0.8	
Northeast	54	89	83	21	5.0	12	2.8	
Central	273	79	74	110	2.8	102	0.8	
West-central	114	87	69	56	2.0	38	0.8	
East-central	159	73	77	54	3.5	64	0.8	
South	246	93	91	97	6.7	88	4.3	
Southwest	106	89	88	47	4.3	39	5.6	
South-central	87	98	94	35	10.5	35	3.7	
Southeast	53	96	92	15	5.3	14	2.4	
Statewide	646	86	82	262	4.4	221	2.3	

<sup>\*</sup>includes blocks with observed breeding evidence code.

	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	19	83	14	93
Probable	4	17	1	7
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	23		15	
Observed	532		514	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	19		9	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	20		9	

34

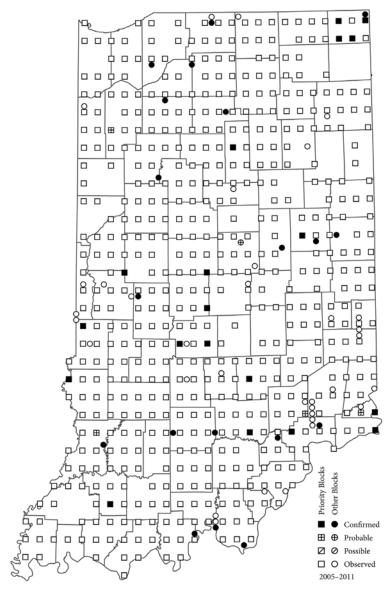
Observed

2005-2011

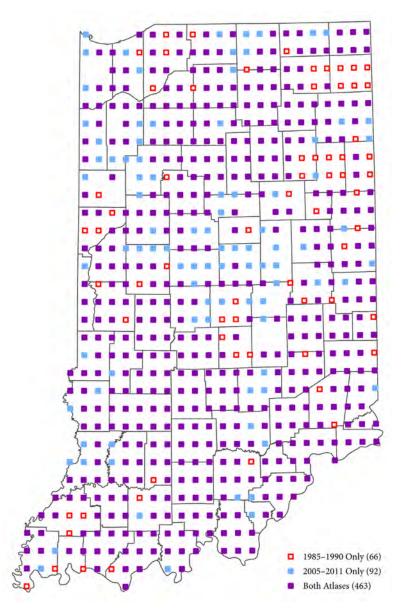
Breeding Bird Atlas

1985-1990

#### **Turkey Vulture**



**Figure 68.** Map of the occurrences of the Turkey Vulture in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 69.** Map of the occurrences of the Turkey Vulture in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Osprey



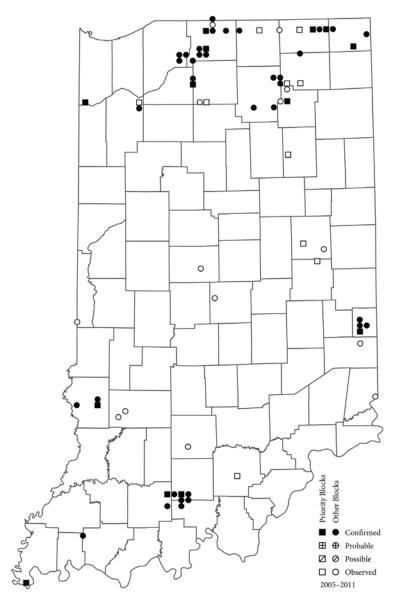
A juvenile and adult Osprey sit in their nest on a manmade platform. *Photo by Jeff Danielson*.

**Table 49.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Osprey.

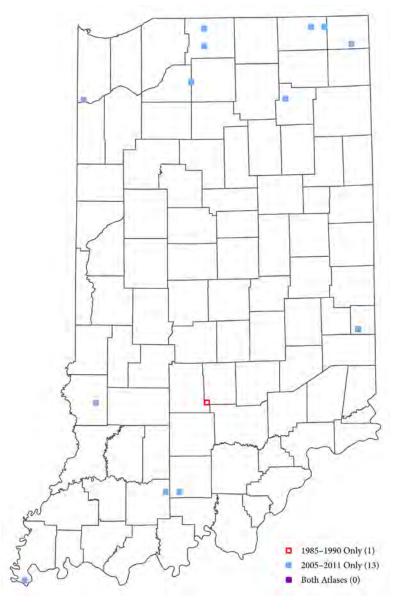
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-	2005-2011		-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	0	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	5	0	34	0.03	19	0.00
Northeast	54	7	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	0	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	<1	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	2	<1	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	2	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	2	1	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	2	<1	262	<0.01	221	0.00

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005	-2011	1985-	-1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	13	100	0	0		
Probable	0	0	1	100		
Possible	0	0	0	0		
Sum	13		1			
Observed	10		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	34		2			
Probable	0		1			
Possible	0		0			
Sum	34		3			
Observed	14		-			

## **Osprey**



**Figure 70**. Map of the occurrences of the Osprey in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 71**. Map of the occurrences of the Osprey in IBBA blocks during both atlas periods.

# Mississippi Kite



A Mississippi Kite perches on a branch of a dead tree with its mouth open. *Photo by Scott Evans*.

 Table 50. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Mississippi Kite.

	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	<1	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	2	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	4	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	1	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-	-2011	1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	33	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	4	67	0	
Sum	6		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	2		0	
Sum	8		0	
Observed	1		-	

# Mississippi Kite



**Figure 72.** Map of the occurrences of the Mississippi Kite in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Northern Harrier



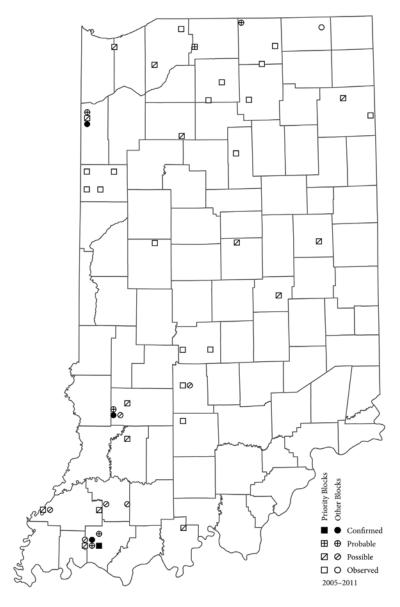
A female Northern Harrier in flight. Photo by Stephen Bell.

 Table 51. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Harrier.

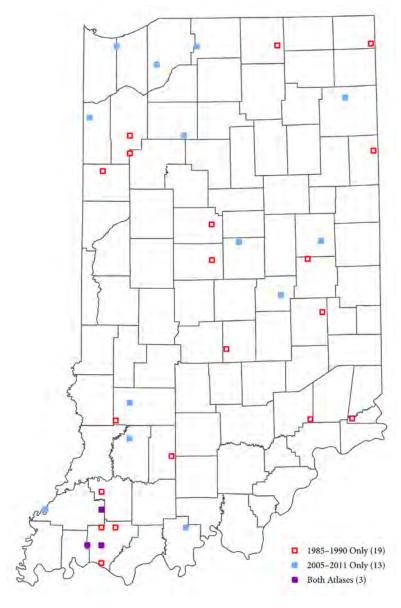
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	4	2	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	7	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	4	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	1	3	110	0.02	102	0.08
West-central	114	0	4	56	0.02	38	0.16
East-central	159	3	2	54	0.02	64	0.03
South	246	3	5	97	0.03	88	0.01
Southwest	106	6	8	47	0.06	39	0.03
South-central	87	1	2	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	4	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	2	3	262	0.02	221	0.04

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	6	0	0
Probable	1	6	6	27
Possible	14	88	16	73
Sum	16		22	
Observed	17		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	3		5	
Probable	5		1	
Possible	6		8	
Sum	14		14	
Observed	1		_	

#### **Northern Harrier**



**Figure 73.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Harrier in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 74.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Harrier in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Bald Eagle**



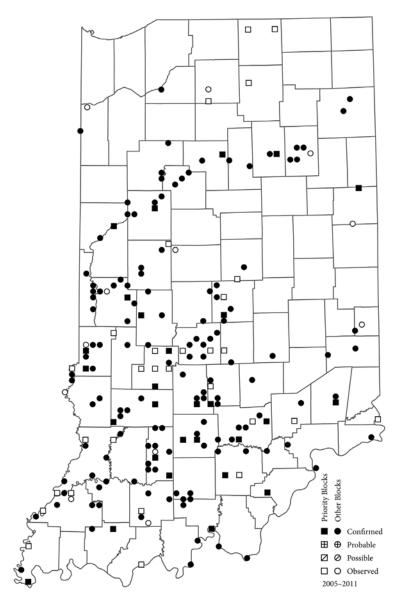
An immature Bald Eagle stands atop of a broken tree snag. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 52. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bald Eagle.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	2	0	110	0.02	102	0.00
West-central	114	4	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	1	0	54	0.04	64	0.00
South	246	9	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	9	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	9	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	6	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	4	0	262	< 0.01	221	0.00

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	28	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	28		0	
Observed	29		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	133		3	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	133		3	
Observed	12		-	

# **Bald Eagle**



**Figure 75.** Map of the occurrences of the Bald Eagle in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Sharp-shinned Hawk**



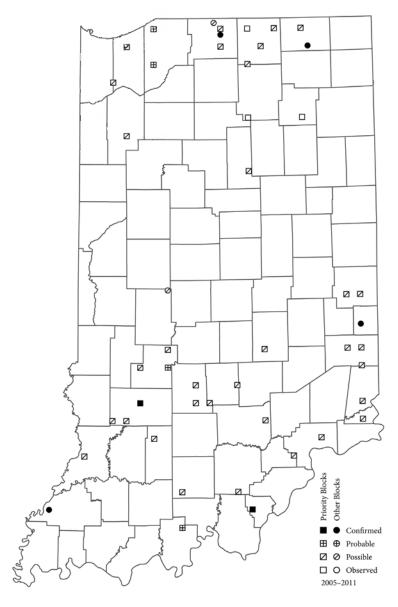
An adult Sharp-shinned Hawk perches on a tree with bare branches. *Photo by Jining Han.* 

 $\textbf{Table 53.} \ \ Regional\ occurrence\ and\ abundance\ information\ for\ the\ Sharp-shinned\ Hawk.$ 

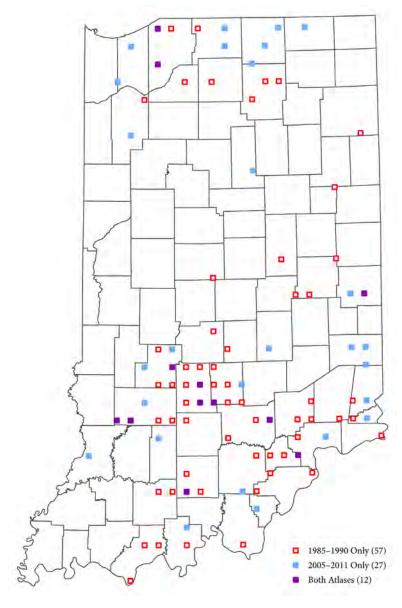
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	8	8	55	0.00	31	0.03
Northwest	73	8	10	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	7	6	21	0.00	12	0.08
Central	273	2	3	110	< 0.01	102	0.00
West-central	114	<1	2	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	3	4	54	0.02	64	0.00
South	246	10	20	97	0.00	88	0.03
Southwest	106	8	8	47	0.00	39	0.05
South-central	87	9	32	35	0.00	35	0.03
Southeast	53	15	25	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	6	11	262	<0.01	221	0.02

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	5	8	12
Probable	4	10	15	22
Possible	33	85	46	67
Sum	39		69	
Observed	3		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	4		3	
Probable	0		5	
Possible	2		7	
Sum	6		15	
Observed	0		_	

## **Sharp-shinned Hawk**



**Figure 76.** Map of the occurrences of the Sharp-shinned Hawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 77.** Map of the occurrences of the Sharp-shinned Hawk in IBBA blocks both atlas periods.

# Cooper's Hawk



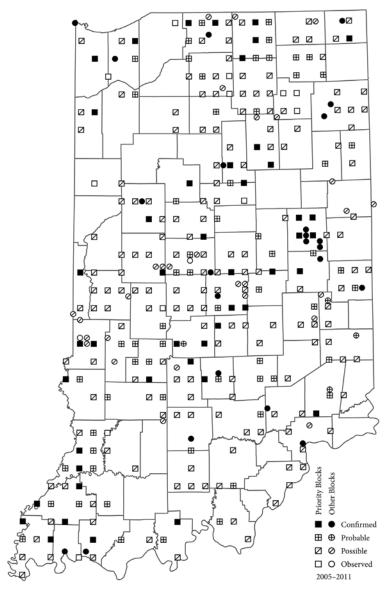
An immature Cooper's Hawk in flight. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 54. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Cooper's Hawk.

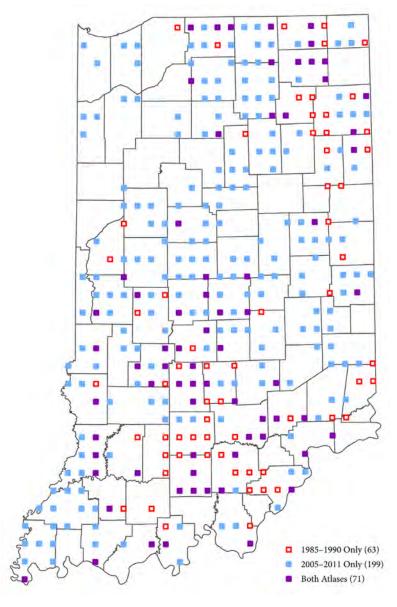
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	45	19	55	0.33	31	0.10	
Northwest	73	34	8	34	0.18	19	0.05	
Northeast	54	59	33	21	0.57	12	0.17	
Central	273	42	12	110	0.15	102	0.00	
West-central	114	46	11	56	0.11	38	0.00	
East-central	159	39	14	54	0.20	64	0.00	
South	246	40	31	97	0.23	88	0.06	
Southwest	106	48	18	47	0.17	39	0.03	
South-central	87	37	49	35	0.29	35	0.11	
Southeast	53	30	26	15	0.27	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	42	21	262	0.22	221	0.04	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	46	17	24	18	
Probable	61	23	40	30	
Possible	163	60	70	52	
Sum	270		134		
Observed	12		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	23		8		
Probable	4		4		
Possible	28		8		
Sum	55		20		
Observed	2		_		

#### Cooper's Hawk



**Figure 78.** Map of the occurrences of the Cooper's Hawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 79.** Map of the occurrences of the Cooper's Hawk in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Red-shouldered Hawk



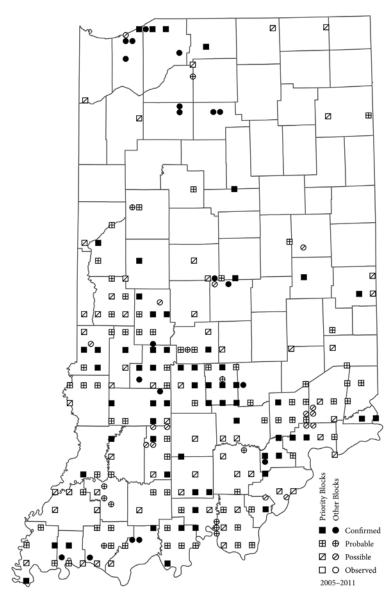
A Red-shouldered Hawk looks over its shoulder while perched at the top of a broken tree trunk. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

Table 55. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-shouldered Hawk.

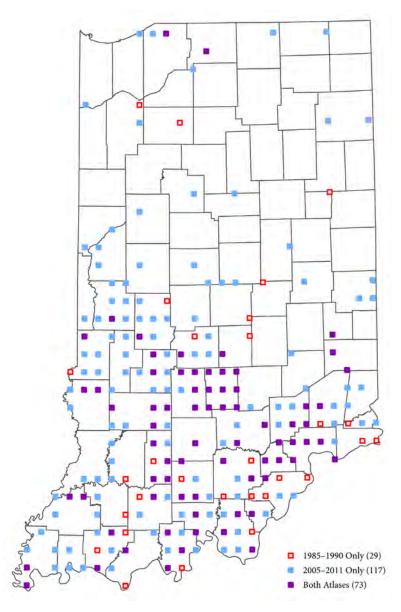
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding Bird Survey		
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	7	3	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	8	5	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	6	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	12	3	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	20	3	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	6	3	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	60	37	97	0.52	88	0.13
Southwest	106	58	25	47	0.32	39	0.03
South-central	87	64	49	35	0.66	35	0.11
Southeast	53	57	40	15	0.80	14	0.43
Statewide	646	29	16	262	0.19	221	0.05

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	62	33	23	23		
Probable	70	37	40	39		
Possible	58	31	39	38		
Sum	190		102			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	20		7			
Probable	12		2			
Possible	16		1			
Sum	48		10			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Red-shouldered Hawk**



**Figure 80.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-shouldered Hawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 81.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-shouldered Hawk in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Broad-winged Hawk**



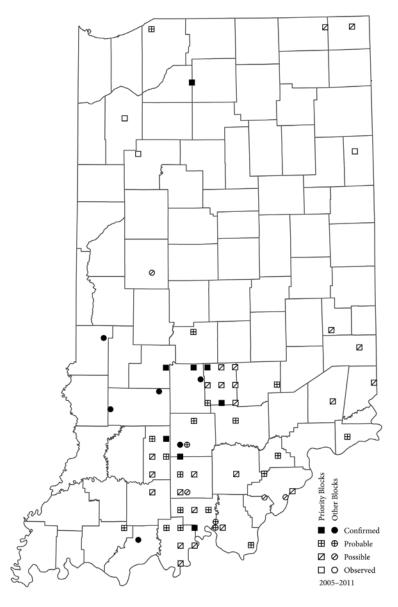
A light morph Broad-winged Hawk perches on a bare branch. *Photo by Jeff Timmons*.

 $\textbf{Table 56.} \ \ \text{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Broad-winged Hawk.}$ 

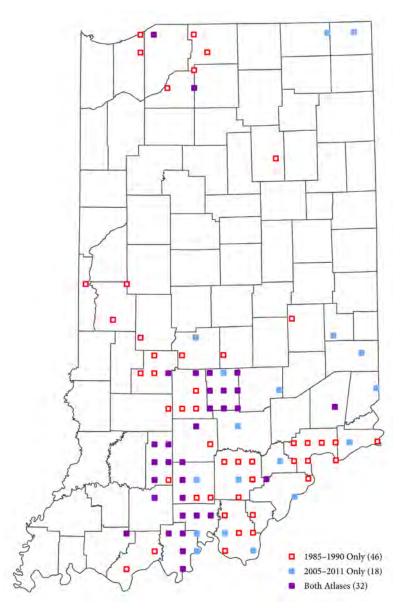
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	6	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	11	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	4	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	1	1	110	< 0.01	102	0.00
West-central	114	<1	2	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	1	1	54	0.02	64	0.00
South	246	17	27	97	0.06	88	0.09
Southwest	106	4	11	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	38	52	35	0.17	35	0.23
Southeast	53	11	17	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	8	12	262	0.03	221	0.04

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	8	16	11	14
Probable	18	36	27	35
Possible	24	48	40	51
Sum	50		78	
Observed	3		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		7	
Probable	3		35	
Possible	4		15	
Sum	13		57	
Observed	0		-	

### **Broad-winged Hawk**



**Figure 82.** Map of the occurrences of the Broad-winged Hawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 83.** Map of the occurrences of the Broad-winged Hawk in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Red-tailed Hawk**



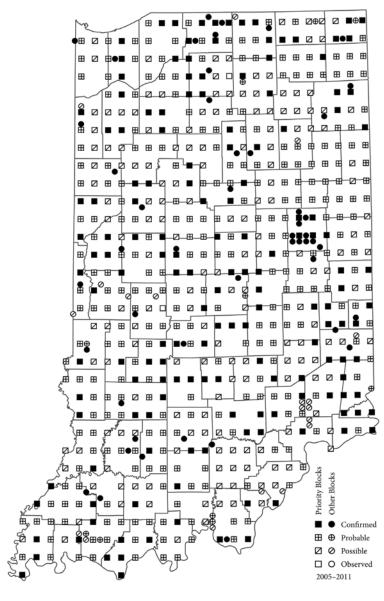
A light morph Red-tailed Hawk perches on a decaying log. Photo by Steve Gifford.

**Table 57.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-tailed Hawk.

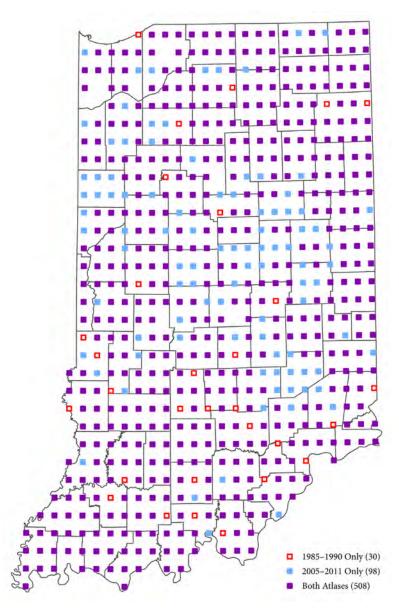
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	92	86	55	1.8	31	1.1
Northwest	73	89	79	34	1.6	19	0.8
Northeast	54	96	94	21	2.1	12	1.5
Central	273	97	73	110	1.4	102	0.7
West-central	114	95	72	56	1.5	38	0.7
East-central	159	98	74	54	1.3	64	0.7
South	246	91	93	97	1.4	88	1.2
Southwest	106	94	93	47	1.4	39	1.3
South-central	87	89	95	35	1.3	35	1.3
Southeast	53	91	89	15	1.6	14	0.7
Statewide	646	94	83	262	1.5	221	0.9

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	159	26	168	31	
Probable	276	46	169	31	
Possible	171	28	201	37	
Sum	606		538		
Observed	2		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	48		8		
Probable	10		7		
Possible	19		8		
Sum	77		23		
Observed	0		_		

#### **Red-tailed Hawk**



**Figure 84** Map of the occurrences of the Red-tailed Hawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 85.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-tailed Hawk in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Rails, Gallinules, and Cranes (Gruiformes)

Tables 58-64, Fig. 86-98

THIS MARSHBIRD GROUP consists of three breeding species of rail, plus the Common Gallinule, American Coot, and Sandhill Crane. Rails are exceedingly difficult to observe due to their propensity for thick, emergent vegetation in shallow marshes and ditches interspersed with open water and mudflats (Meanley 1992, Eddleman *et al.* 1994, Conway 1995, Melvin and Gibbs 1996). Diets consist of a variety of insects, crayfish, frogs, and small fish, as well as seeds and other parts of aquatic plants. Nests are well-concealed mounds of marsh vegetation suspended over water. All species are migratory with wintering areas in marshes and coastal areas of the southern United States and Central and South America.

Rails are most readily detected during evening or early morning bouts of calling and they respond to recorded playbacks. The degree to which atlas workers actively sought out rails is unknown, but their presence was certainly underrepresented on the atlas due to their secretive habits. During both atlas projects, three rail species were confirmed breeding, with the Sora most commonly reported, followed by the Virginia Rail and King Rail. The Black Rail, a species never confirmed nesting in Indiana, was rarely detected in non-priority blocks. Sora and Virginia Rail breed throughout the state, although most encounters are reported from northern Indiana where natural and artificial wetlands are more abundant. All four rail species were detected at Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area in Greene County, where this extensive area of recently restored marshes and grasslands has drawn the attention of many birdwatchers. The number of rails reported in priority blocks did not change appreciably between atlas periods.

Virginia Rail and Sora were the most common rail species detected on atlas projects in Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio, with small and inconsistent differences between periods. King Rail, a confirmed nester in small numbers in all three states, had similar rates of occurrence between the first and second atlases. Yellow Rail breeds in small numbers in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, but were not confirmed nesters during

the first atlas. One was reported during safe dates in LaPorte County during 2016 (Carper 2016). Black Rail is rarely encountered during the supposed breeding season in Indiana, Michigan, or Ohio, and has never been confirmed nesting. Calling or territorial birds were reported during safe dates in Floyd, Jackson, La-Grange, and Owen counties from 2016-2021 (Brock 2016, 2018, 2021, Carper 2016).

Common Gallinule and American Coot are ducklike birds inhabiting wetlands that have a mix of open water and dense emergent vegetation (Bannor and Kiviat 2002, Brisban and Mowbray 2002). As with the rails, nests consist of mounds of marsh vegetation built just above the water surface. Both species are quite vocal and more readily observed than the rails. Gallinules and American Coots feed primarily on seeds, leaves, and other parts of marsh vegetation, but also consume invertebrates. Both are migratory. Flocks of American Coots are sometimes encountered in large numbers during the winter on larger lakes and reservoirs. American Coots were more frequently encountered than Common Gallinules during both atlases and can be found statewide, although most occurrences were in northern blocks. The number of occurrences for the Common Gallinule was low, but similar, between atlas periods. American Coot detections in priority blocks declined by about a third, but were not statistically different. American Coots and Common Gallinules nest consistently at low frequencies in Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio. Fewer numbers of both species were detected in all three states on the second atlas. The Purple Gallinule was confirmed breeding in a single block on the second Ohio atlas.

The Sandhill Crane is strikingly different in appearance from the other members of this group, although it also nests in marshes on mats of vegetation (Tacha *et al.* 1992). Besides feeding on invertebrates and marsh vegetation in wetlands, it also forages on waste grain in agricultural fields (as does the Canada Goose). Sandhill Cranes are most noticeable in Indiana during fall and spring migration due to their flocking behavior. Flocks

consisting of two dozen to thousands of cranes may be encountered feeding in fields, roosting in shallow water, or flying overhead, oftentimes vocalizing. Much of the eastern population breeds in states and Canadian provinces north of Indiana and winters in the southeastern states. As increasing numbers have been found during the winter in the state, the breeding population has increased dramatically in the past several decades. During the 1985–1990 IBBA, nesting was almost totally restricted to northeastern Indiana. In ensuing years, nesting cranes expanded their range across the northern three tiers of Indiana counties with sporadic records in more southern regions. Successful nesting has now been confirmed as far south as Greene and Sul-

livan counties (Brock 2017, 2018). The large increase in frequency of occurrence was statistically significant between atlas periods. Sandhill Cranes were most commonly encountered on the Michigan atlas and least likely detected in Ohio. As in Indiana, numbers have increased dramatically.

During 2015, a totally unexpected nesting attempt by a pair of Whooping Cranes was documented (Kearns et al. 2022). A pair of banded Whooping Cranes from the reintroduced population remained on their wintering grounds in Gibson County. Three nesting platforms were discovered in April, but there was no evidence of eggs being layed. The female was later found dead.

### **Black Rail**



A Black Rail forages around muddy soil and vegetation. Photo by Pablo Gutiérrez Maier.

 Table 58. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black Rail.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	4		0	
Possible	2		0	
Sum	6		0	
Observed	0		-	

# **Black Rail**



**Figure 86.** Map of the occurrences of the Black Rail in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **King Rail**



A King Rail walks on rocky soil in front of a flowering soapwort plant. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

Table 59. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the King Rail.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	2	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	0	0
Probable	1	50	0	0
Possible	1	50	1	100
Sum	2		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	4		2	
Probable	4		1	
Possible	0		1	
Sum	8		4	
Observed	0		-	

# **King Rail**



**Figure 87.** Map of the occurrences of the King Rail in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 88.** Map of the occurrences of the King Rail in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Virginia Rail



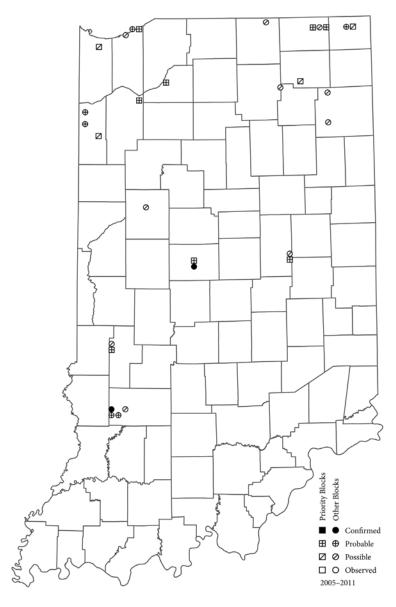
A Virginia Rail foraging in algae-rich water. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 60. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Virginia Rail.

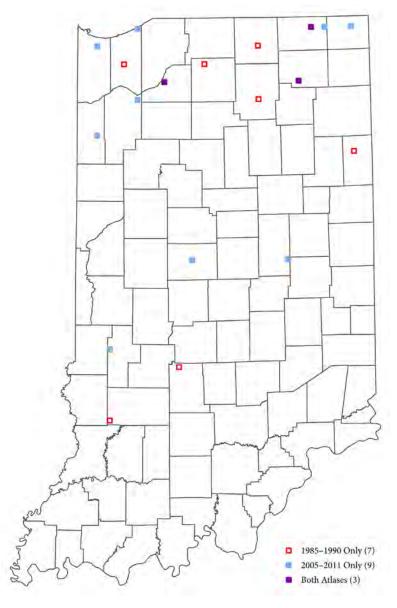
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding Bird Survey		
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	6	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	5	4	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	7	7	21	0	12	0
Central	273	1	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	2	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	<1	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	<1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	<1	2	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	2	2	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	2	20
Probable	8	67	1	10
Possible	4	33	7	70
Sum	12		10	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		1	
Probable	6		4	
Possible	10		0	
Sum	18		5	
Observed	0		-	

### Virginia Rail



**Figure 89.** Map of the occurrences of the Virginia Rail in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 90.** Map of the occurrences of the Virginia Rail in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Sora



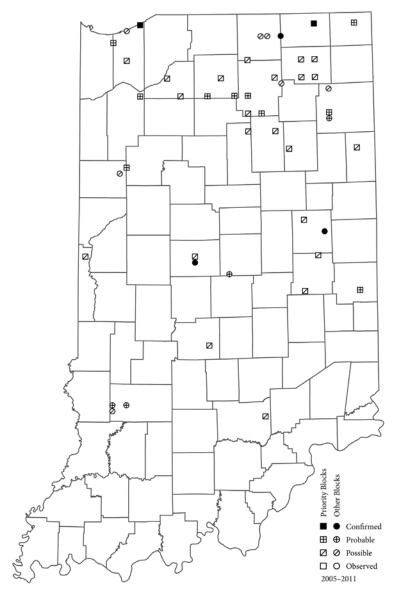
A Sora wades through algae and vegetation-rich water. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 61. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Sora.

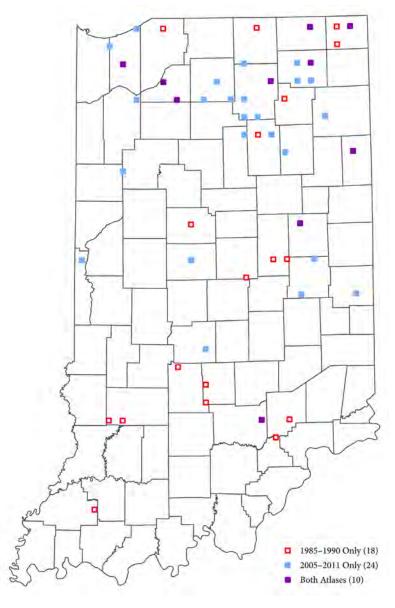
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	17	9	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	11	5	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	24	15	21	0	12	0
Central	273	4	3	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	3	<1	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	5	4	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	4	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	4	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	1	2	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	2	6	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	5	4	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	2	6	2	7
Probable	10	29	10	36
Possible	22	65	16	57
Sum	34		28	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	3		0	
Probable	4		4	
Possible	7		3	
Sum	14		7	
Observed	0		_	

### Sora

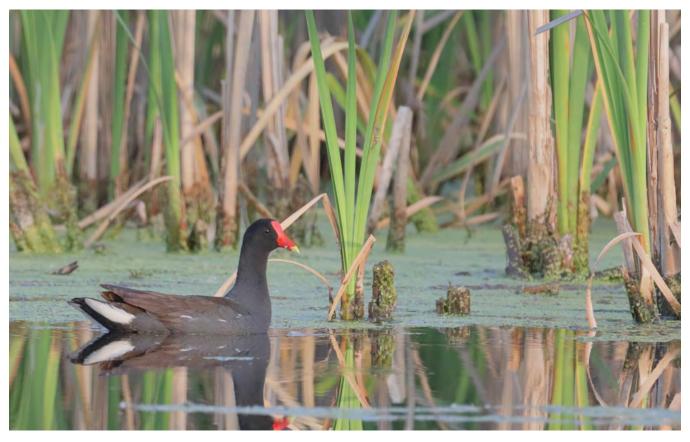


**Figure 91.** Map of the occurrences of the Sora in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 92.** Map of the occurrences of the Sora in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Common Gallinule



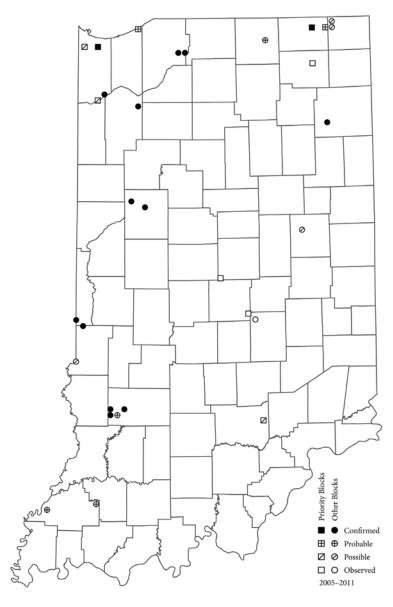
A Common Gallinule swims in open water in front of a wall of cattails. Photo by Jeremy Ross.

 Table 62. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Common Gallinule.

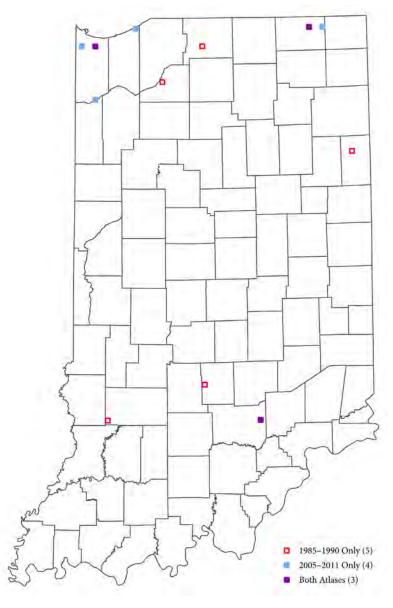
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	5	3	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	5	4	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	<1	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	1	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	2	2	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	1	1	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	29	6	75
Probable	2	29	2	25
Possible	3	43	0	0
Sum	7		8	
Observed	3		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	12		9	
Probable	4		2	
Possible	4		4	
Sum	20		15	
Observed	1		-	

#### **Common Gallinule**



**Figure 93.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Gallinule in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 94.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Gallinule in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **American Coot**



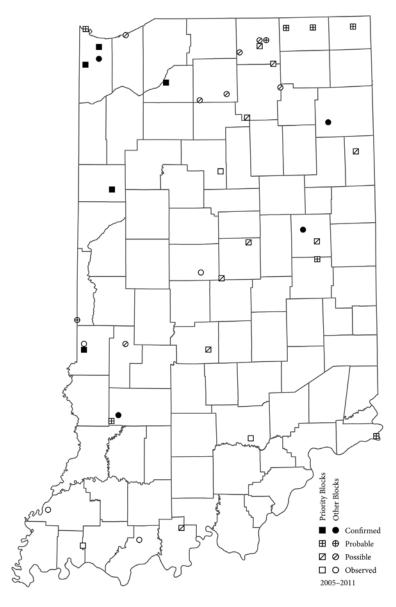
An American Coot swims through water with dense cattail vegetation. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 63. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Coot.

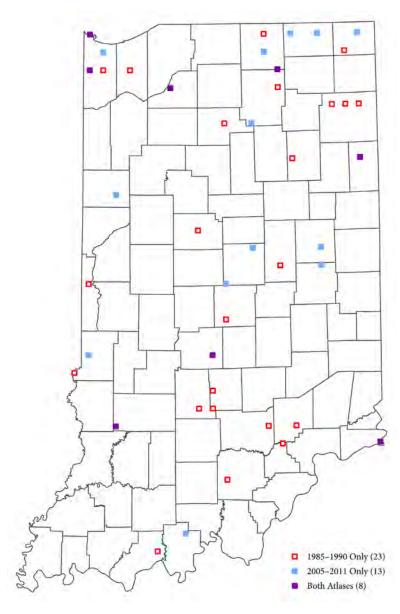
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	8	8	55	0.00	31	0.00	
Northwest	73	5	8	34	0.00	19	0.00	
Northeast	54	11	7	21	0.00	12	0.00	
Central	273	2	3	110	< 0.01	102	0.01	
West-central	114	2	3	56	0.02	38	0.03	
East-central	159	3	4	54	0.00	64	0.00	
South	246	2	5	97	0.02	88	0.00	
Southwest	106	2	2	47	0.04	39	0.00	
South-central	87	2	7	35	0.00	35	0.00	
Southeast	53	2	8	15	0.00	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	3	5	262	0.01	221	<0.01	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	5	24	8	26		
Probable	7	33	9	29		
Possible	9	43	14	45		
Sum	21		31			
Observed	3		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	4		5			
Probable	2		2			
Possible	7		3			
Sum	13		10			
Observed	4		-			

#### **American Coot**



**Figure 95.** Map of the occurrences of the American Coot in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 96.** Map of the occurrences of the American Coot in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Sandhill Crane



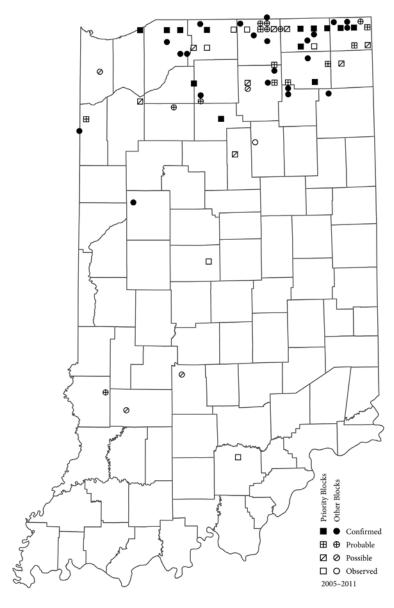
An immature Sandhill Crane stands to the right of an adult, both facing opposite directions in a field of cut corn stalks. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

 Table 64. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Sandhill Crane.

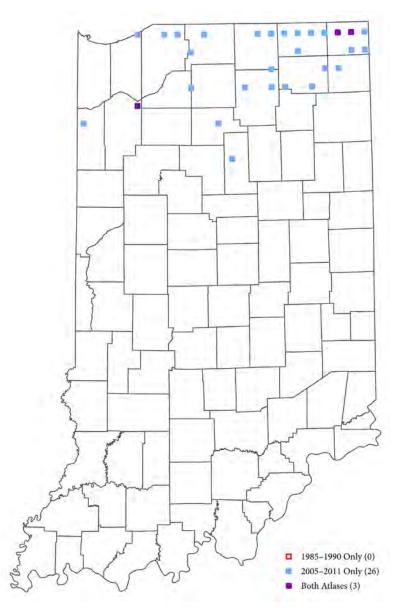
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	22	2	55	0.67	31	0.00	
Northwest	73	12	1	34	0.00	19	0.00	
Northeast	54	35	4	21	1.76	12	0.00	
Central	273	<1	0	110	0.02	102	0.00	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.04	38	0.00	
East-central	159	<1	0	54	0.00	64	0.00	
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	4	<1	262	0.15	221	0.00	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	13	45	2	67
Probable	8	28	0	0
Possible	8	28	1	33
Sum	29		3	
Observed	6		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	22		5	
Probable	8		0	
Possible	4		1	
Sum	34		6	
Observed	1		-	

#### **Sandhill Crane**



**Figure 97.** Map of the occurrences of the Sandhill Crane in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 98.** Map of thae occurrences of the Sandhill Crane in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Shorebirds, Gulls, and Terns (Charadriiformes)

Tables 65-76, Fig. 99-115

INCLUDED IN THIS group are seven breeding shorebirds, two gulls, and two terns. All nest on the ground spending little effort to construct a nest except to form a small depression, sometimes lined with stones or vegetation in the case of the gulls. Gulls and terns breed in colonies while the other species nest singly (Dunn and Argo 1995, Cuthbert and Wires 1999). The gulls and terns feed on small fish and aquatic invertebrates. The gulls also feed in agricultural fields and on garbage and human handouts (Ryder 1993, Pierotti and Good 1994, Thompson et al. 1997). The shorebirds feed on aquatic invertebrates and probe into moist substrate in shallow water or mud or pick prey items from the ground, water, or vegetation (Colwell and Jehl 1994, Oring et al. 1997, Mueller 1999, Robinson et al. 1999). Most shorebirds are found near water, although the Upland Sandpiper is a bird of upland grasslands (Houston and Bowen 2001) and the American Woodcock is associated with early successional forests (Keppie and Whiting 1994). Spotted Sandpiper is often found along river sandbars or shorelines. Killdeer, one of the most common birds in heavily agricultural areas, nests along gravel roads and parking lots and in crop fields and other areas with sparse vegetation (Jackson and Jackson 2000). All species are migratory, although Killdeer, Wilson's Snipe, American Woodcock, Ring-billed Gull, and Herring Gull may winter in small numbers.

The Killdeer is the only species in this group that can be considered abundant; it was found in nearly every atlas block during both periods. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Survey routes were somewhat greater in east-central and northeastern regions, and all areas showed increased numbers between atlas periods. BBS numbers indicate that populations have undergone a significant increase over the past two decades in Indiana with relative densities greatest in regions with more farmland and least common in forested areas. Killdeer, also the most common shorebird detected on the Ohio and Michigan atlases, was found in nearly all blocks in Ohio and at much lower frequencies in Michigan. Rates of observations declined greatly in

Michigan, but only slightly in Ohio.

The federally endangered Piping Plover does not nest in Indiana or Ohio, but breeding colonies of this species have been slowly increasing in Michigan. A pair was discovered nesting along the Lake Michigan shoreline of Chicago in 2019 and subsequent years, so there is a good possibility this species could nest in northwestern Indiana in the future.

The Black-necked Stilt is a recent addition to the breeding birds of Indiana as a result of a range expansion from the western United States. Nesting was first recorded in 2002. Breeding now occurs annually and is restricted primarily to southwestern Indiana, especially Gibson Lake and the Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area. Since the second atlas was completed, further range expansion has been noted with nesting records for Lake and Tippecanoe counties (Brock 2015, 2017) This species was also confirmed breeding on the recent atlases (but not the first ones) in Ohio and Michigan at rates lower than in Indiana.

The Spotted Sandpiper was found in moderate numbers of atlas blocks throughout the state, with increasing occurrences northward. Between atlas periods, frequencies declined somewhat, especially in southern regions of Indiana, while most northern areas were similar or showed increases. Occurrences in some blocks were certainly overlooked due to the difficulty of surveying riverbanks and islands. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were also greatest in northern Indiana, while birds were rarely observed in southern Indiana. The statewide average remained virtually unchanged between atlas periods, with small increases in three of four central and northern regions and a decline in northeastern Indiana. Over the 1985-2011 period, the BBS population trend was positive but not statistically significant. Spotted Sandpipers were recorded at similar rates on the Indiana and Michigan atlases and in a greater proportion of Ohio atlas blocks. Small declines between atlas periods were consistent in all three states, although the decreases were much more pronounced in Ohio.

Indiana's small population of the Upland Sandpiper appears to have declined with occurrences widely dispersed in northern and western Indiana. The BBS trend was negative, but not statistically significant. Occurrence rates of Upland Sandpiper were greatest on the Michigan atlas, but all three states exhibited similar patterns of substantial declines between atlas periods. Wilson's Snipe and Wilson's Phalarope are rare and sporadic breeders in emergent wetlands. Neither was detected during the 1985-1990 atlas in Indiana, while the current effort confirmed breeding in one block for Wilson's Phalarope and two non-priority blocks with Wilson's Snipe. Wilson's Phalarope was also absent as confirmed breeders on the first atlases in Michigan and Ohio, but the most recent ones included three confirmed records for Michigan and one for Ohio. Compared to Indiana, Wilson's Snipe was more commonly detected on atlases in Ohio and especially Michigan, but the number of records declined there between atlas periods.

The American Woodcock is found in moderate numbers throughout the state, although the number of occurrences declined significantly between atlas periods. South-central Indiana, the most heavily forested area of the state, exhibited the most dramatic change in frequencies. The reduction in timber cutting on public and private lands and fewer early successional forests are blamed for the decline in American Woodcock throughout their range. This species was also found in a moderate number of blocks on Michigan and Ohio atlases, with relative occurrence greatest in Ohio. Substantially fewer blocks recorded American Woodcock during the most recent atlases in all three states, with Indiana showing the greatest rate of decline.

Breeding colonies of Ring-billed Gull and Herring Gull have increased during the past two decades with nesting restricted to northern Indiana. The largest colonies exist in Lake County where tens of thousands of Ring-billed Gulls and hundreds of Herring Gulls nest on discarded fill and waste material at steel mills adja-

cent to the shoreline of Lake Michigan. Breeding colonies elsewhere are much smaller and nesting more sporadic. The large increase in Ring-billed Gulls observed on Breeding Bird Surveys was statistically significant. The Michigan and Ohio atlas had more records of Ring-billed Gull and Herring Gull and all states have reported increasing numbers and sites with breeding colonies in recent years.

During the 1985–1990 atlas, the federally endangered Least Tern nested in a small colony at one Indiana location at Gibson Lake. Conservation efforts have paid off with numbers of pairs increasing and additional colonies becoming established in southwestern Indiana. In 2015, colonies were known at power plants in Gibson and Spencer counties, nearby areas along the Wabash and Ohio Rivers, Cane Ridge Wildlife Management Area, a mine site in Gibson County and an island created for Least Terns at the Goose Pond Fish and Wildlife Area in Greene County. Least Terns have not nested or been recorded on atlases in Michigan and Ohio.

The Caspian Tern was first discovered nesting in Indiana during 1997 (Brock and Castrale 1997) and a small colony has nested multiple years on slag piles and building rooftops at a steel mill in Lake County. This species has not been reported breeding in Ohio, while Michigan has several coastal colonies in northern portions of the state.

Black Terns nested in a few marshlands in extreme northern Indiana during the previous atlas period but nesting has not been reported since 1997. This species is likely extirpated as a breeder in Indiana and many other eastern states. Michigan and Ohio had a few records of Black Terns confirmed nesting during both atlases, but rates of occurrence declined substantially between atlas periods. Common Terns were also confirmed breeding at a few colonies during both atlases in Michigan and Ohio, while Forsters's Terns nest at even fewer sites in Michigan.

### **Black-necked Stilt**



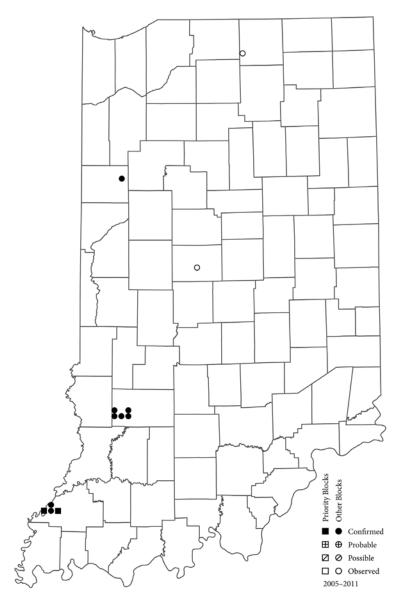
A Black-necked Stilt wades through water. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 65. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-necked Stilt.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	2	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005	-2011	1985–	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	8		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	8		0	
Observed	2		-	

### **Black-necked Stilt**



**Figure 99.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-necked Stilt in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# Killdeer



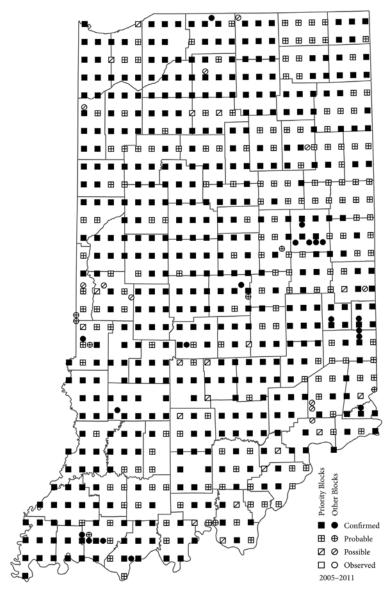
A Killdeer with wet feathers stands in short vegetation. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

 Table 66. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Killdeer.

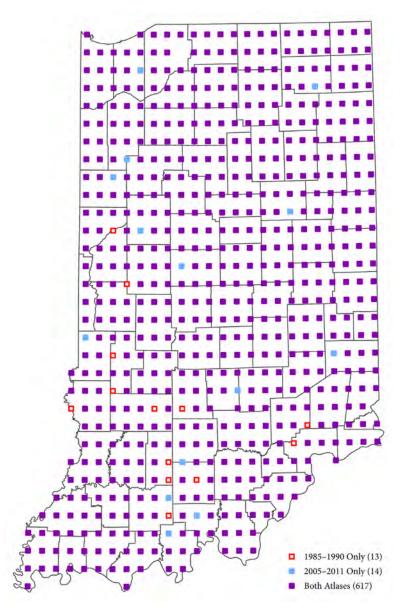
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	97	55	20	31	14
Northwest	73	99	96	34	17	19	14
Northeast	54	100	98	21	25	12	16
Central	273	99	98	110	24	102	13
West-central	114	98	96	56	22	38	14
East-central	159	100	99	54	27	64	13
South	246	95	97	97	14	88	9
Southwest	106	96	100	47	20	39	12
South-central	87	93	93	35	5	35	4
Southeast	53	96	98	15	17	14	9
Statewide	646	98	98	262	20	221	12

_	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-2011		1985-	1990			
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	440	70	307	49			
Probable	172	27	259	41			
Possible	19	3	64	10			
Sum	631		630				
Observed	0		-				
Other blocks							
Confirmed	19		12				
Probable	8		4				
Possible	11		3				
Sum	38		19				
Observed	0		-				

#### Killdeer



**Figure 100.** Map of the occurrences of the Killdeer in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 101.** Map of the occurrences of the Killdeer in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Spotted Sandpiper**



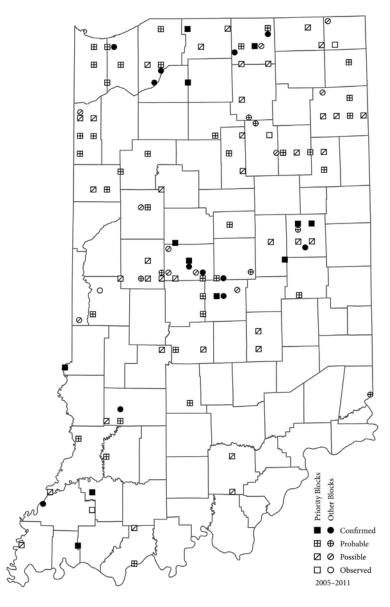
A breeding adult Spotted Sandpiper walks through algae covered ground vegetation. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 67.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Spotted Sandpiper.

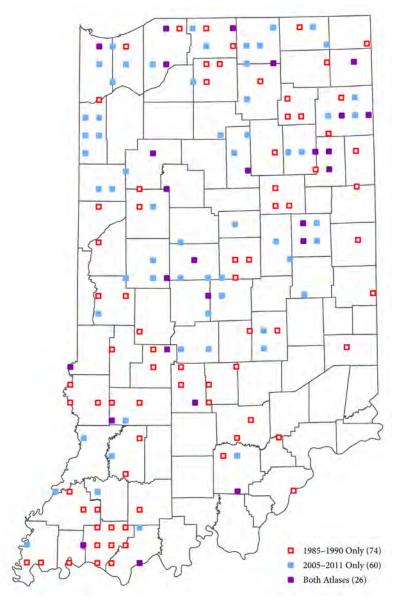
	Breeding Bird Atlas		E	Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	20	16	55	0.11	31	0.23
Northwest	73	21	15	34	0.09	19	0.05
Northeast	54	20	17	21	0.14	12	0.50
Central	273	16	13	110	0.09	102	0.02
West-central	114	18	9	56	0.09	38	0.03
East-central	159	14	16	54	0.09	64	0.02
South	246	7	18	97	0.00	88	0.01
Southwest	106	11	30	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	6	9	35	0.00	35	0.03
Southeast	53	0	8	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	13	15	262	0.06	221	0.05

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	12	14	12	12		
Probable	37	43	38	38		
Possible	37	43	50	50		
Sum	86		100			
Observed	3		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	12		1			
Probable	7		3			
Possible	11		3			
Sum	30		7			
Observed	1		-			

### **Spotted Sandpiper**



**Figure 102.** Map of the occurrences of the Spotted Sandpiper in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 103.** Map of the occurrences of the Spotted Sandpiper in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Upland Sandpiper**



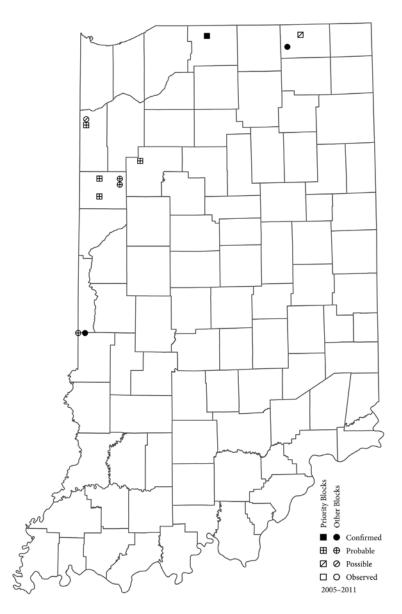
An Upland Sandpiper stands in grass with blooming dandelions. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 68. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Upland Sandpiper.

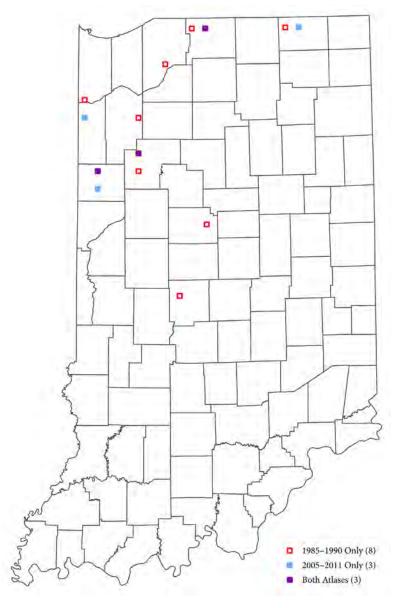
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2005-2011		-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	5	55	0.04	31	0.03
Northwest	73	4	7	34	0.03	19	0.05
Northeast	54	2	2	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	2	110	0.07	102	0.09
West-central	114	2	4	56	0.14	38	0.24
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	2	262	0.04	221	0.05

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	1	17	1	9
Probable	4	67	4	36
Possible	1	17	6	55
Sum	6		11	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		10	
Probable	3		14	
Possible	1		5	
Sum	6		29	
Observed	0		-	

## **Upland Sandpiper**



**Figure 104.** Map of the occurrences of the Upland Sandpiper in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 105.** Map of the occurrences of the Upland Sandpiper in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Wilson's Snipe



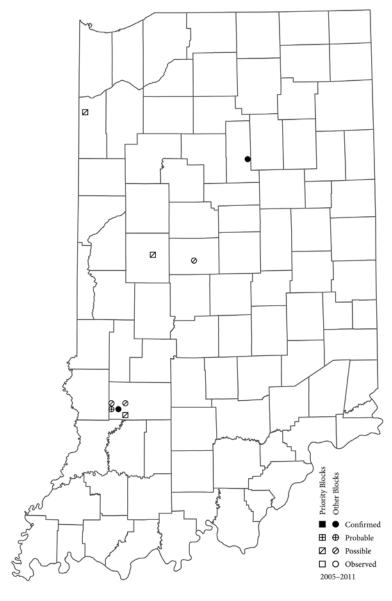
A Wilson's Snipe leans forward with the tip of its bill in vegetation dense water while raising its tail feathers in display. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

**Table 69.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Wilson's Snipe.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	<1	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	<1	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	3	100	0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	3		0	
Sum	6		0	
Observed	0		-	

# Wilson's Snipe



**Figure 106.** Map of the occurrences of the Wilson's Snipe in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### **American Woodcock**



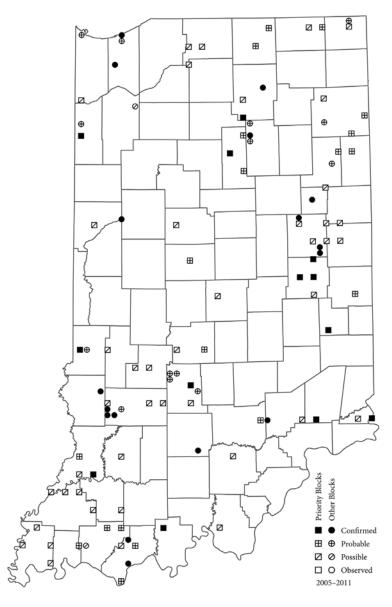
An American Woodcock stands in a grassy area with fallen leaves. Photo by Stephen Bell.

 $\textbf{Table 70.} \ \ \text{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Woodcock.}$ 

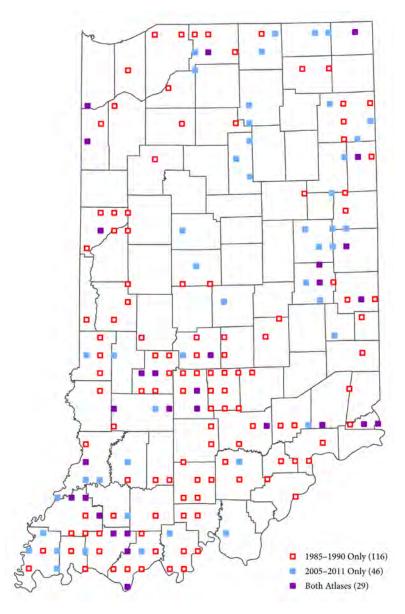
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	10	15	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	5	16	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	17	13	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	9	12	110	< 0.01	102	0.02
West-central	114	4	13	56	0.00	38	0.03
East-central	159	12	12	54	0.02	64	0.02
South	246	15	37	97	0.00	88	0.02
Southwest	106	23	38	47	0.00	39	0.05
South-central	87	10	43	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	9	28	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	12	22	262	<0.01	221	0.02

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	13	17	22	15		
Probable	19	25	47	32		
Possible	43	57	76	52		
Sum	75		145			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	17		2			
Probable	14		5			
Possible	2		3			
Sum	33		10			
Observed	1		-			

### American Woodcock



**Figure 107.** Map of the occurrences of the American Woodcock in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 108.** Map of the occurrences of the American Woodcock in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Wilson's Phalarope



A breeding female Wilson's Phalarope stands in belly-deep water. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

**Table 71.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Wilson's Phalarope.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	1	100	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	1		-	

# Wilson's Phalarope



**Figure 109.** Map of the occurrences of the Wilson's Phalarope in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Ring-billed Gull**



A non-breeding adult Ring-billed Gull in flight. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 72.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ring-billed Gull.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
	2	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	34.3	31	8.3
Northwest	73	1	0	34	54.9	19	13.6
Northeast	54	2	0	21	1.0	12	0.0
Central	273	0	0	110	0.0	102	0.0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.0	38	0.0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.0	64	0.0
South	246	0	0	97	0.0	88	0.0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.0	39	0.0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.0	35	0.0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.0	14	0.0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	7.2	221	1.2

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	2	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	10		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	5		1	
Observed	5		-	

# **Ring-billed Gull**



**Figure 110.** Map of the occurrences of the Ring-billed Gull in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Herring Gull**



A breeding adult Herring Gull stands on a pebbled shoreline. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

**Table 73.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Herring Gull.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	<1	0	55	0.02	31	0.07	
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0.03	19	0.11	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00	
Central	273	0	<1	110	0.00	102	0.00	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00	
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0.00	64	0.00	
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	< 0.01	221	<0.01	

	2005	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	100	1	100
Probable	0	0	0	0
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	1		1	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	2		1	
Observed	2		-	

## **Herring Gull**



**Figure 111.** Map of the occurrences of the Herring Gull in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 112.** Map of the occurrences of the Herring Gull in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Least Tern**



An immature Least Tern stands on wet sand. Photo by John Kendall.

 Table 74. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Least Tern.

	Breed	ling Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
			1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks 2005–2011	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	2	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	6		1	
Observed	3		-	

## **Least Tern**



**Figure 113.** Map of the occurrences of the Least Tern in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Caspian Tern**



A non-breeding adult Caspian Tern holds its mouth open while standing on a rock or fallen tree that is just breaching the water's surface. *Photo by Ryan Shean*.

 Table 75. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Caspian Tern.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	4		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	3		-	

## **Caspian Tern**



**Figure 114.** Map of the occurrences of the Caspian Tern in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Black Tern**



A molting adult Black Tern stands on top of a capped metal pole holding its mouth slightly open. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

**Table 76.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black Tern.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	3		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		4	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		4	
Observed	5		-	

## **Black Tern**



**Figure 115.** Map of the occurrences of the Black Tern in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Pigeons and Doves (Columbiformes)

Tables 77-79, Fig. 116-120

THREE SPECIES OF doves and pigeons now nest in Indiana: the common, native Mourning Dove and two introduced species, the Rock Pigeon and Eurasian Collared-Dove. The latter species is a recent addition to Indiana's avifauna that was first observed in the late 1990s (Brock 2006) and has now been recorded in at least 66 counties (Brock 2017). Mourning Doves are one of Indiana's most common birds and are found in open areas from urban to suburban to rural and agricultural areas (Mirarchi and Baskett 1994). About the only locations where they are difficult to find are largely forested landscapes. Rock Pigeons are associated with people and found from heavily urban and industrial areas to small towns and around farms (Johnston 1993). Mourning Doves nest in deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs, rarely on the ground. Rock Pigeons nest on building ledges or crevices, under bridges, or in barns or other outbuildings. Nests are flimsy structures made of sticks. Eurasian Collared-Doves are restricted to small towns or urban areas, and are often found near feed mills (Romagosa 2002) nesting in a variety of trees and shrubs. All three doves feed on the ground picking up waste grain and weed seeds. All are found year-round in Indiana. Mourning Doves, which show migratory movements during the fall and spring, are least common in the winter and are a popular game bird. Rock Pigeons and Eurasian Collared-Doves are not protected.

Mourning Doves were found in virtually every atlas block in the state, Rock Pigeons in approximately three-fourths of all blocks, and Eurasian Collared-Doves in a handful of blocks scattered throughout Indiana. Frequencies of occurrence were similar between atlas periods for Mourning Doves, but declined significantly for Rock Pigeons in every region of Indiana and increased significantly for Eurasian Collared-Doves. Population trends on BBS routes in Indiana for the 1985–2011 period showed a statistically significant decrease for Rock Pigeons and a non-significant increase for Mourning Doves. Eurasian Collared-Dove numbers are expected to increase as they colonize the state.

This group showed consistent patterns of relative abundance and change among atlases in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan. Mourning Doves were found in virtually every block in Indiana and Ohio. A vast majority of Michigan blocks recorded this species. Rock Pigeons were somewhat less frequently reported. Between atlas periods, Rock Pigeons exhibited moderate declines in records, while relative frequencies for Mourning Doves were similar between atlas periods for all three states. Eurasian Collared-Doves were not reported on the first atlas in any of these states, but this species is now a confirmed and consistent breeder with atlas records greatest in Indiana and fewest in Michigan.

## **Rock Pigeon**



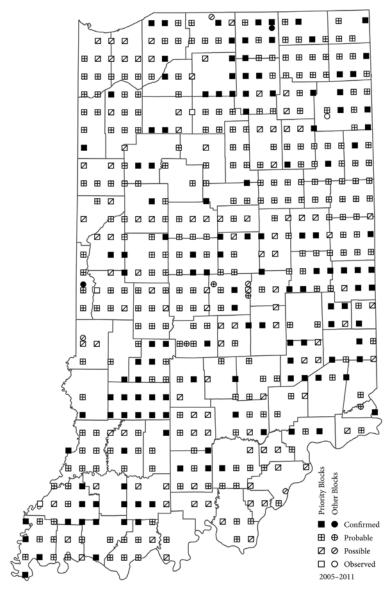
A Rock Pigeon stands in a stone water fountain and sticks its beak into the upturned faucet. Photo by Stephen Bell.

**Table 77.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Rock Pigeon.

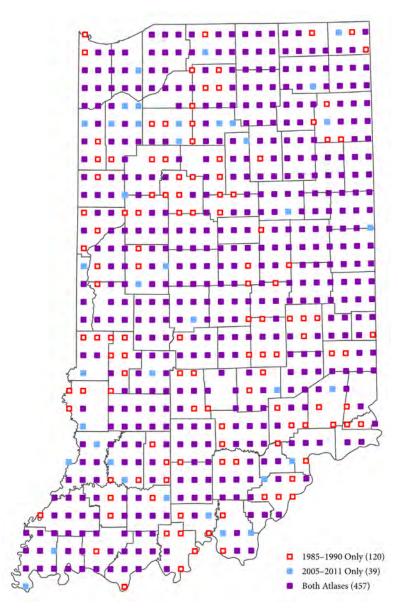
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding F	Bird Survey	<i>7</i>
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	80	83	55	17	31	29
Northwest	73	71	78	34	6	19	36
Northeast	54	93	91	21	34	12	17
Central	273	82	96	110	7	102	16
West-central	114	76	94	56	4	38	10
East-central	159	86	97	54	9	64	20
South	246	70	85	97	5	88	9
Southwest	106	77	86	47	4	39	11
South-central	87	66	86	35	8	35	7
Southeast	53	60	83	15	1	14	9
Statewide	646	77	89	262	8	221	15

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
Priority Blocks					
Confirmed	136	27	217	38	
Probable	257	52	275	48	
Possible	103	21	85	15	
Sum	496		577		
Observed	3		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	2		6		
Probable	4		3		
Possible	4		1		
Sum	10		10		
Observed	1		_		

#### **Rock Pigeon**



**Figure 116.** Map of the occurrences of the Rock Pigeon in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 117.** Map of the occurrences of the Rock Pigeon in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Eurasian Collared-Dove**



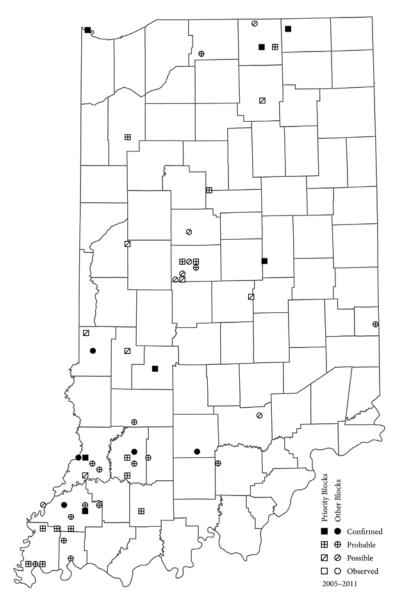
A Eurasian Collared-Dove stands on top of a horizontal rusty metal railing. Photo by Stephen Bell.

**Table 78.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eurasian Collared-Dove.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	4	0	55	0.05	31	0.00
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0.06	19	0.00
Northeast	54	7	0	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	3	0	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	6	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	1	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	5	0	97	0.22	88	0.00
Southwest	106	11	0	47	0.45	39	0.00
South-central	87	1	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	4	0	262	0.09	221	0.00

	2005-	2005-2011		1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	7	26	0	
Probable	13	48	0	
Possible	7	26	0	
Sum	27		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		0	
Probable	15		0	
Possible	7		0	
Sum	27		0	
Observed	0		-	

## **Eurasian Collared-Dove**



**Figure 118.** Map of the occurrences of the Eurasian Collared-Dove in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Mourning Dove**



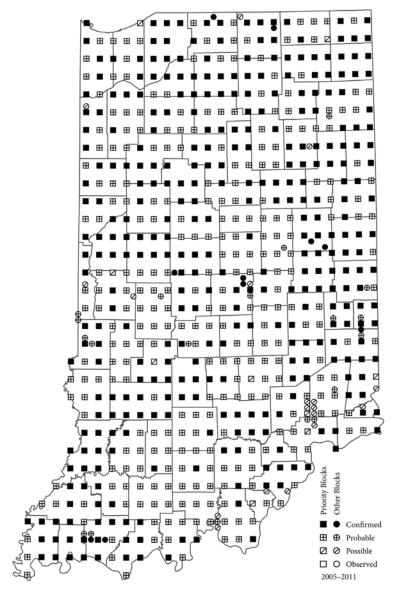
A Mourning Dove perches on a broken branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 79.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Mourning Dove.

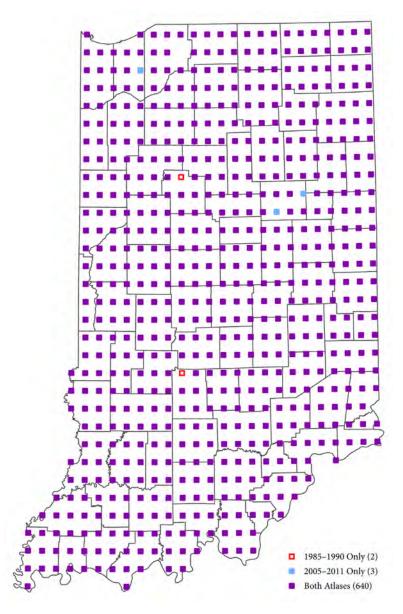
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	98	55	42	31	46
Northwest	73	99	97	34	45	19	55
Northeast	54	100	100	21	38	12	33
Central	273	100	99	110	58	102	51
West-central	114	99	100	56	53	38	43
East-central	159	100	99	54	64	64	56
South	246	100	100	97	49	88	53
Southwest	106	99	100	47	60	39	66
South-central	87	100	100	35	40	35	43
Southeast	53	100	100	15	39	14	43
Statewide	646	100	99	262	52	221	51

	2005-	2005-2011		1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	346	54	338	53
Probable	288	45	291	45
Possible	9	1	13	2
Sum	643		642	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	10		12	
Probable	19		7	
Possible	18		6	
Sum	47		25	
Observed	0		_	

#### **Mourning Dove**



**Figure 119.** Map of the occurrences of the Mourning Dove in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 120.** Map of the occurrences of the Mourning Dove in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Cuckoos** (Cuculiformes)

Tables 80-81, Fig. 121-124

OF THE TWO species of cuckoos that are found in Indiana, the Yellow-billed Cuckoo is much more common and is found in about 75% of atlas blocks. The Black-billed Cuckoo was reported in only 10% of blocks. Cuckoos are birds of shrubland, brushy areas, and forest edges where they build flimsy stick nests in small trees (Hughes 1999, 2001). They feed on insects and other invertebrates and are especially fond of hairy caterpillars. Cuckoo populations may respond to outbreaks of tent caterpillars and similar species. Cuckoos are long-distance migrants and winter in tropical areas.

Although the Yellow-billed Cuckoo is relatively common throughout Indiana, atlas frequencies and Breeding Bird Survey values were greatest in the more forested areas of southern Indiana. The Black-billed Cuckoo also has a statewide distribution, but was most often encountered in northern Indiana. Changes in frequencies of occurrence were statistically significant for both cuckoo species on the Indiana atlas. The Black-

billed Cuckoo was found in about half the number of blocks compared to the 1985–1990 atlas with declines noted in all regions. Breeding Bird Surveys also showed consistent moderate to strong declines in numbers in all regions of the state. The Yellow-billed Cuckoo was reported in slightly fewer priority blocks during the current atlas, although Breeding Bird Surveys indicate a more significant decline in numbers. Trends on Indiana BBS routes were significantly negative for both cuckoo species for the 1985–2011 period.

Yellow-billed Cuckoos were much more common than Black-billed Cuckoos on Indiana and Ohio atlases, but the relative number of records was similar in Michigan, where Yellow-billed Cuckoos are less frequently encountered. Detections of Yellow-billed Cuckoos declined slightly between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, with a small increase on the Michigan atlas. Black-billed Cuckoos showed consistent and more pronounced decreases in all states.

### Yellow-billed Cuckoo



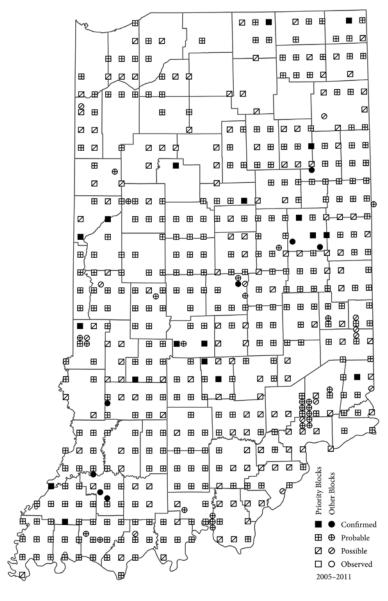
A Yellow-billed Cuckoo holds a small insect in its bill while perched on a bare branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

Table 80. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-billed Cuckoo.

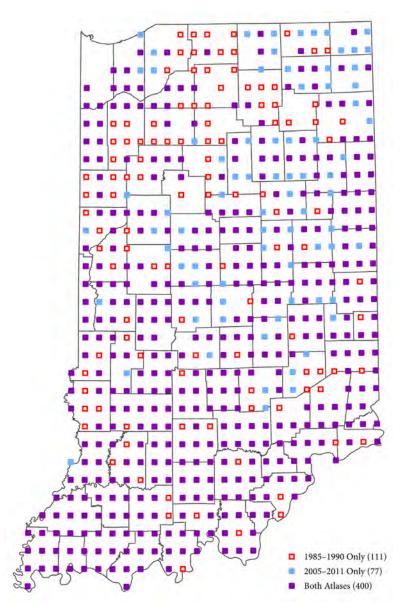
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	51	59	55	1.0	31	1.5
Northwest	73	45	66	34	0.6	19	1.9
Northeast	54	59	50	21	1.6	12	0.8
Central	273	75	72	110	1.2	102	1.1
West-central	114	63	73	56	1.2	38	1.4
East-central	159	83	72	54	1.2	64	0.9
South	246	85	97	97	3.4	88	5.2
Southwest	106	86	97	47	2.8	39	4.1
South-central	87	86	99	35	4.5	35	6.9
Southeast	53	79	94	15	2.8	14	4.1
Statewide	646	74	79	262	2.0	221	2.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	19	4	52	10	
Probable	316	66	312	61	
Possible	142	30	147	29	
Sum	477		511		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	8		0		
Probable	26		12		
Possible	13		9		
Sum	47		21		
Observed	0		-		

#### Yellow-billed Cuckoo



**Figure 121.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 122.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Black-billed Cuckoo**



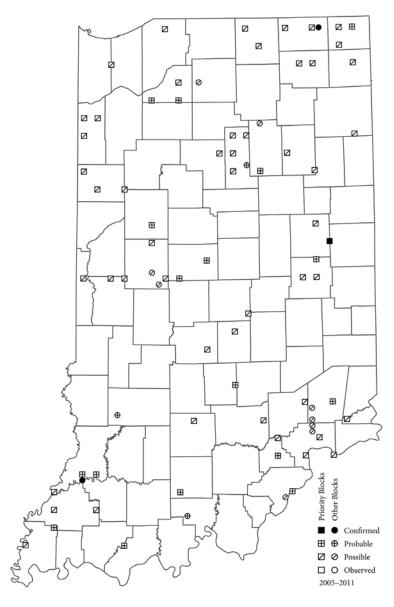
A Black-billed Cuckoo perches on a branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 81. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-billed Cuckoo.

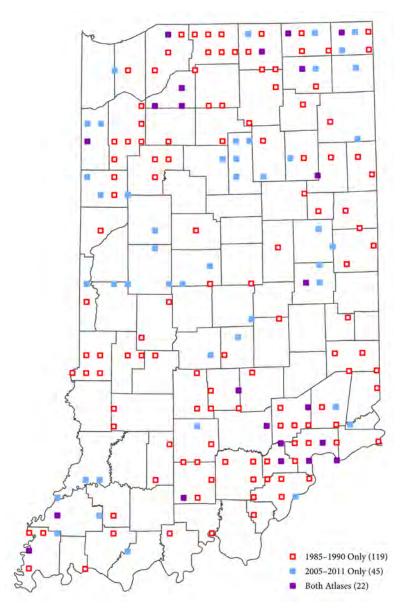
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	15	31	55	0.09	31	0.19
Northwest	73	11	29	34	0.06	19	0.16
Northeast	54	20	33	21	0.14	12	0.25
Central	273	10	12	110	0.07	102	0.19
West-central	114	11	12	56	0.07	38	0.18
East-central	159	9	12	54	0.07	64	0.19
South	246	9	28	97	0.02	88	0.26
Southwest	106	8	18	47	0.04	39	0.41
South-central	87	6	29	35	0.00	35	0.17
Southeast	53	17	47	15	0.00	14	0.07
Statewide	646	10	22	262	0.06	221	0.22

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	1	1	12	9		
Probable	17	25	44	31		
Possible	49	73	85	60		
Sum	67		141			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	2		0			
Probable	3		0			
Possible	9		4			
Sum	14		4			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Black-billed Cuckoo**



**Figure 123.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-billed Cuckoo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 124.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-billed Cuckoo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Owls (Strigiformes)**

Tables 82-88, Fig. 125-133

INDIANA HAS FOUR species of owls that regularly breed in the state and three others that have nested sporadically. With their nocturnal habits, owls were undoubtedly underrepresented on atlas blocks as participants were less likely to expend nighttime efforts listening for owl vocalizations. The Eastern Screech-Owl was the most frequently encountered owl species in Indiana, while Great Horned Owl and Barred Owl were detected somewhat less often. Barn Owl was the least common of the regularly breeding owls, but numbers on the atlas are the most complete because of efforts by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources to monitor and provide nest boxes for this species. Short-eared Owls, Long-eared Owls, and Northern Saw-whet Owls have nested sporadically in the state, but there were no confirmed records on the current atlas.

Eastern Screech-Owl was detected in over half of atlas blocks, while Great Horned Owl and Barred Owl were recorded in equal frequencies, but in fewer than 50% of blocks. Fewer of all three species occurred in northern regions of Indiana. Slightly fewer Eastern Screech-Owls and Great Horned Owls were reported on the current atlas, while more Barred Owls were tallied. Differences were not statistically significant for these species or the Barn Owl, although they were significant for the Long-eared Owl and Short-eared Owl. Population trends on Indiana BBS routes for the 1985-2011 period were not statistically significant for Indiana's three most common owl species, but negative for Eastern Screech-Owl and Great Horned Owl and positive for Barred Owl. Barn Owl, although rarely detected, showed a decidedly southern distribution in Indiana with overall and regional numbers similar between atlas periods.

As in Indiana, Eastern Screech-Owl, Great Horned Owl, and Barred Owl were the most commonly detected owl species on atlases in Michigan and Ohio. Frequencies of occurrence for these species were similar between Ohio and Indiana, with Eastern Screech-Owl records found in greatest numbers. Atlas detections were much less frequent on the Michigan atlas with little difference among species, although Barred Owls ranked first. Rates

of occurrence of Eastern Screech-Owl and Great Horned Owl declined for all three states between atlas periods, with the differences most pronounced in Ohio for both species and for the Eastern Screech-Owl in Michigan. Barred Owl records declined moderately in Ohio, while the rates for this species increased somewhat in Indiana and Michigan. Other owl species are rare in these midwestern states, with Barn Owl most common in Ohio and Indiana and extremely infrequent in Michigan. There are no confirmed Barn Owl breeding records during the most recent atlas. Northern Saw-whet Owls were most common in Michigan, but Ohio atlasers recorded cases of confirmed breeding in two northern non-priority blocks. Great Gray Owls were only found in a handful of blocks in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan where they were confirmed nesting. Long-eared Owls and Shorteared Owls were rare in both Ohio and Michigan, but only confirmed nesting during both atlas projects in Michigan. Short-eared Owl was not confirmed breeding in Ohio during either atlas project, while the Long-eared Owl was confirmed nesting in Ohio and Indiana during the first atlas.

As raptors, owls feed on a variety of vertebrate and invertebrate animals (Marti 1992, Cannings 1993, Holt and Leasure 1993, Marks et al. 1994, Gehlbach 1995, Houston et al. 1998, Mazur and James 2000). Small mammals such as deer mice, voles, and shrews predominate in the diets of most Indiana owls. The smaller species (Eastern Screech-Owl, Northern Saw-whet Owl) feed more heavily on moths, beetles, and other flying insects, while larger species such as the Great Horned Owl feed on larger prey including rabbits, squirrels, skunks, and birds. Owls do not build stick nests, but use the nests of hawks and other tree-nesting birds or tree cavities. Barn Owls and Eastern Screech-Owls readily use nest boxes. Short-eared Owls nest on the ground in larger grassland areas. Great Horned Owls, Barred Owls, Barn Owls, and Eastern Screech-Owls exhibit little migratory movement, while Short-eared, Long-eared, and Northern Saw-whet Owls show definite migration patterns and are most often encountered in Indiana during winter months.

## Barn Owl



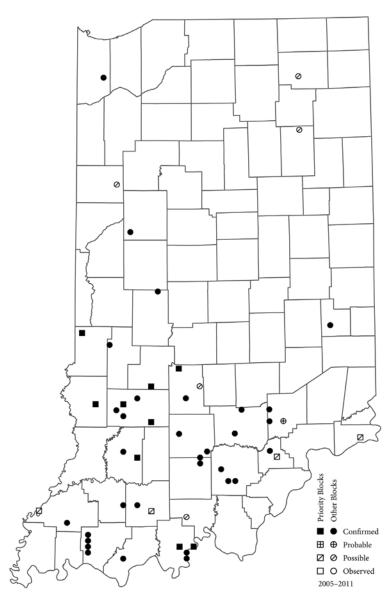
A Barn Owl looks towards the camera while perched in a pine tree. *Photo by Jeff Timmons*.

**Table 82.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Barn Owl.

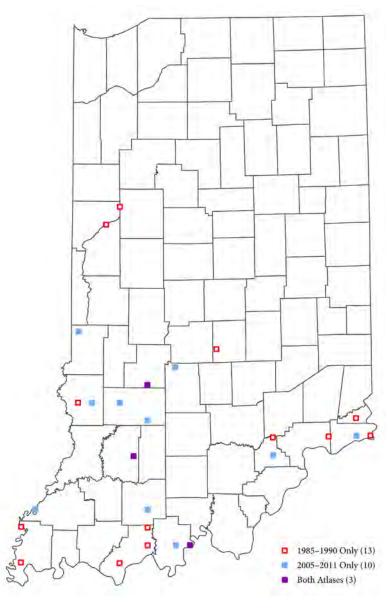
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	<1	<1	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	<1	2	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	5	6	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	7	6	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	3	5	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	4	8	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	2	2	262	0	221	0	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	9	69	5	31	
Probable	0	0	3	19	
Possible	4	31	8	50	
Sum	13		16		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	32		30		
Probable	1		0		
Possible	5		0		
Sum	38		30		
Observed	0		-		

### Barn Owl



**Figure 125.** Map of the occurrences of the Barn Owl in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 126.** Map of the occurrences of the Barn Owl in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Eastern Screech-Owl**



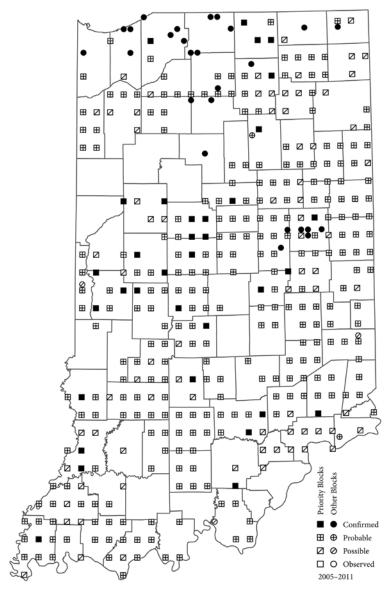
A juvenile Eastern Screech-Owl perches on the branch of a spruce tree. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 83. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Screech-Owl.

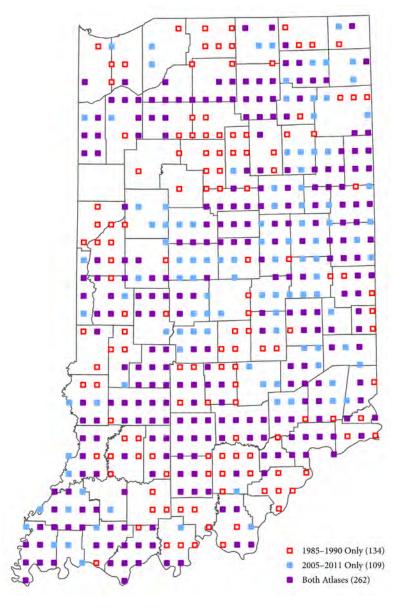
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	40	53	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	29	47	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	56	61	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	63	53	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	53	47	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	71	58	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	60	74	97	0.01	88	0.01
Southwest	106	66	69	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	48	84	35	0.03	35	0.03
Southeast	53	66	70	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	57	61	262	<0.01	221	<0.01

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	34	9	32	8	
Probable	263	71	216	55	
Possible	74	20	148	37	
Sum	371		396		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	26		2		
Probable	2		4		
Possible	3		7		
Sum	31		13		
Observed	0		-		

#### **Eastern Screech-Owl**



**Figure 127.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Screech-Owl in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 128.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Screech-Owl in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Great Horned Owl**



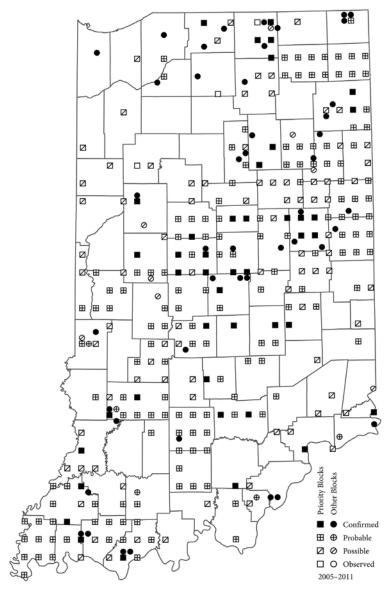
A Great Horned Owl sits on driftwood. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 84.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Great Horned Owl.

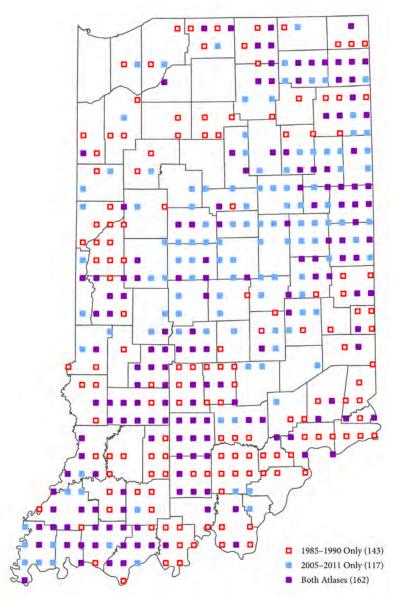
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	22	31	55	0.05	31	0.10
Northwest	73	7	21	34	0.09	19	0.11
Northeast	54	43	46	21	0.00	12	0.08
Central	273	53	36	110	0.14	102	0.18
West-central	114	44	33	56	0.05	38	0.34
East-central	159	60	38	54	0.22	64	0.08
South	246	43	68	97	0.06	88	0.27
Southwest	106	54	61	47	0.11	39	0.21
South-central	87	40	80	35	0.03	35	0.34
Southeast	53	25	60	15	0.00	14	0.29
Statewide	646	43	47	262	0.09	221	0.20

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	43	15	60	20	
Probable	152	54	86	28	
Possible	84	30	159	52	
Sum	279		305		
Observed	3		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	45		5		
Probable	5		7		
Possible	8		4		
Sum	58		16		
Observed	0		_		

#### **Great Horned Owl**



**Figure 129.** Map of the occurrences of the Great Horned Owl in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 130.** Map of the occurrences of the Great Horned Owl in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Barred Owl**



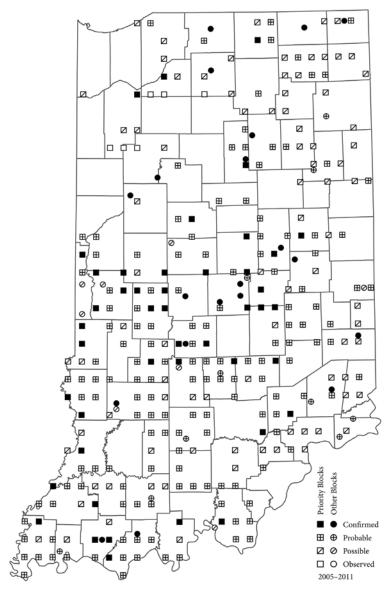
A Barred Owl perches on a bare branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 85. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Barred Owl.

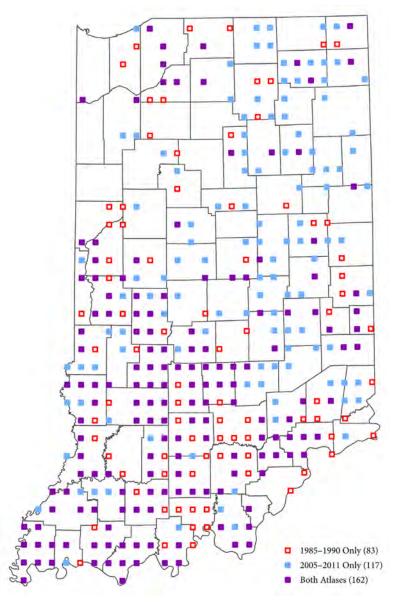
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	27	20	55	0.00	31	0.00	
Northwest	73	15	21	34	0.00	19	0.00	
Northeast	54	43	19	21	0.00	12	0.00	
Central	273	36	21	110	0.04	102	0.02	
West-central	114	30	25	56	0.00	38	0.00	
East-central	159	40	19	54	0.07	64	0.03	
South	246	60	66	97	0.04	88	0.16	
Southwest	106	70	65	47	0.06	39	0.13	
South-central	87	55	77	35	0.00	35	0.26	
Southeast	53	47	49	15	0.07	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	43	38	262	0.03	221	0.07	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	45	16	35	14	
Probable	149	53	100	41	
Possible	85	30	110	45	
Sum	279		245		
Observed	6		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	20		5		
Probable	10		4		
Possible	8		6		
Sum	38		15		
Observed	0		-		

#### **Barred Owl**



**Figure 131.** Map of the occurrences of the Barred Owl in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 132.** Map of the occurrences of the Barred Owl in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Long-eared Owl**



A Long-eared Owl perches in a tree and looks at the camera through a tangle of bare branches. *Photo by John Skene*.

**Table 86.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Long-eared Owl.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	2	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	<1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	1	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	2	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		1	25
Probable	0		0	0
Possible	0		3	75
Sum	0		4	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		1	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	

## **Short-eared Owl**



A Short-eared Owl stands in dead grasses with ear tufts raised. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

 Table 87. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Short-eared Owl.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	<1	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	2	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	6	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	1	262	0	221	0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	0		1	14		
Probable	0		4	57		
Possible	0		2	29		
Sum	0		7			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	0		4			
Probable	0		0			
Possible	0		1			
Sum	0		5			
Observed	0		-			

### Northern Saw-whet Owl



A Northern Saw-whet owl looks towards the camera while perched on an eastern red cedar tree branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

Table 88. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Saw-whet Owl.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	<1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	1	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		1	100
Possible	0		0	0
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## Northern Saw-whet Owl



**Figure 133.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Saw-whet Owl in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Nightjars (Caprimulgiformes)

Tables 89-91, Fig. 134-139

THREE MEMBERS OF this group of nocturnal birds are found in Indiana during the summer months. Common Nighthawks are often observed and heard at dusk, in constant flight in search of flying insects in lighted areas of cities and small towns (Poulin et al. 1996). Eastern Whip-poor-wills and Chuck-will's-widows also feed on flying insects taken on the wing but are found in more forested areas and more often heard than seen during twilight and dawn periods (Straight and Cooper 2000, Cink 2002). Calling may continue throughout moon-lit summer nights. Ground nests of these two species are cryptically concealed amongst the leaf litter. Common Nighthawks will also nest on the ground, but most nests in Indiana are shallow depressions on flat-topped buildings with roofs covered with small rock.

Like the owls, the three nightjar species were undoubtedly under-sampled due to their nocturnal habits. Eastern Whip-poor-wills were the most frequently reported of this group, followed by Common Nighthawks, and the more southerly distributed Chuckwill's-widow. Common Nighthawks are more scattered in distribution due to the occurrences of towns and urban areas, while Eastern Whip-poor-wills and Chuckwill's-widow were found in greatest frequencies in the more heavily forested areas of southern Indiana. All showed declines in occurrences between atlas periods, but only the Whip-poor-will lost statistically signifi-

cant numbers. The most dramatic declines were noted in the south-central region of the state and may be due to continued reforestation, fewer woodland openings, a reduction in timber cutting, and maturation of forests. Population trends on Indiana BBS routes for the 1985–2011 period showed a significant decline for Eastern Whip-poor-will, a statistically nonsignificant decline for Chuck-will's-widow, and a nonsignificant increase for Common Nighthawk.

All three species of nightjars were detected more frequently in Indiana during the recent atlas than in Ohio and Michigan. Decreases between atlas periods were >50% for Common Nighthawk and Eastern Whip-poor-will in Michigan and Ohio, with decreases less pronounced in Indiana, especially for Common Nighthawk. The Chuck-will's-widow occasionally occurs, but is not known to breed in southern Michigan. It was confirmed nesting in southern Ohio during both atlases, but at relative frequencies lower than in Indiana. Occurrences were similar between atlas periods in Ohio, but decreased in Indiana.

All three nightjar species are highly migratory and winter in tropical regions. Common Nighthawk movements are readily noticed in the fall as they migrate in large groups during daylight hours. Eastern Whippoor-wills and Chuck-will's-widows slip away mostly unnoticed in August.

# Common Nighthawk



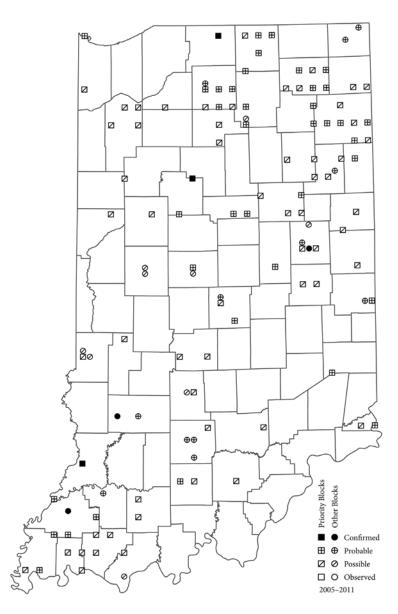
A Common Nighthawk sits on pebbled ground with two slightly smaller juveniles resting under its breast. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

Table 89. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Common Nighthawk.

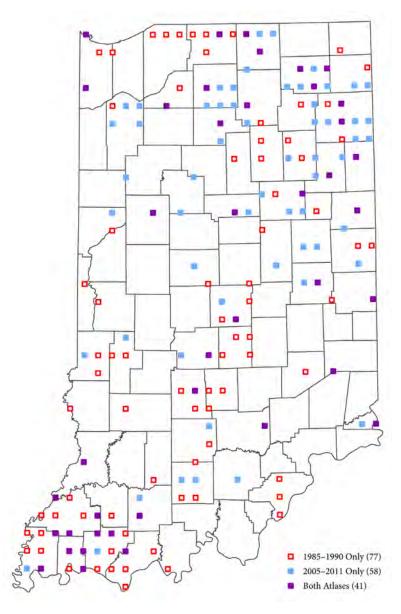
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding Bird Survey		
	;	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	24	20	55	0.00	31	0.13
Northwest	73	18	22	34	0.00	19	0.21
Northeast	54	33	19	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	14	13	110	0.00	102	0.06
West-central	114	7	5	56	0.00	38	0.11
East-central	159	19	19	54	0.00	64	0.03
South	246	12	23	97	0.14	88	0.05
Southwest	106	17	31	47	0.28	39	0.08
South-central	87	8	22	35	0.03	35	0.03
Southeast	53	8	8	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	15	18	262	0.05	221	0.06

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	3	3	10	8		
Probable	38	38	54	46		
Possible	58	59	54	46		
Sum	99		118			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	3		1			
Probable	12		3			
Possible	9		9			
Sum	24		13			
Observed	0		-			

### **Common Nighthawk**



**Figure 134.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Nighthawk in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 135.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Nighthawk in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Chuck-will's-widow



A Chuck-will's-widow perches on a bare branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 90. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Chuck-will's-widow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	1	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	1	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	0	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	7	12	97	0.06	88	0.16
Southwest	106	8	7	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	8	20	35	0.17	35	0.40
Southeast	53	0	9	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	3	5	262	0.02	221	0.06

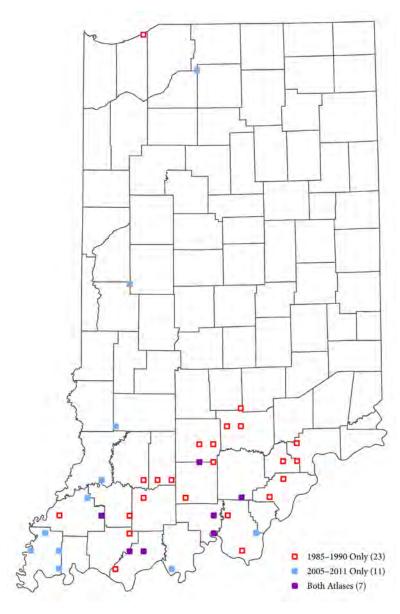
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	0
Probable	6	33	11	37
Possible	12	67	19	63
Sum	18		30	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	7		5	
Possible	3		2	
Sum	10		7	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### Chuck-will's-widow



**Figure 136.** Map of the occurrences of the Chuck-will's-widow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 137.** Map of the occurrences of the Chuck-will's-widow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Eastern Whip-poor-will



An Eastern Whip-poor-will sits in a tree with its eyes partially closed. *Photo by Jeff Timmons*.

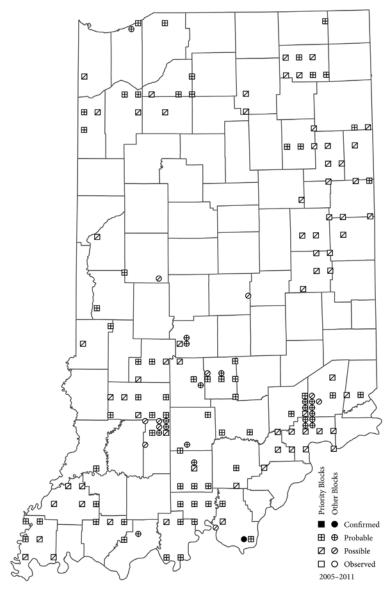
Table 91. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Whip-poor-will.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	18	17	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	16	23	34	0.00	19	0.11
Northeast	54	20	9	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	11	9	110	0.00	102	0.06
West-central	114	4	16	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	15	4	54	0.00	64	0.09
South	246	32	68	97	0.14	88	0.66
Southwest	106	29	56	47	0.06	39	0.46
South-central	87	34	87	35	0.31	35	1.14
Southeast	53	32	62	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	20	33	262	0.05	221	0.29

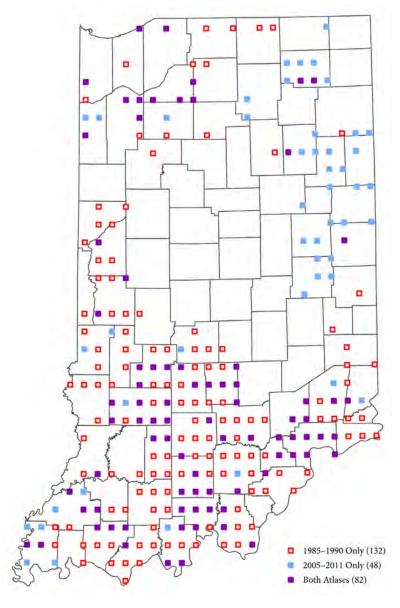
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	7	3
Probable	63	48	123	57
Possible	67	52	84	39
Sum	130		214	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	20		4	
Possible	10		6	
Sum	31		10	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### **Eastern Whip-poor-will**



**Figure 138.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Whip-poor-will in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 139.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Whip-poor-will in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Swifts and Hummingbirds (Apodiformes)

Tables 92-93, Fig. 140-143

TWO STRIKINGLY DISSIMILAR birds make up this avian group in Indiana, the Chimney Swift and Ruby-throated Hummingbird. Almost always seen in frantic flight, Chimney Swifts are constantly in the air pursuing flying insects (Cink and Collins 2002). They also gather small sticks while in flight and build nests glued with their saliva to the inside of brick or stone chimneys or other vertical structures. Hollow trees were typically used for nesting before European settlers arrived, but trees are seldom used today. Cities and small towns with older buildings and smoke stacks are common haunts for Chimney Swifts, but they can be encountered in most habitats throughout the state. Although a suitable chimney will host no more than one nesting pair, later in the season, Chimney Swifts gather in large flocks and roost in chimneys and smoke stacks during the night prior to migration. A common bird throughout much of the eastern United States in warmer months, Chimney Swifts winter in South America.

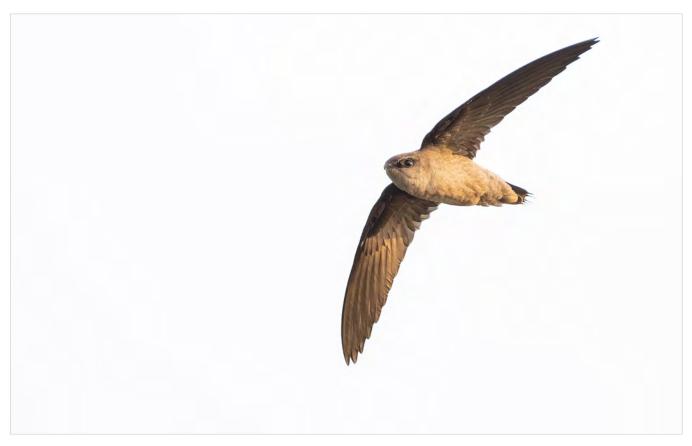
Chimney Swifts are easily detectable. The vast majority of Indiana atlas blocks registered this species, but occurrences were somewhat less frequent in northern Indiana. Little change was seen between atlas projects, but Breeding Bird Survey figures suggest a rather substantial decline in numbers in most regions of the state. The population trend on Indiana BBS routes for the period was a drop of 2.6% annually, a statistically significant decline. The loss of suitable nest sites is certainly a factor in this decline as capped and steel-lined chimneys increasingly replace open ones made up of brick and stone. Records of occurrence of Chimney Swifts on the Ohio atlas were slightly more frequent than in Indiana, while Michigan records were considerably less

frequent. All three states had fewer records on the most recent atlas, although the differences were small.

The Ruby-throated Hummingbird is familiar to most people and the only hummingbird found breeding in the eastern United States. It is the only nectar specialist found in the state, although it supplements its diet with small insects, spiders, and tree sap (Robinson *et al.* 1996). A wide variety of native and cultivated flowers is visited as well as feeders filled with sugar water. Ruby-throated Hummingbirds are found in a variety of open habitats, including well-landscaped urban areas and forest edges and openings. As the smallest bird species to frequent Indiana, its nest is also the most diminutive, a delicate construction of plant fibers, spider silk, and lichens placed on a tree branch in the lower tree canopy. Ruby-throated Hummingbirds winter primarily in Central America.

Ruby-throated Hummingbirds were found in most blocks throughout the state, although they occurred in fewer blocks in northwestern and west-central Indiana. Significantly more priority blocks reported this species during the current atlas project. Numbers on Breeding Bird Surveys were also up considerably from 20 years ago with lowest densities in central Indiana. Numbers increased most in the northern two-thirds of the state. Population trend on Indiana BBS routes for the 1985-2011 period was a 2.5% increase annually, a statistically significant increase. Rates of occurrence of Rudy-throated Hummingbirds were nearly identical on the recent atlases in Indiana and Ohio, but considerably lower in Michigan. Increased numbers were recorded on the recent Indiana and Michigan atlases, while Ohio tallied somewhat fewer observations.

# **Chimney Swift**



A Chimney Swift in flight. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

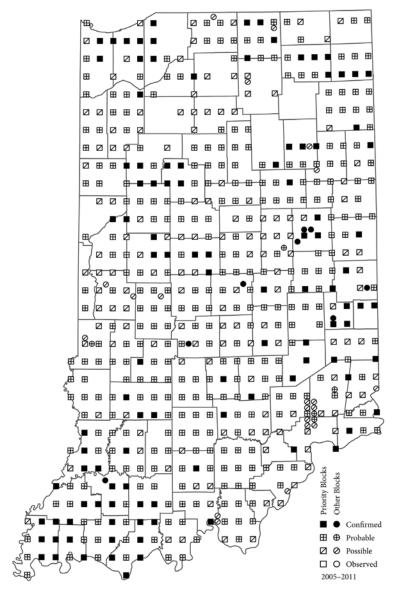
Table 92. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Chimney Swift.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	1	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	69	72	55	5	31	9
Northwest	73	68	63	34	3	19	10
Northeast	54	70	85	21	9	12	7
Central	273	87	87	110	9	102	11
West-central	114	90	88	56	8	38	14
East-central	159	84	87	54	10	64	9
South	246	94	95	97	9	88	19
Southwest	106	95	93	47	11	39	25
South-central	87	95	99	35	9	35	15
Southeast	53	89	91	15	6	14	14
Statewide	646	86	87	262	8	221	14

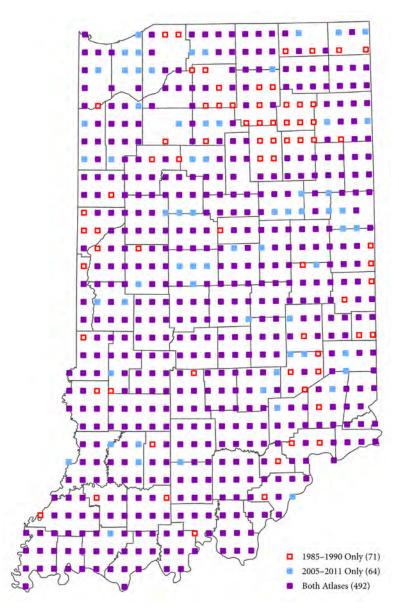
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	108	19	111	20
Probable	310	56	301	53
Possible	138	25	151	27
Sum	556		563	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	8		3	
Probable	5		4	
Possible	20		5	
Sum	33		12	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Chimney Swift**



**Figure 140.** Map of the occurrences of the Chimney Swift in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 141.** Map of the occurrences of the Chimney Swift in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Ruby-throated Hummingbird**



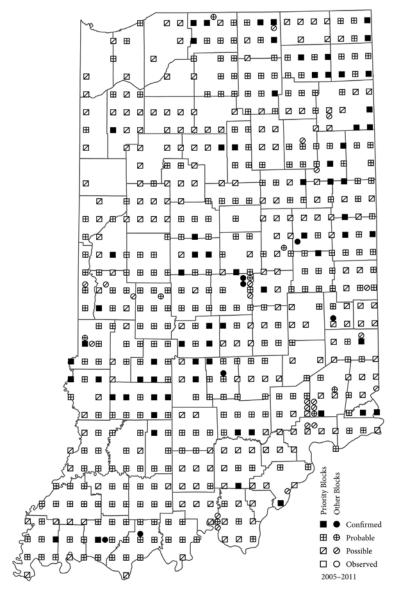
A male Ruby-throated Hummingbird perches on a bare branch with its tongue sticking out. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

Table 93. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ruby-throated Hummingbird.

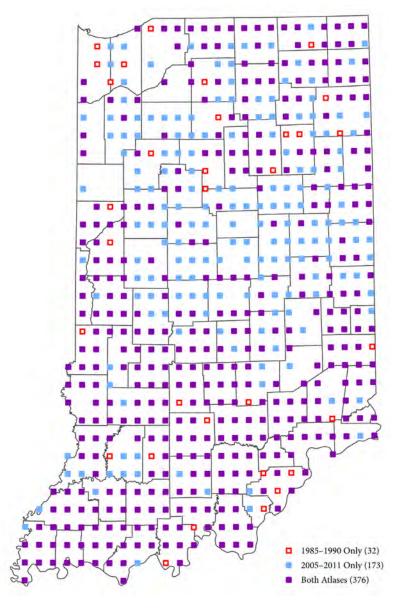
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	75	52	55	1.18	31	0.32	
Northwest	73	60	42	34	0.74	19	0.26	
Northeast	54	94	65	21	1.90	12	0.42	
Central	273	83	46	110	0.75	102	0.17	
West-central	114	77	42	56	0.79	38	0.18	
East-central	159	87	48	54	0.70	64	0.16	
South	246	93	88	97	1.43	88	1.05	
Southwest	106	94	82	47	1.34	39	0.67	
South-central	87	92	94	35	1.71	35	1.54	
Southeast	53	91	91	15	1.07	14	0.86	
Statewide	646	85	63	262	1.09	221	0.54	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	69	13	45			
Probable	280	51	157	11		
Possible	200	36	206	38		
Sum	549		408	50		
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		0			
Probable	8		9			
Possible	22		7			
Sum	37		16			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Ruby-throated Hummingbird**



**Figure 142.** Map of the occurrences of the Ruby-throated Humming-bird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 143.** Map of the occurrences of the Ruby-throated Humming-bitd in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Kingfishers (Coraciiformes)**

Table 94, Fig. 144-145

OF THE THREE species of kingfishers that occur in North America, the Belted Kingfisher is the only one to occur in Indiana and most of the United States. Belted Kingfishers are found along rivers, streams, ditches, and the shorelines of lakes and ponds (Hamas 1994). They hunt from a perch or hover before diving into shallow water to capture small fish and other aquatic animals. A nest consists of a long, horizontal burrow excavated in a vertical bank of sand or soil. Belted Kingfishers are found in Indiana throughout the year, although more northern birds move south to ice-free waters.

Belted Kingfishers were found in a majority of atlas blocks throughout Indiana with a rather uniform distribution. Slightly fewer blocks registered this species during the current atlas—a difference in occurrence that was statistically significant. Relative abundance on Breeding Bird Surveys was similar in central Indiana during both atlas periods with increases in northern Indiana and declines in the south. The statewide population trend on Indiana BBS routes for the period was a drop of 1.9% annually, a statistically significant decline. Frequencies of occurrence for the Belted Kingfisher were similar on the recent atlases in Indiana and Ohio, but values were lower in Michigan. All three states showed declines in relative occurrence from their initial atlases with differences greatest for Michigan and Ohio.

# **Belted Kingfisher**



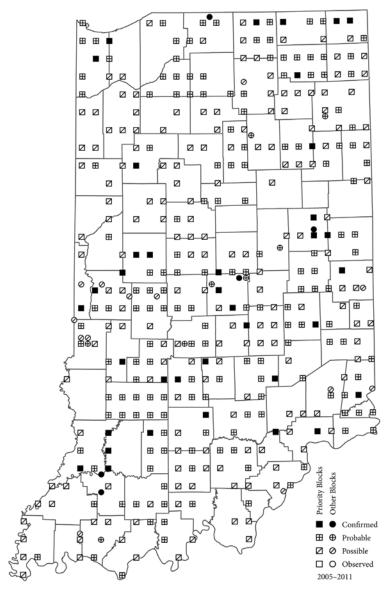
A female Belted Kingfisher perches on a branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 94. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Belted Kingfisher.

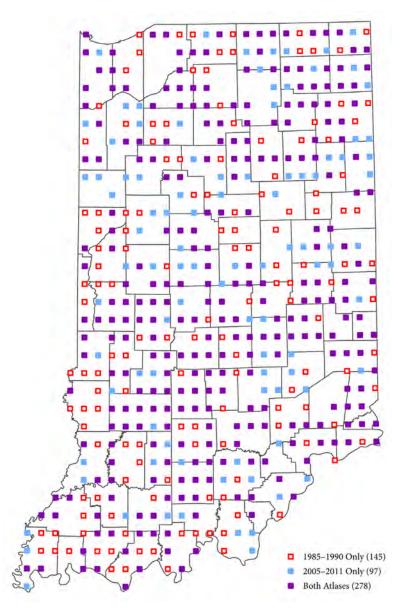
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	61	65	55	0.24	31	0.10
Northwest	73	53	63	34	0.21	19	0.05
Northeast	54	70	67	21	0.29	12	0.17
Central	273	56	58	110	0.33	102	0.32
West-central	114	55	57	56	0.29	38	0.53
East-central	159	57	59	54	0.37	64	0.20
South	246	59	74	97	0.21	88	0.59
Southwest	106	57	75	47	0.21	39	0.46
South-central	87	61	74	35	0.29	35	0.74
Southeast	53	60	72	15	0.00	14	0.57
Statewide	646	58	65	262	0.26	221	0.40

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	37	10	80	19		
Probable	165	44	164	39		
Possible	173	46	179	42		
Sum	375		423			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	5		4			
Probable	8		4			
Possible	13		8			
Sum	26		16			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Belted Kingfisher**



**Figure 144.** Map of the occurrences of the Belted Kingfisher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 145.** Map of the occurrences of the Belted Kingfisher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Woodpeckers (Piciformes)

Tables 95-101, Fig. 146-158

SIX SPECIES OF woodpeckers commonly breed throughout the state, but there are only sporadic reports of Yellow-bellied Sapsucker nesting in Indiana. Woodpeckers excavate nesting cavities in live and dead trees, so all can be considered dependent on forests. However, many do well in areas with a mosaic of wooded and open habitats (Bull and Jackson 1995, Moore 1995, Shackelford et al. 2000, Smith et al. 2000, Jackson et al. 2002, Jackson and Ouellet 2002). Diets consist mostly of beetles, ants, and other invertebrates found under or on tree bark. Some species such as the Northern Flicker and Red-headed Woodpecker also feed extensively on the ground. Fruit, seeds, acorns, and other nuts are also important components of their diet, especially in the fall and winter. Many readily visit bird feeders for seeds and suet. All can be found in Indiana throughout the year, although Northern Flickers show some migratory movements and Red-headed Woodpeckers may be virtually absent during the winter if acorn crops are poor. Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers nest primarily north of Indiana and are mostly considered a migrant and winter resident in the state.

Downy Woodpecker, Red-bellied Woodpecker, and Northern Flicker occurred in over 90% of priority atlas blocks while Red-headed Woodpecker, Hairy Woodpecker, and Pileated Woodpecker were found in over half the blocks. BBS values suggest that the most common woodpecker in Indiana is the Red-bellied, followed by Northern Flicker, Downy Woodpecker, Red-headed Woodpecker, Pileated Woodpecker, and Hairy Woodpecker. Given their dependence on forest habitats, it is not surprising that occurrences are greatest for most woodpecker species in southern Indiana.

Pileated Woodpecker and Red-bellied Woodpecker were found in significantly more blocks during the current atlas, while Northern Flickers and Red-headed Woodpeckers showed statistically significant reductions in frequency of occurrence among the woodpeckers. Detections of Downy Woodpecker and Hairy Woodpecker were similar between atlas periods. Relative densities on BBS routes also indicate that Pileated Woodpecker and Red-bellied Woodpecker are increas-

ing, while the other species declined in most regions, most notably Red-headed Woodpecker and Northern Flicker. Population trends on Indiana BBS routes for the period 1985–2011 showed significant increases for Red-bellied Woodpecker and Pileated Woodpecker, a statistically nonsignificant increase for the Hairy Woodpecker, a nonsignificant downward trend for Downy Woodpecker, and significant declines for Red-headed Woodpeckers and Northern Flickers.

The Downy Woodpecker, Red-bellied Woodpecker, and Northern Flicker were the most common woodpeckers found on atlases in Indiana and Ohio, with detection in nearly all priority blocks. Rates on the Michigan atlas were much lower where the Hairy Woodpecker takes the place of the Red-bellied Woodpecker in the list of the top three ranked species. Increased frequencies between atlas periods were observed in all three states for Red-bellied Woodpecker, while occurrences of Downy Woodpeckers and Northern Flickers were similar or somewhat fewer on the recent atlas. The greatest differences were apparent in Michigan. Relative frequencies of Hairy Woodpeckers were virtually unchanged in Indiana between atlases, only slightly lower in Michigan, with a more moderate decrease in Ohio.

Red-headed Woodpeckers occurred in the largest number of blocks on the Indiana atlas, but the fewest in Michigan. All three states showed moderate to large declines in rates of occurrence between atlas periods. The opposite trend occurred for the Pileated Woodpecker, which moderately increased in occurence in all states. Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers occurred in nearly all blocks in the Upper Peninsula and the Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan, but were primarily restricted to a small portion of northeastern Ohio. Yellow-bellied Sapsuckers were not confirmed nesting in Indiana during either atlas. Records increased noticeably between atlas periods in Michigan and Ohio. Black-backed Woodpeckers and American Three-toed Woodpeckers occurred only in northern Michigan, with the former species confirmed nesting at low rates in the Upper Peninsula. Only one nesting record from 1953 has been accepted for the American Three-toed Woodpecker in the state.

# Red-headed Woodpecker



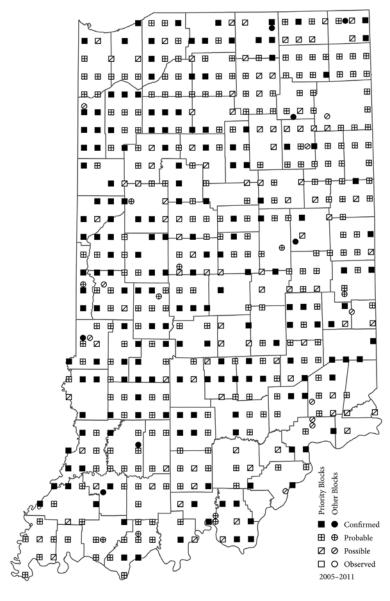
A Red-headed Woodpecker grasps onto a vertical branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 95. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-headed Woodpecker.

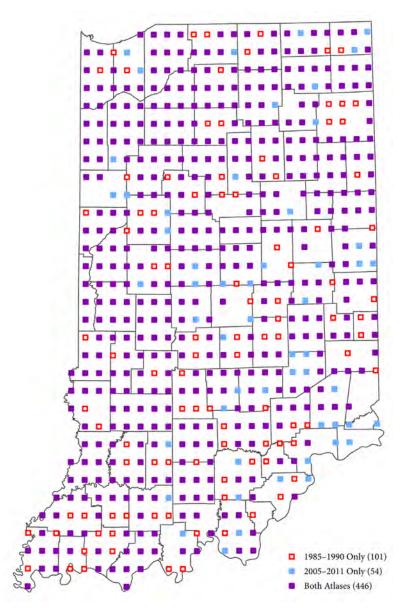
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	88	91	55	2.0	31	3.3
Northwest	73	86	95	34	2.5	19	4.4
Northeast	54	91	87	21	1.2	12	1.7
Central	273	78	82	110	1.6	102	2.7
West-central	114	82	84	56	1.9	38	4.4
East-central	159	75	81	54	1.3	64	1.7
South	246	71	84	97	1.4	88	3.5
Southwest	106	81	99	47	1.6	39	5.6
South-central	87	66	79	35	1.3	35	1.8
Southeast	53	60	62	15	1.1	14	1.9
Statewide	646	77	85	262	1.6	221	3.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	176	35	223	41		
Probable	232	46	235	43		
Possible	92	18	89	16		
Sum	500		547			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		3			
Probable	10		7			
Possible	10		4			
Sum	27		14			
Observed	0		-			

### **Red-headed Woodpecker**



**Figure 146.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-headed Woodpecker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 147.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-headed Woodpecker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Red-bellied Woodpecker



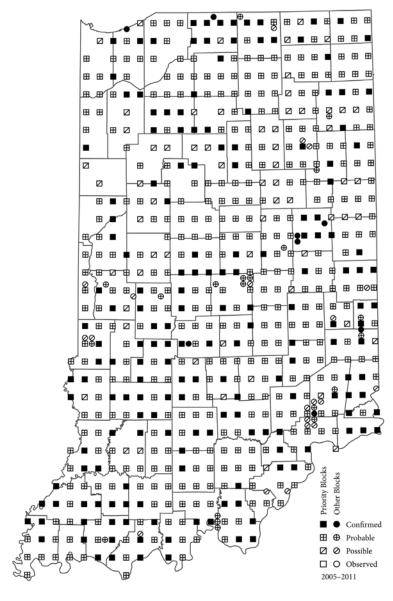
A male Red-bellied Woodpecker perches on a branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 $\textbf{Table 96.} \ \text{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-bellied Woodpecker.}$ 

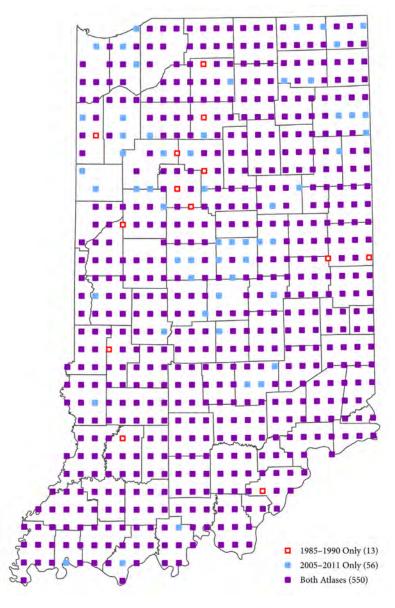
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	91	79	55	6.1	31	2.0
Northwest	73	84	75	34	6.2	19	1.7
Northeast	54	100	83	21	5.9	12	2.5
Central	273	91	81	110	6.3	102	2.6
West-central	114	82	69	56	7.6	38	2.9
East-central	159	97	90	54	4.8	64	2.5
South	246	99	98	97	12.8	88	10.4
Southwest	106	98	97	47	13.2	39	11.3
South-central	87	99	99	35	12.9	35	9.7
Southeast	53	100	98	15	11.4	14	9.4
Statewide	646	94	87	262	8.6	221	5.6

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	180	30	203	36		
Probable	363	60	254	45		
Possible	63	10	106	19		
Sum	606		563			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	8		5			
Probable	20		11			
Possible	20		4			
Sum	48		20			
Observed	0		-			

### Red-bellied Woodpecker



**Figure 148.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-bellied Woodpecker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 149.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-bellied Woodpecker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Yellow-bellied Sapsucker



An male Yellow-bellied Sapsucker clings vertically to a tree with a line of small holes drilled into the bark. *Photo by Jeff Timmons*.

 Table 97. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# Yellow-bellied Sapsucker



**Figure 150.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Downy Woodpecker**



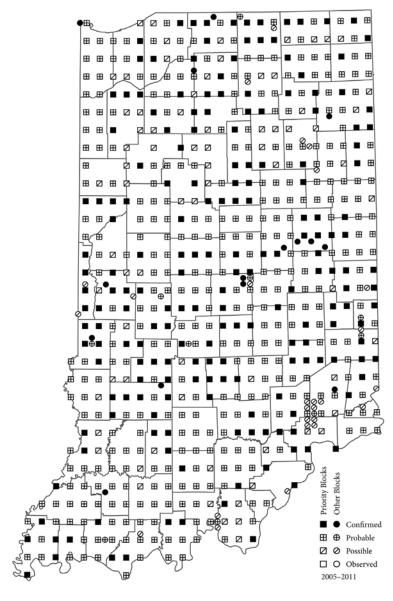
A female Downy Woodpecker grasps onto a frost-covered branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 98. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Downy Woodpecker.

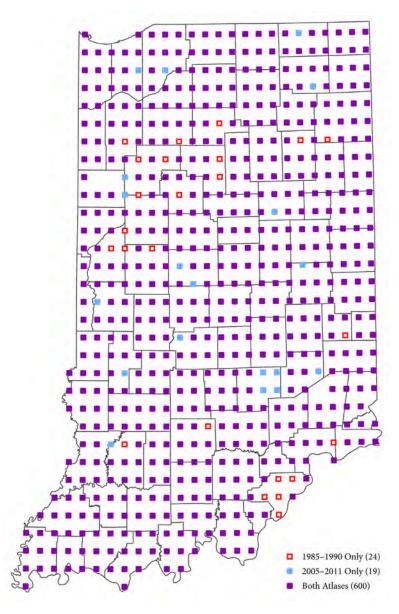
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding F	Bird Survey	<i>7</i>
	2	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	96	97	55	1.6	31	2.3
Northwest	73	93	97	34	1.4	19	2.2
Northeast	54	100	96	21	2.0	12	2.4
Central	273	96	95	110	2.0	102	2.5
West-central	114	91	93	56	2.0	38	3.6
East-central	159	99	96	54	1.9	64	1.8
South	246	96	99	97	2.5	88	3.4
Southwest	106	99	98	47	1.6	39	3.0
South-central	87	95	100	35	3.5	35	3.7
Southeast	53	91	98	15	2.9	14	3.5
Statewide	646	96	97	262	2.1	221	2.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	195	32	251	40		
Probable	350	57	299	48		
Possible	74	12	74	12		
Sum	619		624			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	15		4			
Probable	10		12			
Possible	26		6			
Sum	51		22			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Downy Woodpecker**



**Figure 151.** Map of the occurrences of the Downy Woodpecker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 152.** Map of the occurrences of the Downy Woodpecker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Hairy Woodpecker



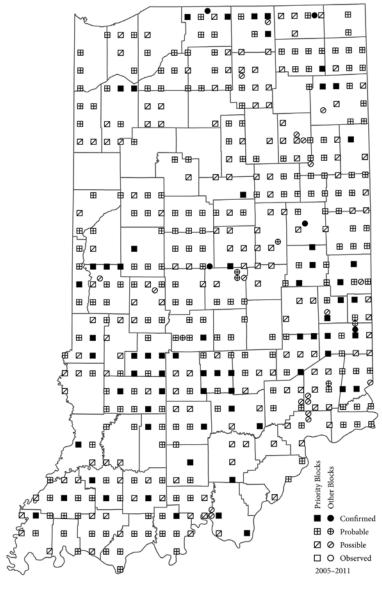
A female Hairy Woodpecker perches on a branch with purple flowers in the foreground. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 99. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Hairy Woodpecker.

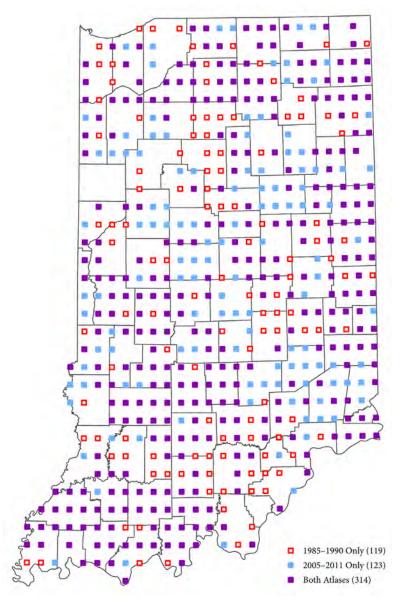
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	61	65	55	0.09	31	0.42
Northwest	73	51	66	34	0.09	19	0.42
Northeast	54	74	65	21	0.10	12	0.42
Central	273	66	60	110	0.12	102	0.16
West-central	114	59	52	56	0.11	38	0.21
East-central	159	72	65	54	0.13	64	0.13
South	246	73	76	97	0.56	88	0.58
Southwest	106	74	71	47	0.23	39	0.46
South-central	87	69	89	35	0.80	35	0.63
Southeast	53	77	66	15	1.00	14	0.79
Statewide	646	68	67	262	0.27	221	0.36

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	66	15	63	15		
Probable	218	50	191	44		
Possible	153	35	179	41		
Sum	437		433			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	5		4			
Probable	6		10			
Possible	19		3			
Sum	30		17			
Observed	0		-			

#### Hairy Woodpecker



**Figure 153.** Map of the occurrences of the Hairy Woodpecker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 154.** Map of the occurrences of the Hairy Woodpecker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Northern Flicker



A male Northern Flicker (yellow-shafted) perches on a broken branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

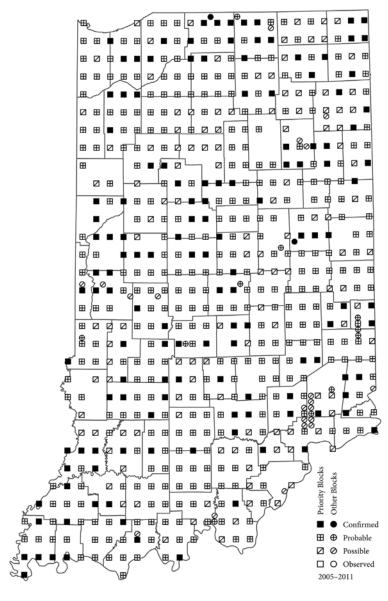
**Table 100.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Flicker.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	98	98	55	2.6	31	6.1
Northwest	73	99	99	34	2.6	19	7.8
Northeast	54	98	96	21	2.5	12	3.5
Central	273	91	97	110	2.0	102	3.8
West-central	114	88	96	56	1.9	38	4.3
East-central	159	93	98	54	2.1	64	3.5
South	246	93	99	97	2.2	88	4.1
Southwest	106	92	99	47	2.2	39	4.3
South-central	87	98	99	35	2.3	35	3.9
Southeast	53	91	100	15	2.3	14	3.9
Statewide	646	93	98	262	2.2	221	4.2

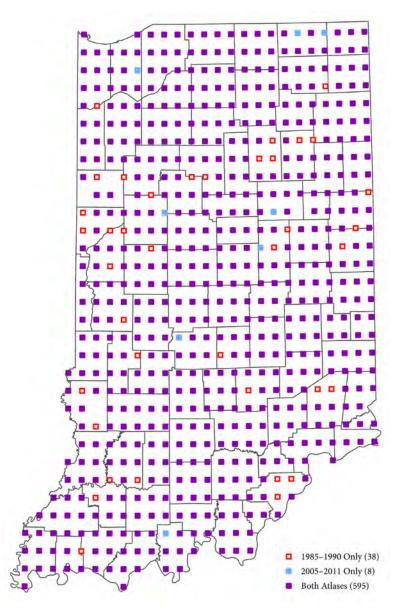
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	138	23	196	31
Probable	344	57	357	56
Possible	121	20	80	13
Sum	603		633	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		7	
Probable	11		9	
Possible	20		5	
Sum	33		21	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### Northern Flicker



**Figure 155.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Flicker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 156.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Flicker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Pileated Woodpecker



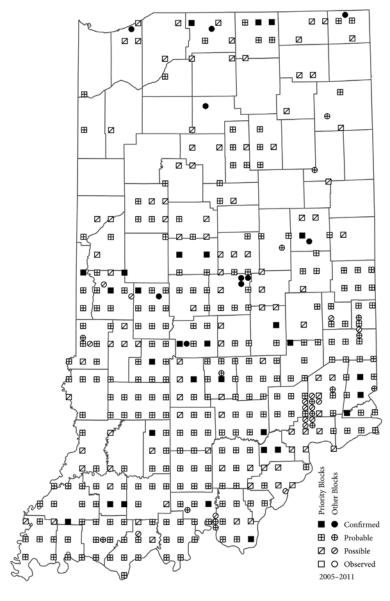
A portrait of a female Pileated Woodpecker. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 101. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Pileated Woodpecker.

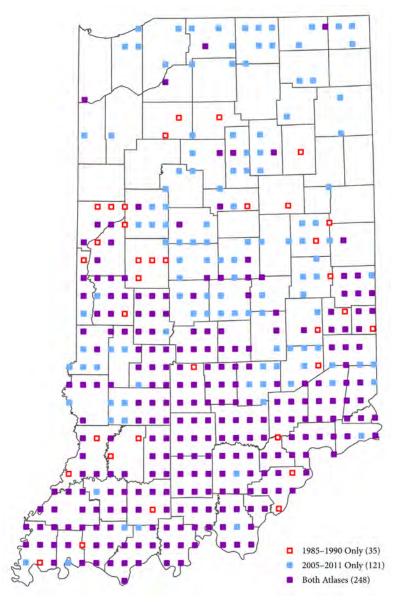
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	24	6	55	0.11	31	0.00
Northwest	73	19	10	34	0.09	19	0.00
Northeast	54	31	2	21	0.14	12	0.00
Central	273	44	26	110	0.23	102	0.12
West-central	114	50	33	56	0.36	38	0.11
East-central	159	39	21	54	0.09	64	0.13
South	246	89	83	97	2.25	88	1.59
Southwest	106	79	72	47	0.83	39	0.62
South-central	87	97	95	35	4.20	35	2.63
Southeast	53	96	85	15	2.13	14	1.71
Statewide	646	57	44	262	0.95	221	0.69

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	29	8	49	17		
Probable	241	65	139	49		
Possible	99	27	95	34		
Sum	369		283			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	10		4			
Probable	16		8			
Possible	16		9			
Sum	42		21			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Pileated Woodpecker**



**Figure 157.** Map of the occurrences of the Pileated Woodpecker in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 158.** Map of the occurrences of the Pileated Woodpecker in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Falcons (Falconiformes)**

Tables 102-103, Fig. 159-161

THE TRADITIONAL PLACEMENT of this group follows the Accipitriformes, but recent phylogenetic studies have concluded that falcons are more closely related to songbirds and other groups than hawks. Two species of falcons, the common American Kestrel and the relatively rare Peregrine Falcon regularly nest in Indiana. The first state breeding record of a Merlin recently occurred in Indiana when a nest was discovered in extreme northeastern (Steuben County) Indiana during 2013 (Wooley 2013). This species is experiencing a range expansion south of its typical range in the northern boreal forests. More recent Indiana records include confirmed nesting in Monroe County (Brock 2021) with probable and possible breeding evidence in Elkhart, Madison, and Porter counties (Brock 2020, 2021, Carper 2018). The first Ohio atlas did not have any confirmed nesting records for this species, but the most recent one contained two. This species is much more common in Michigan, especially the Upper Peninsula, and the rate of occurrence increased substantially between atlas periods.

American Kestrels are widely distributed throughout the state and were detected in slightly fewer blocks than in the earlier Breeding Bird Atlas. Breeding Bird Survey data suggest a moderate decline in numbers in recent years and the trend data were negative, but not statistically significant. Rates of occurrence for this species on atlas projects were similar between Indiana and Ohio, with considerably fewer detected in Michigan. Declines between atlas periods occurred in all three states and were more pronounced in Michigan and Ohio. American Kestrels nest in tree cavities, eaves of buildings, grain silos and other enclosed areas, and also nest boxes. They hunt from perches or by hovering and feed on small mammals, insects, and small birds (Smallwood and Bird 2002). They are found in a variety of open habitats ranging from urban, industrial, and agricultural areas to forest edges. Although some migratory movements occur, American Kestrels are found in Indiana throughout the year.

Peregrine Falcon nests are closely monitored due to their previously endangered status and restoration efforts that took place in the early 1990s in Indiana and even earlier in adjacent states. Their status in Indiana was changed from endangered to special concern in 2013. During the 1985-1990 atlas, only two nests were known, none in priority blocks. Today, there are about 20 breeding territories, although only one pair occurred within a priority block. Nesting is concentrated along Lake Michigan, but occurs throughout the state where appropriate nest sites are available. In Indiana, Peregrine Falcons are found at centers of larger cities, power plants, steel mills, and other industrial settings. Nesting occurs on ledges of tall buildings, on smokestack catwalks, and under bridges. Nest boxes and platforms are readily used and provided at most existing nest locations. Peregrine Falcons feed on other birds that are taken in flight after high-speed dives or chases (White et al. 2002). Although Peregrine Falcons breeding in more northern areas migrate through Indiana, resident pairs in the state remain in the vicinity of nesting territories throughout the year. Records on Michigan and Ohio atlases have also increased as a result of midwestern restoration efforts.

## **American Kestrel**



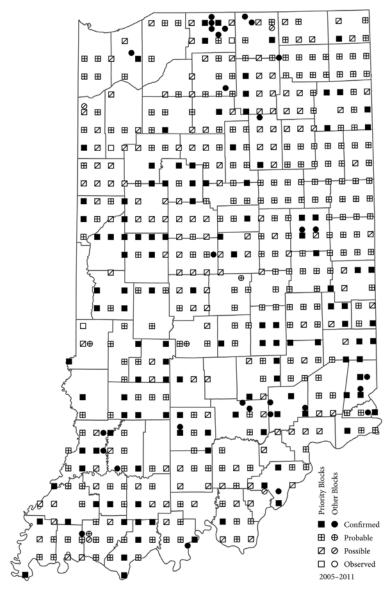
A male American Kestrel perches on a branch covered with small dead flowers. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 102. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Kestrel.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	72	73	55	0.8	31	1.4
Northwest	73	62	63	34	0.7	19	1.4
Northeast	54	87	87	21	1.1	12	1.3
Central	273	86	78	110	0.9	102	1.8
West-central	114	75	68	56	0.9	38	1.5
East-central	159	94	86	54	0.9	64	2.0
South	246	70	83	97	1.5	88	1.7
Southwest	106	72	83	47	1.8	39	1.7
South-central	87	67	80	35	1.2	35	1.9
Southeast	53	74	89	15	1.1	14	1.1
Statewide	646	77	79	262	1.1	221	1.7

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	123	25	140	27		
Probable	231	46	224	44		
Possible	145	29	148	29		
Sum	499		512			
Observed	3		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	29		1			
Probable	4		5			
Possible	4		1			
Sum	37		7			
Observed	0		_			

#### **American Kestrel**



**Figure 159.** Map of the occurrences of the American Kestrel in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 160.** Map of the occurrences of the American Kestrel in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Peregrine Falcon**



An immature Peregrine Falcon perches at the top of a small dead tree. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 103.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Peregrine Falcon.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
	;	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	2		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	16		2	
Probable	1		1	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	18		3	
Observed	0		-	

# **Peregrine Falcon**



**Figure 161.** Map of the occurrences of the Peregrine Falcon in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Parrots (Psittaciformes)

Table 104, Fig. 162

THE NONNATIVE MONK Parakeet appears to have become locally established in northwestern Indiana during the past few years after observations of nests with eggs and chicks were first reported in 2005 (Marsh 2006). One priority and three non-priority blocks had evidence of confirmed breeding, all in Lake County. A population has been present in the Chicago area since the 1960s and is undoubtedly the source of the Lake County birds (Spreyer and Bucher 1998). Monk Parakeets were sporadically reported in Indiana from 1969–1981 with records from seven counties (Mumford and Keller 1984) including nests reported in Lake, Mari-

on, and Delaware counties. This species was included on the first Michigan atlas due to a single instance of breeding, but only a single bird was reported during the second atlas. Monk Parakeets were not included in either Ohio atlas. Large nests are built of sticks, usually on metal utility towers, with multiple nest chambers hosting several pairs of parakeets in each colony. Utility companies sometimes dismantle nests when they interfere with structures on towers. Monk Parakeets feed on fruit and seeds and are found in urban areas throughout the year.

### **Monk Parakeet**



A Monk Parakeet grasps onto a small branch. *Photo by Jeff Timmons*.

**Table 104.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Monk Parakeet.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	1	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	3		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	

### **Monk Parakeet**



**Figure 162.** Map of the occurrences of the Monk Parakeet in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Passeriformes (Songbirds)

#### **Tyrant Flycatchers (Tyrannidae)**

Tables 105-114, Fig. 163-180

THIS LARGE GROUP of songbirds consists of nine species that regularly breed and two western species (Western Wood-Pewee, Western Kingbird) that only sporadically occur during the summer in Indiana. Another flycatcher, the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, has a single record of nesting in Indiana during 1974 (Howell and Theroff 1976) and was not reported during either atlas project. Indiana's second nesting record occurred in Johnson County during 2021 (Brock 2021). All flycatchers feed primarily on insects and other invertebrates, typically giving chase from a perch. All are migrants and do not occur in Indiana during the winter—except for small numbers of Eastern Phoebes. Nests are built of grasses and sticks in a tree or shrub. The Great Crested Flycatcher is an exception in that it nests in tree cavities.

The four most common species (Eastern Wood-Pewee, Eastern Kingbird, Great Crested Flycatcher, Eastern Phoebe) occurred in virtually all atlas blocks. The Acadian Flycatcher and Willow Flycatcher were also found statewide, but in more moderate numbers. Least Flycatcher and Alder Flycatcher are at the southern edge of their range in Indiana and were found in few atlas blocks. Alder Flycatchers have rarely been confirmed nesting in the state, although their consistent appearance annually in suitable habitat strongly suggests they certainly do.

Eastern Wood-Pewee, Acadian Flycatcher, Least Flycatcher, Eastern Phoebe, and Great Crested Flycatcher are forest birds (Briskie 1994, Weeks 1994, McCarty 1996, Lanyon 1997, Whitehead and Taylor 2002). As a result, all but Least Flycatcher occurred more frequently and at higher densities in the more heavily wooded areas of southern Indiana. The primary range of the Least Flycatcher is north of Indiana. Alder Flycatcher, Willow Flycatcher, Western Kingbird, and Eastern Kingbird favor shrubland and more open areas (Gamble and Bergin 1996, Murphy 1996, Lowther 1999, Sedgwick 2000). Alder Flycatchers frequent bogs and

other wet shrubby areas in northeastern Indiana, while Willow Flycatchers favor patches of short willows and other shrubs and small trees and are more common in northern Indiana. Eastern Kingbirds are conspicuous along roadsides with shrubs and scattered trees and at woodland edges statewide. Densities of this species on Breeding Bird Surveys are greatest in southern Indiana.

Differences in occurrences between atlas projects were negligible for most flycatchers. Only Acadian Flycatcher and Eastern Phoebe registering statistically significant changes, both positive. Relative densities on BBS routes suggest little change in abundance between atlas periods among flycatcher species except for higher numbers of Eastern Phoebe and fewer of Eastern Kingbird. Eastern Phoebes increased most dramatically in northern and central areas of the state, while Eastern Kingbird densities declined most in southern Indiana. Population trends on Indiana BBS routes for the 1985-2011 period were significantly greater for Eastern Phoebe, but negative for Acadian Flycatcher and Eastern Kingbird. Other trends were not statistically significant, with negative values for Eastern Wood-Pewee, Willow Flycatcher, and Great Crested Flycatcher and with positive values for Alder Flycatcher and Least Flycatcher.

On atlas projects in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, Eastern Wood-Pewee, Eastern Kingbird, Great Crested Flycatcher, and Eastern Phoebe were the most frequently detected among the flycatchers. These species were found in most of the Ohio and Indiana blocks. Lower rates were reported in Michigan. Differences between atlas periods were minor for Eastern Wood-Pewee for all three states. For the Eastern Kingbird and Great Crested Flycatcher, numbers were virtually identical in Indiana. However, these species showed small decreases in Ohio and more moderate declines in Michigan. Eastern Phoebe exhibited increased rates of occurrence in all three states between atlases, with the greatest difference in Indiana. Willow Flycatcher and Acadian

Flycatcher ranked next in abundance in Indiana and Ohio, but Least Flycatcher was the next most common flycatcher species in Michigan. The Least Flycatcher is infrequently found in Ohio and Indiana. Differences in the number of records were small for Willow Flycatcher in all three states between atlas periods. Acadian Flycatcher records increased in Indiana and Michigan, but were somewhat fewer in Ohio. All three states showed small to moderate declines in the rates of occurrence for the Least Flycatcher. As a more northern species, Alder Flycatcher was most frequently found in Michigan and observations were somewhat more numerous

in all three states during the more recent atlases. Olive-sided Flycatchers and Yellow-bellied Flycatchers nest primarily in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and were not found on atlases in Indiana and Ohio. The Western Kingbird had a single confirmed breeding record for Indiana on the recent atlas as well as the first atlas in Michigan. Western Wood-Pewees are included due to a single unconfirmed breeding report in Indiana on the first atlas. A pair was present in Vanderburgh County during 2015 and 2016 and possibly nested (Carper 2015, 2016).

#### Western Wood-Pewee



A Western Wood-Pewee sits in its nest. Photo by Stephen Bell.

Table 105. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Western Wood-Pewee.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		0	0
Possible	0		1	100
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

#### Western Wood-Pewee



**Figure 163.** Map of the occurrences of the Western Wood-Pewee in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

### **Eastern Wood-Pewee**



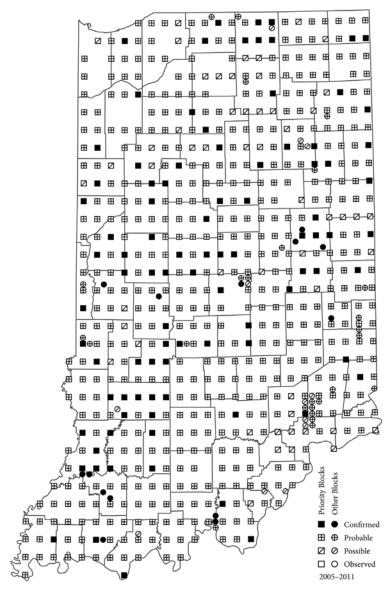
A fledgling Eastern Wood-Pewee perches on a small branch, mouth agape. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 106.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Wood-Pewee.

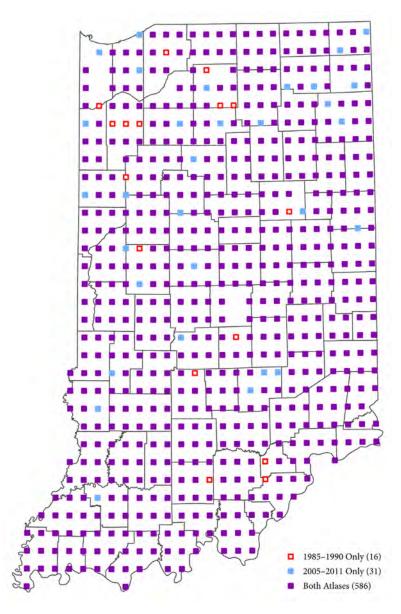
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	89	83	55	5.0	31	3.7
Northwest	73	82	78	34	3.8	19	3.2
Northeast	54	98	91	21	7.0	12	4.6
Central	273	96	93	110	4.8	102	3.1
West-central	114	96	93	56	5.9	38	5.1
East-central	159	96	93	54	3.7	64	1.9
South	246	98	98	97	7.9	88	10.5
Southwest	106	100	97	47	5.6	39	6.7
South-central	87	97	100	35	11.5	35	14.1
Southeast	53	98	98	15	6.5	14	11.9
Statewide	646	96	93	262	6.0	221	6.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	93	15	75	12		
Probable	471	76	461	77		
Possible	53	9	66	11		
Sum	617		602			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	14		0			
Probable	26		18			
Possible	12		3			
Sum	52		21			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Eastern Wood-Pewee**



**Figure 164.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Wood-Pewee in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 165.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Wood-Pewee in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Acadian Flycatcher**



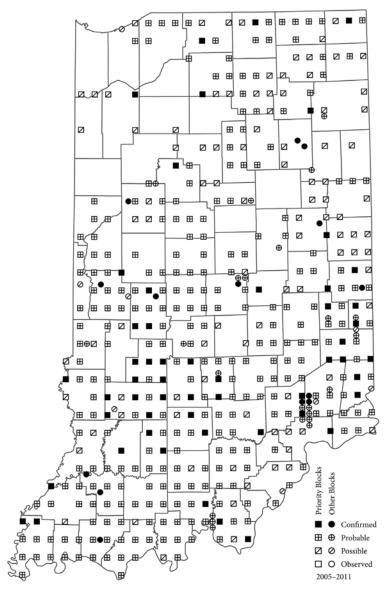
An Acadian Flycatcher perches on a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 107. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Acadian Flycatcher.

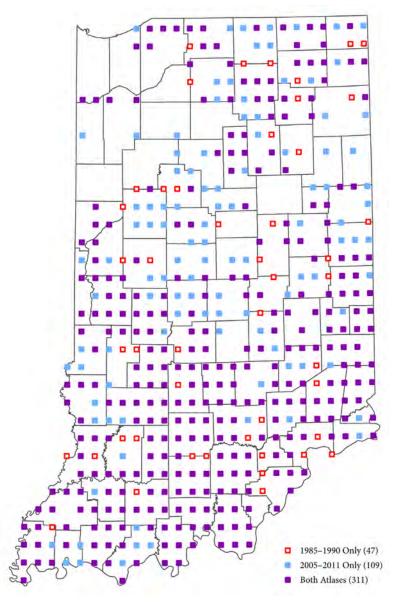
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	48	37	55	0.6	31	0.5
Northwest	73	30	25	34	0.1	19	0.2
Northeast	54	72	54	21	1.4	12	0.9
Central	273	55	38	110	0.8	102	0.3
West-central	114	56	32	56	1.5	38	0.6
East-central	159	54	43	54	0.1	64	< 0.1
South	246	85	84	97	4.8	88	5.4
Southwest	106	80	75	47	0.9	39	0.9
South-central	87	91	92	35	10.9	35	11.2
Southeast	53	85	89	15	2.9	14	3.4
Statewide	646	65	55	262	2.2	221	2.3

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	54	13	48	13		
Probable	270	64	228	64		
Possible	96	23	82	23		
Sum	420		358			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	14		2			
Probable	23		13			
Possible	8		1			
Sum	45		16			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Acadian Flycatcher**



**Figure 166.** Map of the occurrences of the Acadian Flycatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 167.** Map of the occurrences of the Acadian Flycatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Alder Flycatcher



An Alder Flycatcher perches on a small branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 108. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Alder Flycatcher.

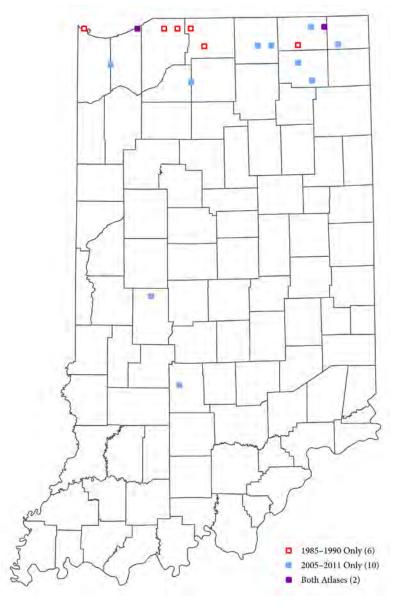
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	8	6	55	0.04	31	0.00
Northwest	73	4	8	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	13	4	21	0.10	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	0	110	< 0.01	102	0.01
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.02	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.02
South	246	<1	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	<1	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	2	1	262	0.01	221	<0.01

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	1	13
Probable	5	42	5	63
Possible	7	58	2	25
Sum	12		8	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	2		2	
Possible	3		2	
Sum	5		4	
Observed	0		-	

### Alder Flycatcher



**Figure 168.** Map of the occurrences of the Alder Flycatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 169.** Map of the occurrences of the Alder Flycatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Willow Flycatcher



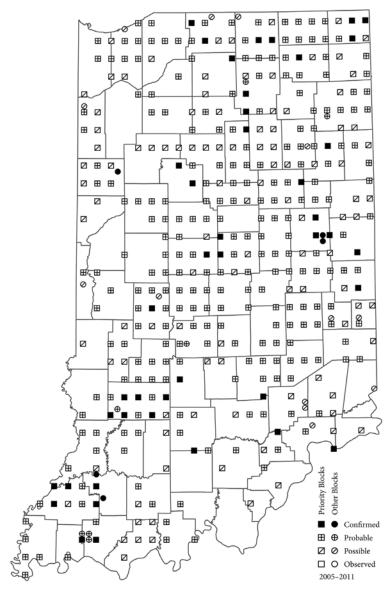
A Willow Flycatcher perches on a branch with its mouth open. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

**Table 109.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Willow Flycatcher.

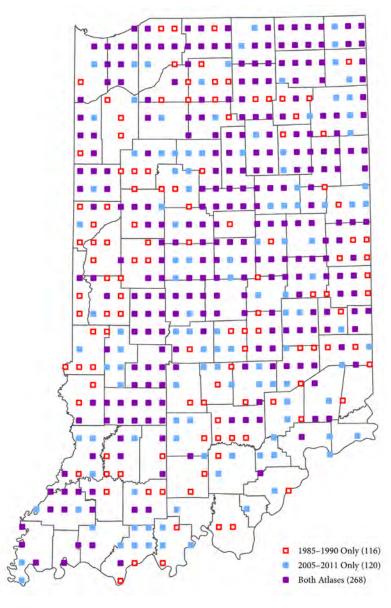
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	70	68	55	3.0	31	3.6
Northwest	73	59	58	34	1.1	19	1.2
Northeast	54	85	81	21	6.0	12	7.5
Central	273	69	71	110	1.6	102	1.5
West-central	114	60	71	56	1.6	38	2.4
East-central	159	76	71	54	1.7	64	1.0
South	246	45	42	97	0.7	88	0.8
Southwest	106	57	55	47	0.9	39	1.0
South-central	87	33	30	35	0.1	35	0.5
Southeast	53	40	38	15	1.1	14	0.7
Statewide	646	60	59	262	1.6	221	1.5

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	43	11	41	11
Probable	241	62	226	59
Possible	104	27	117	30
Sum	388		384	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		1	
Probable	7		3	
Possible	13		5	
Sum	25		9	
Observed	0		_	

#### Willow Flycatcher



**Figure 170.** Map of the occurrences of the Willow Flycatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 171.** Map of the occurrences of the Willow Flycatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Least Flycatcher**



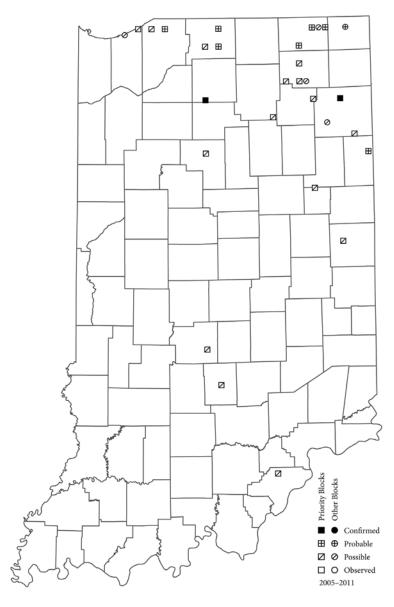
A Least Flycatcher perches on a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 110. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Least Flycatcher.

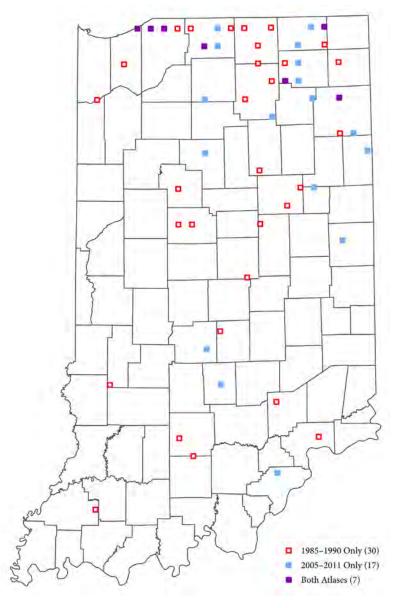
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	12	16	55	0.13	31	0.00
Northwest	73	11	11	34	0.15	19	0.00
Northeast	54	13	22	21	0.10	12	0.00
Central	273	2	4	110	< 0.01	102	0.08
West-central	114	0	4	56	0.02	38	0.03
East-central	159	4	4	54	0.00	64	0.11
South	246	1	2	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	2	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	2	2	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	2	4	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	4	6	262	0.03	221	0.04

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	8	2	5
Probable	7	29	5	14
Possible	15	63	30	81
Sum	24		37	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		3	
Possible	4		6	
Sum	5		9	
Observed	0		-	

### **Least Flycatcher**



**Figure 172.** Map of the occurrences of the Least Flycatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 173.** Map of the occurrences of the Least Flycatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Eastern Phoebe**



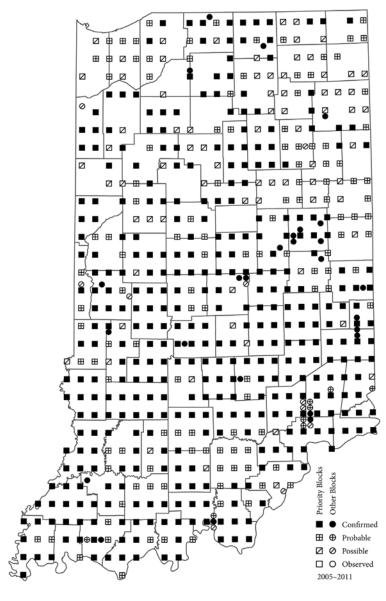
An adult Eastern Phoebe perches atop a dead mullein inflorescence. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 111. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Phoebe.

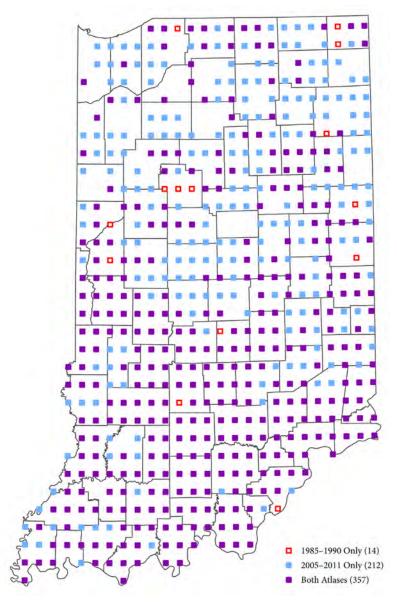
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	75	31	55	1.18	31	0.16
Northwest	73	64	27	34	1.09	19	0.16
Northeast	54	89	35	21	1.33	12	0.17
Central	273	85	45	110	1.29	102	0.31
West-central	114	82	46	56	1.68	38	0.47
East-central	159	88	45	54	0.89	64	0.22
South	246	98	85	97	2.89	88	1.93
Southwest	106	97	73	47	1.70	39	0.67
South-central	87	98	97	35	4.60	35	3.09
Southeast	53	100	89	15	2.60	14	2.57
Statewide	646	88	57	262	1.86	221	0.94

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	371	65	241	65		
Probable	123	22	76	20		
Possible	75	13	54	15		
Sum	569		371			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	26		6			
Probable	8		5			
Possible	10		3			
Sum	44		14			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Eastern Phoebe**



**Figure 174.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Phoebe in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 175.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Phoebe in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Great Crested Flycatcher**



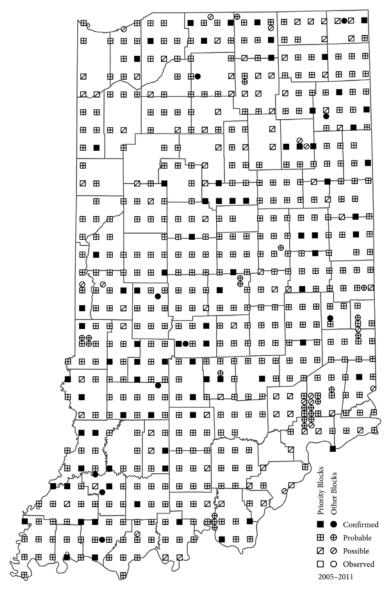
A Great Crested Flycatcher perches on a bare branch. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

Table 112. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Great Crested Flycatcher.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	81	88	55	1.8	31	1.9
Northwest	73	73	84	34	1.2	19	2.2
Northeast	54	93	94	21	2.6	12	1.4
Central	273	88	85	110	2.5	102	2.2
West-central	114	82	82	56	3.3	38	3.3
East-central	159	92	88	54	1.6	64	1.5
South	246	93	92	97	2.6	88	3.1
Southwest	106	96	91	47	2.3	39	2.5
South-central	87	95	93	35	3.6	35	3.7
Southeast	53	81	92	15	1.2	14	3.4
Statewide	646	89	88	262	2.4	221	2.5

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	80	14	66	12		
Probable	414	72	378	66		
Possible	78	14	127	22		
Sum	572		571			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	10		0			
Probable	23		10			
Possible	15		10			
Sum	48		20			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Great Crested Flycatcher**



**Figure 176.** Map of the occurrences of the Great Crested Flycatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 177.** Map of the occurrences of the Great Crested Flycatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Western Kingbird



A Western Kingbird perches on a strand of barbed wire. *Photo by Evan Speck*.

 Table 113. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Western Kingbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0.04	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0.06	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	0	0	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	<1	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	<1	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	< 0.01	221	0.00

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	1	100	0	
Probable	0	0	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

## Western Kingbird



**Figure 178.** Map of the occurrences of the Western Kingbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

## **Eastern Kingbird**



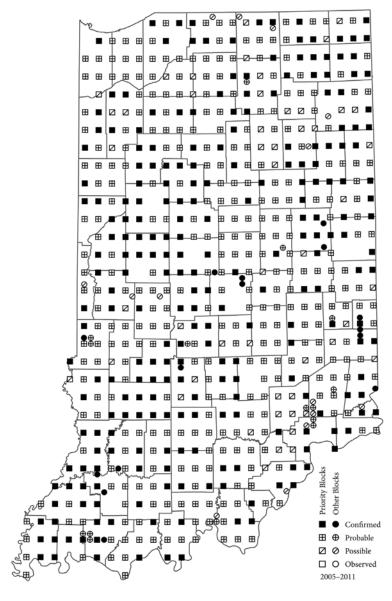
An Eastern Kingbird tends to 3 fledglings perched on a branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

**Table 114.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Kingbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	95	95	55	3.2	31	3.2
Northwest	73	92	92	34	2.9	19	2.8
Northeast	54	100	100	21	3.5	12	3.8
Central	273	96	96	110	2.1	102	2.9
West-central	114	96	95	56	2.9	38	5.1
East-central	159	97	96	54	1.2	64	1.7
South	246	97	98	97	4.1	88	6.7
Southwest	106	97	97	47	3.9	39	5.8
South-central	87	98	99	35	4.7	35	7.7
Southeast	53	96	100	15	3.6	14	6.9
Statewide	646	96	97	262	3.1	221	4.5

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	249	40	255	41		
Probable	324	52	316	51		
Possible	50	8	53	8		
Sum	623		624			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	15		2			
Probable	15		11			
Possible	14		6			
Sum	44		19			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Eastern Kingbird**



**Figure 179.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Kingbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 180.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Kingbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Shrikes (Laniidae)

Table 115, Fig. 181-182

ALTHOUGH BOTH THE Northern Shrike and Loggerhead Shrike occur in Indiana during the winter, only the latter species breeds, numbers boosted by short-distance migrants from the southern United States. This striking songbird with the habits of a small raptor has experienced one of the most dramatic declines of any of Indiana's birds in recent times. Nearly 90% fewer detections were reported in priority as well as non-priority blocks during the recent Indiana atlas, a statistically significant decline. Although records for the 1985–1990 atlas were boosted greatly by a research study during that time period (Burton 1993), follow-up studies in prime areas for Loggerhead Shrikes have indicated declines after 2000 (Castrale and Ferchak 2001). Sharp decreases in shrike populations have also been noted in other parts of their North American range. Both Ohio and Michigan atlases showed declines in records of this species with no confirmed breeding reported in Michigan on the most recent atlas. The trend on Indiana BBS routes during the 1985-2011 period showed a significant 5.1% annual decline. During the 1985-1990 atlas, Loggerhead Shrikes were found throughout southern

Indiana, but were concentrated in four southwestern counties with a few scattered records elsewhere in the state. The current atlas had blocks with confirmed breeding in parts of the earlier range in southwestern and south-central Indiana as well as a few records in northeastern Indiana. Nearly all were associated with Amish communities. Although large-scale habitat changes on the breeding grounds do not seem able to explain the decline, winter habitat changes or other factors may be responsible.

The Loggerhead Shrike prefers areas dominated by a mix of grasslands and shrubs and is often found in Amish farmlands in Indiana. Sturdy cup nests made of sticks and lined with fine materials are built in shrubs and small trees, especially eastern red cedar and multiflora rose (Yosef 1996). Insects and small vertebrates (mammals, birds, frogs, snakes) are preyed upon in low vegetation and shrikes have a unique habit of impaling prey on thorns and barbed wire. Loggerhead Shrikes are most often detected on utility lines or fences as they scan for prey.

# Loggerhead Shrike



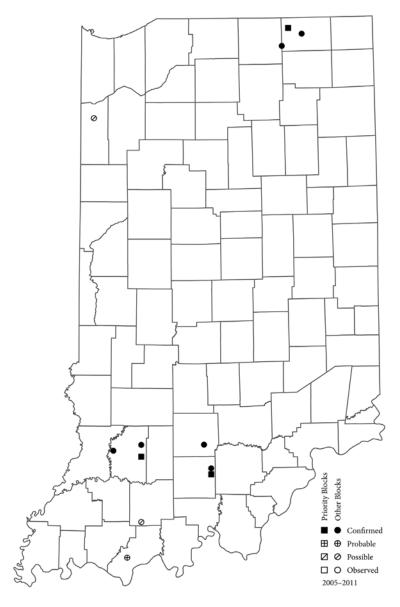
A juvenile Loggerhead Shrike perches on barbed wire. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

**Table 115.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Loggerhead Shrike.

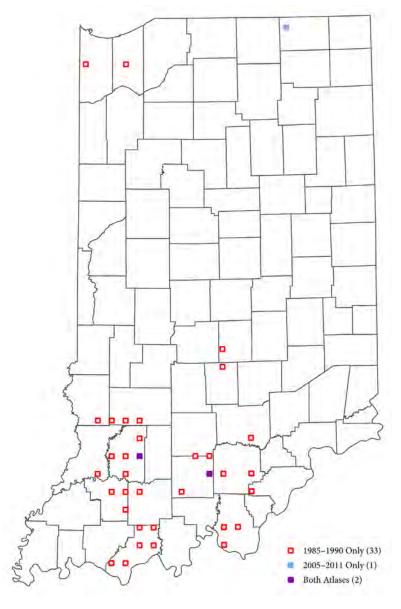
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	2	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	3	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	0	0	110	0.00	102	0.01
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.02
South	246	<1	13	97	0.02	88	0.22
Southwest	106	<1	14	47	0.00	39	0.39
South-central	87	1	20	35	0.06	35	0.11
Southeast	53	0	2	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	5	262	< 0.01	221	0.09

	2005-2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	3	100	18	51
Probable	0	0	4	11
Possible	0	0	13	37
Sum	3		35	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		56	
Probable	1		7	
Possible	2		25	
Sum	9		88	
Observed	0		-	

### Loggerhead Shrike



**Figure 181.** Map of the occurrences of the Loggerhead Shrike in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 182.** Map of the occurrences of the Loggerhead Shrike in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Vireos (Vireonidae)

Tables 116-121, Fig. 183-193

FIVE SPECIES OF vireos nest regularly in Indiana and the Blue-headed Vireo has only been documented breeding three times in the state from 1980-2015 (Brock 2006), none during either atlas period. Red-eyed Vireo, Blue-headed Vireo, and Yellow-throated Vireo are found in landscapes with more extensive middle-aged and mature forests, Warbling Vireos prefer trees in more open areas, while White-eyed Vireo and Bell's Vireo are associated with shrubland and early successional forests (Brown 1993, Hopp et al. 1995, Rodewald and James 1996, James 1998, Cimprich et al. 2000, Gardali and Ballard 2000). Nests are usually placed in shrubs or small trees just a few feet off the ground. Vireos feed predominately on insects and other invertebrates by picking them from leaves and stems. All species migrate from Indiana and most winter in tropical areas and as far north as the southeastern United States.

Red-eyed Vireo and Warbling Vireo were found in most priority blocks, while Yellow-throated Vireo and White-eyed Vireo were reported in approximately half of all blocks. Bell's Vireo was recorded in 10% of atlas blocks. All vireo species were found in more blocks during the 2005–2011 atlas with statistically significant increases for Bell's Vireo, Yellow-throated Vireo, and Warbling Vireo. Breeding Bird Survey trends for Indiana from 1985–2011 were positive for all five vireo species, although none were statistically significant except for Bell's Vireo.

Red-eyed Vireo, Yellow-throated Vireo, and Warbling Vireo are widely distributed throughout Indiana, although the first two species show higher densities on BBS routes in the more heavily forested areas of southern Indiana. White-eyed Vireo is also encountered more often in southern Indiana, especially in south-central counties where they can be found along the edges or in openings of forests, recently cut woodlands, old fields, and other brushy areas. The Bell's Vireo is one of the few bird species in Indiana that shows a decidedly western distribution in the state with most birds concentrated in southwestern Indiana. Many of these birds are associated with reclaimed land around mines.

On the Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan atlas projects, Red-eyed Vireo was the most frequently recorded vireo species, followed by Warbling Vireo and Yellow-throated Vireo. White-eyed Vireo ranked fourth in Indiana and Ohio, while Blue-headed Vireo took this spot in Michigan. Bell's Vireo occurred in more blocks in Indiana than in the other two states and has not been confirmed nesting in Michigan. The Philadelphia Vireo is an uncommon confirmed breeder in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, but does not nest in Indiana or Ohio. For most vireo species, rates of occurrence between atlas periods showed small differences in all three states. The most notable exceptions are increased numbers of Bell's Vireo in Indiana and Ohio and of Blue-headed Vireo in Michigan and Ohio.

## White-eyed Vireo



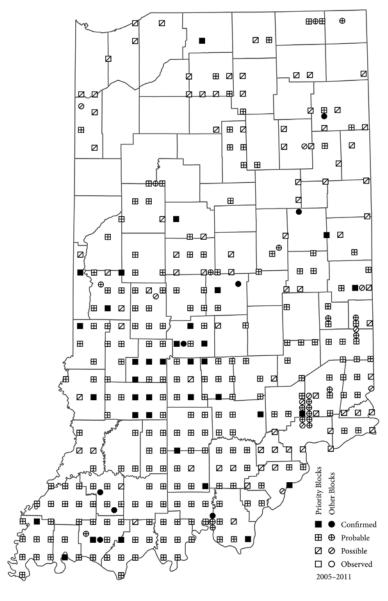
A White-eyed Vireo holds its mouth open while perching on a bare branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 116. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the White-eyed Vireo.

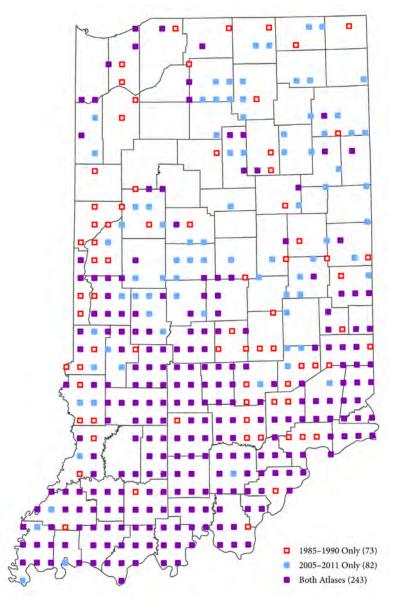
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	22	17	55	0.1	31	0.1
Northwest	73	19	21	34	0.1	19	0.1
Northeast	54	26	13	21	0.1	12	0.2
Central	273	35	29	110	0.3	102	0.1
West-central	114	39	34	56	0.3	38	0.2
East-central	159	33	25	54	0.2	64	< 0.1
South	246	82	87	97	2.9	88	3.7
Southwest	106	77	77	47	0.6	39	0.9
South-central	87	91	94	35	6.3	35	7.2
Southeast	53	75	96	15	2.4	14	2.7
Statewide	646	50	49	262	1.2	221	1.6

_	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990			
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	35	11	49	16			
Probable	208	64	175	55			
Possible	82	25	92	29			
Sum	325		316				
Observed	0		-				
Other blocks							
Confirmed	8		1				
Probable	20		3				
Possible	10		12				
Sum	38		16				
Observed	0		-				

#### White-eyed Vireo



**Figure 183.** Map of the occurrences of the White-eyed Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 184.** Map of the occurrences of the White-eyed Vireo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Bell's Vireo



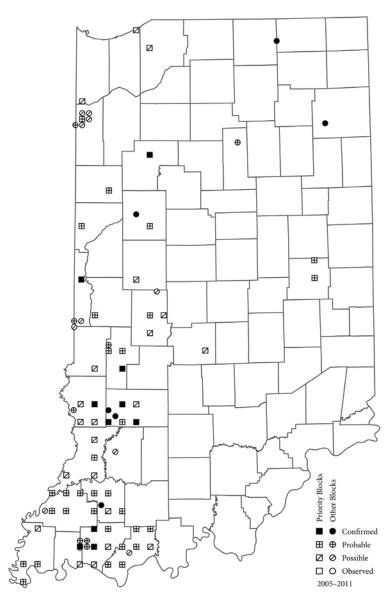
A Bell's Vireo stands on a branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

Table 117. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bell's Vireo.

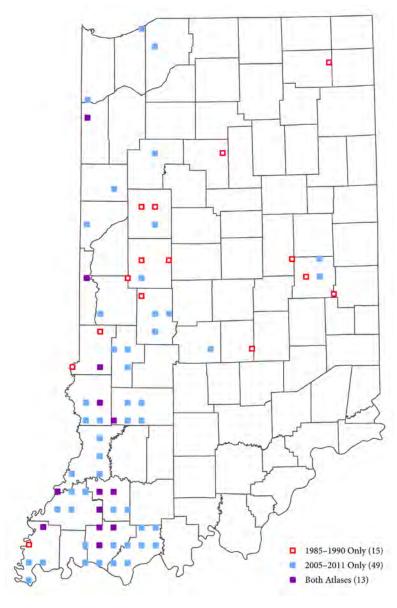
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	4	2	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	7	3	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	4	4	110	< 0.01	102	0.01
West-central	114	7	6	56	0.02	38	0.03
East-central	159	1	3	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	19	6	97	0.57	88	0.10
Southwest	106	38	13	47	1.17	39	0.23
South-central	87	8	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	10	4	262	0.21	221	0.05

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	10	16	4	14
Probable	31	50	10	36
Possible	21	34	14	50
Sum	62		28	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		6	
Probable	8		4	
Possible	10		2	
Sum	24		12	
Observed	0		-	

#### Bell's Vireo



**Figure 185.** Map of the occurrences of the Bell's Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 186.** Map of the occurrences of the Bell's Vireo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Yellow-throated Vireo



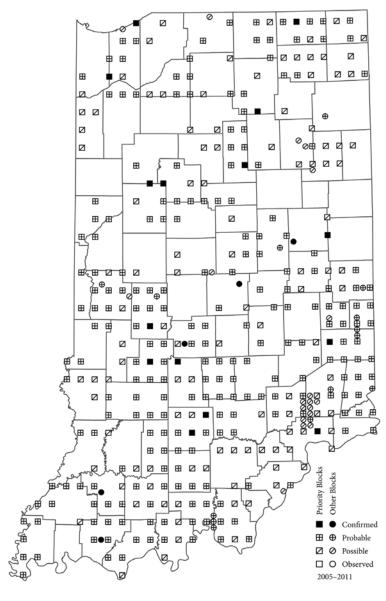
A Yellow-throated Vireo leans forward while perched in a tree. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 $\textbf{Table 118.} \ \textbf{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-throated Vireo.}$ 

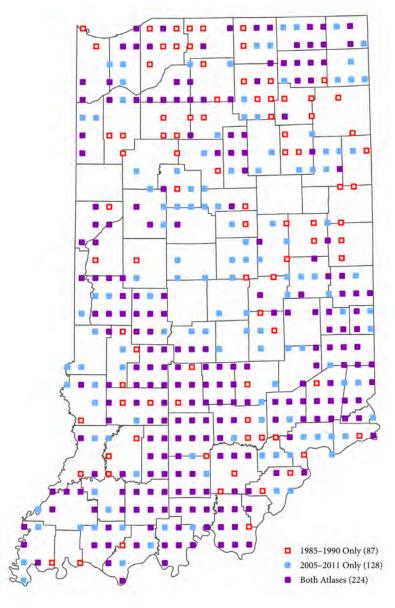
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-	2005-2011		-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	48	54	55	1.2	31	1.3
Northwest	73	40	53	34	0.5	19	1.1
Northeast	54	59	56	21	2.3	12	1.6
Central	273	40	29	110	0.5	102	0.3
West-central	114	39	25	56	0.4	38	0.4
East-central	159	42	31	54	0.7	64	0.1
South	246	74	67	97	2.0	88	2.5
Southwest	106	61	54	47	0.6	39	1.1
South-central	87	83	80	35	4.0	35	4.2
Southeast	53	83	70	15	1.7	14	2.4
Statewide	646	54	48	262	1.2	221	1.3

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	15	4	14	5		
Probable	226	64	179	58		
Possible	111	32	118	38		
Sum	352		311			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	5		1			
Probable	14		11			
Possible	19		4			
Sum	38		16			
Observed	0		-			

#### Yellow-throated Vireo



**Figure 187.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-throated Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 188.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-throated Vireo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Blue-headed Vireo



A Blue-headed Vireo perches on a branch with emerging green leaves. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 119. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue-headed Vireo.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	1	50	0	
Possible	1	50	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## Blue-headed Vireo



**Figure 189.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue-headed Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Warbling Vireo**



A Warbling Vireo grasps onto a gray branch. Photo by John Troth.

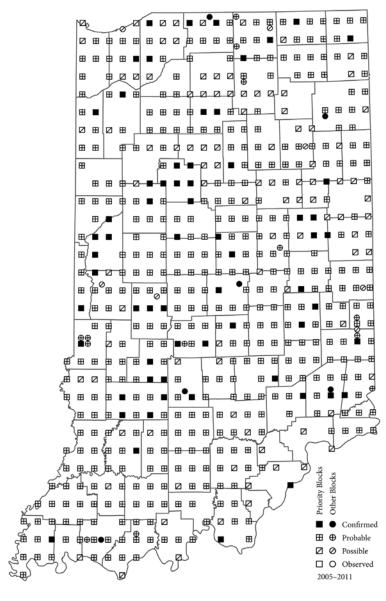
Table 120. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Warbling Vireo.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	88	85	55	6.1	31	4.1
Northwest	73	88	84	34	3.8	19	4.3
Northeast	54	89	87	21	9.8	12	3.9
Central	273	88	81	110	4.8	102	3.4
West-central	114	84	75	56	4.9	38	6.1
East-central	159	90	85	54	4.7	64	1.8
South	246	88	86	97	4.8	88	5.0
Southwest	106	94	91	47	5.1	39	5.2
South-central	87	85	79	35	5.1	35	4.9
Southeast	53	81	89	15	3.3	14	4.4
Statewide	646	88	84	262	5.1	221	4.1

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	64	11	58	11
Probable	408	72	365	67
Possible	96	17	118	22
Sum	568		541	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		2	
Probable	14		8	
Possible	7		5	
Sum	27		15	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### **Warbling Vireo**



**Figure 190.** Map of the occurrences of the Warbling Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 191.** Map of the occurrences of the Warbling Vireo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Red-eyed Vireo



A Red-eyed Vireo perches in a fruiting dogwood tree. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

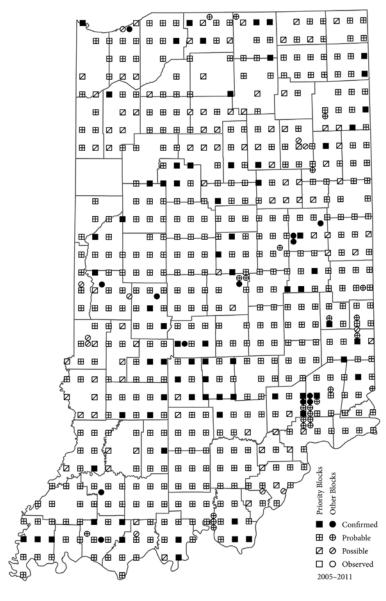
Table 121. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-eyed Vireo.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	80	84	55	2.2	31	2.7
Northwest	73	77	78	34	1.8	19	2.3
Northeast	54	85	93	21	2.8	12	3.3
Central	273	89	80	110	1.8	102	1.5
West-central	114	83	68	56	2.5	38	1.6
East-central	159	94	89	54	1.2	64	1.3
South	246	95	95	97	7.5	88	9.3
Southwest	106	92	90	47	1.7	39	2.8
South-central	87	100	99	35	15.8	35	17.2
Southeast	53	94	100	15	6.2	14	7.4
Statewide	646	90	87	262	4.0	221	4.7

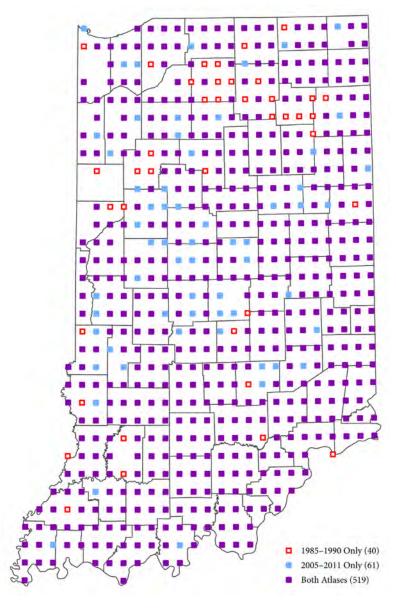
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	73	13	50	9
Probable	420	72	418	75
Possible	87	15	91	16
Sum	580		559	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	13		0	
Probable	26		14	
Possible	11		3	
Sum	50		17	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Red-eyed Vireo**



**Figure 192.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-eyed Vireo in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 193.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-eyed Vireo in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Jays and Crows (Corvidae)

Tables 122-124, Fig. 194-198

BLUE JAYS AND American Crows are among Indiana's most common birds and found year-round in the state, although seasonal movements are noticeable. The Fish Crow has not been documented breeding in the state, although it likely does, judging by the regularity of sightings in the southwestern part of Indiana in recent years. Several birds have been regularly noted in Marion County in recent years (Kearns 2016, Ehn 2018). Fish Crows are showing dramatic increases in states within the interior population.

Blue Jays and American Crows are found in most habitats that possess at least some trees and are found in both rural and urban areas (Tarvin and Woolfenden 1999, Verbeeck and Caffrey 2002). Fish Crows are associated with floodplain forests and eastern coastal areas (McGowan 2001). Members of this group build stick nests in trees and are omnivorous in their food habits, feeding on waste grain, seeds, nuts, fruit, insects, small animals, bird eggs and nestlings, carrion, and garbage. Outside of the breeding season, flocking behavior is seen, especially with American Crows where night roosts, consisting of thousands of individuals, form in urban and rural areas.

Blue Jays and American Crows likely occur in all Indiana atlas blocks, while Fish Crows were noted in only four blocks in southwestern Indiana. As populations expand northward from the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, occurrences in Indiana should become more

frequent in the future. On Breeding Bird Surveys, Blue Jays and American Crows were most abundant in the heavily forested areas of south-central and southeastern Indiana. Relative densities were somewhat less in most other regions and least in northern Indiana during the recent atlas period. Population trends for Blue Jays on Breeding Bird Surveys have shown statistically significant declines in Indiana and other midwestern states. American Crows, on the other hand, had been increasing until about 2000 and then declined, possibly due to West Nile virus. The overall population trend for the 1985–2011 period was positive but not statistically significant.

Blue Jay and American Crow were found in virtually every block during both atlases in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan. Fish Crow was not detected on atlases in Ohio and Michigan, although this species was recently documented breeding in northeastern Ohio. Although not found in Indiana, the Common Raven nests in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan and was found in a few blocks of eastern Ohio during the more recent atlas with one confirmed record of breeding. Canada Jay also nests in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, but was not found on the Ohio or Indiana atlases. Rates of occurrence between atlas periods were similar for all species in all states with the exception of moderate increases for Common Raven in Michigan.

# Blue Jay



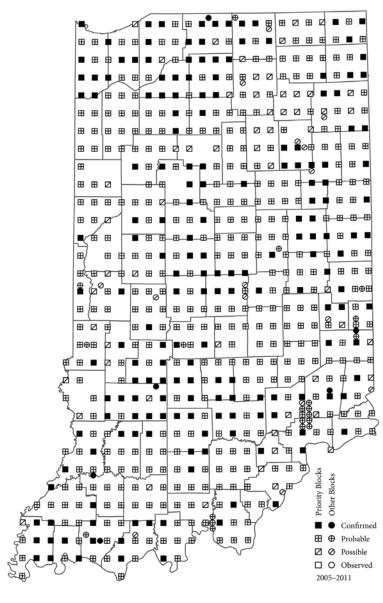
A Blue Jay perches on a broken branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 122. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue Jay.

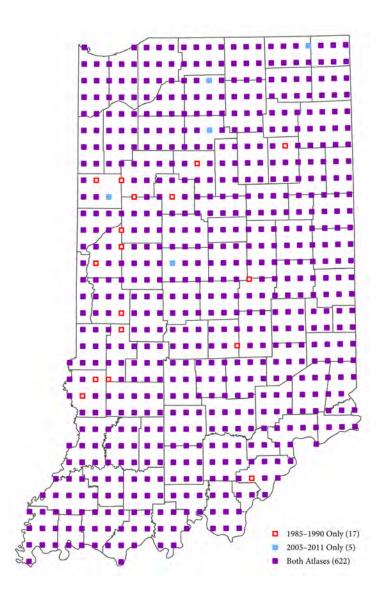
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	98	55	6.5	31	11.9
Northwest	73	99	97	34	6.7	19	12.2
Northeast	54	100	98	21	6.1	12	11.5
Central	273	96	99	110	6.1	102	7.0
West-central	114	92	96	56	5.3	38	6.3
East-central	159	98	100	54	7.0	64	7.4
South	246	98	100	97	8.6	88	11.0
Southwest	106	95	100	47	6.3	39	11.2
South-central	87	99	100	35	10.6	35	10.7
Southeast	53	100	100	15	11.3	14	11.3
Statewide	646	97	99	262	7.1	221	9.3

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	184	29	254	40		
Probable	387	62	313	49		
Possible	56	9	72	11		
Sum	627		639			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		11			
Probable	20		4			
Possible	16		9			
Sum	42		24			
Observed	0		-			

## Blue Jay



**Figure 194**. Map of the occurrences of the Blue Jay in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 195.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue Jay in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **American Crow**



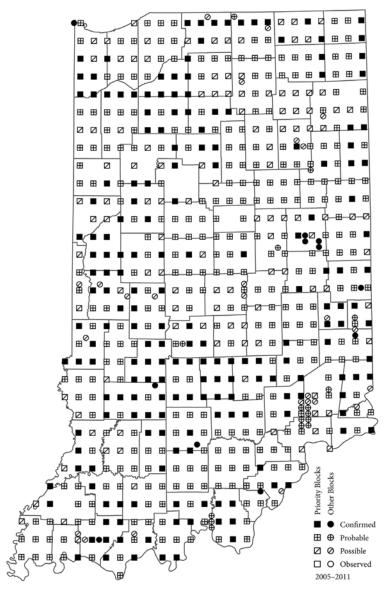
A portrait of an American Crow. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 123. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Crow.

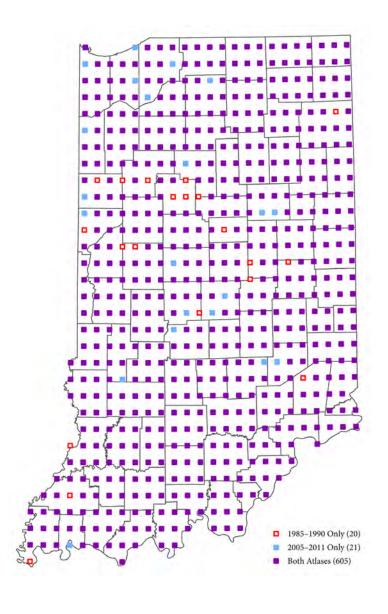
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	100	94	55	24	31	32
Northwest	73	100	89	34	28	19	29
Northeast	54	100	100	21	18	12	38
Central	273	94	96	110	18	102	22
West-central	114	90	95	56	24	38	25
East-central	159	97	97	54	11	64	20
South	246	98	99	97	32	88	39
Southwest	106	97	98	47	23	39	25
South-central	87	100	100	35	46	35	54
Southeast	53	98	100	15	28	14	44
Statewide	646	97	97	262	24	221	30

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	196	31	231	37		
Probable	315	50	278	44		
Possible	115	18	116	19		
Sum	626		625			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	11		4			
Probable	16		12			
Possible	26		6			
Sum	53		22			
Observed	0		-			

#### **American Crow**



**Figure 196.** Map of the occurrences of the American Crow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 197.** Map of the occurrences of the American Crow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Fish Crow**



A Fish Crow fluffs out its feathers while grasping onto a bare branch. *Photo by Evan Speck*.

Table 124. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Fish Crow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	3	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	3	100	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# Fish Crow



**Figure 198.** Map of the occurrences of the Fish Crow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Larks (Alaudidae)

Table 125, Fig. 199-200

THE WIDE-RANGING Horned Lark is the Indiana bird most closely associated with extensive row-crop agriculture where diversity and numbers of most other birds are low. This species was found in most priority blocks throughout the state, except for the more predominately forested regions of south-central and southeastern Indiana. The number of priority blocks with this species was almost identical between atlas projects. Numbers on Breeding Bird Survey routes, however, suggest declines in central and northern Indiana and a small increase in southern regions. The trend on BBS routes for this species was significantly negative in Indiana and much of their North American range for the 1985–2011 period.

Horned Larks were found in a higher percentage of atlas blocks in Indiana compared to Ohio and Michigan. They are found most commonly in the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan and the eastern half of Ohio. Although occurrences were virtually identical between atlas periods in Indiana, values declined moderately on the Ohio and Michigan atlases.

Horned Larks nest on the ground in agricultural fields and other areas with bare ground and sparse vegetation (Beason 1995). Nests consist of grasses and other vegetation in a slight depression in the ground. Breeding occurs early in the year and may be complete by the time corn and soybean fields are planted. Waste grain and seeds are main items in their diet, although insects are eaten extensively during the spring and summer months. Outside of the breeding season, Horned Larks are often seen in flocks. They are found in Indiana during all seasons, although short-distance migration occurs, especially among more northern populations. The Horned Lark has a large distribution throughout the Northern Hemisphere.

## **Horned Lark**



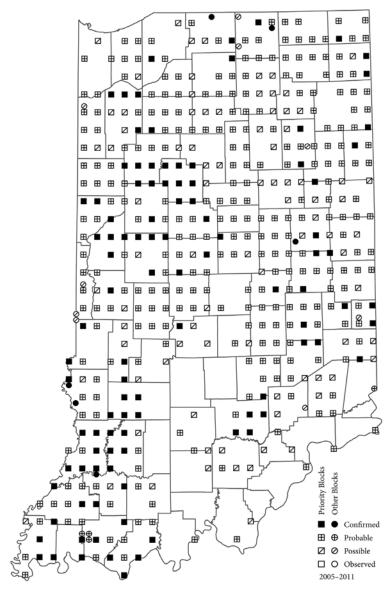
A female Horned Lark holds dead plant material in her beak. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 125. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Horned Lark.

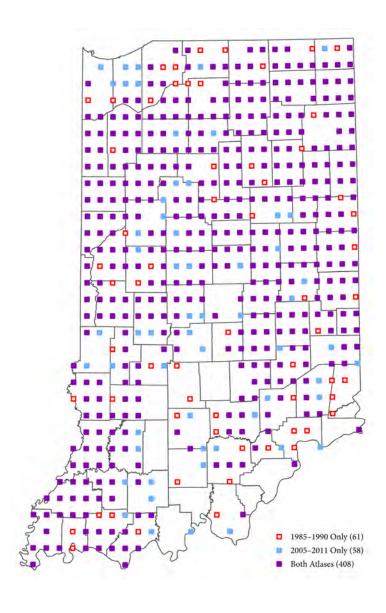
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	77	80	55	15	31	19
Northwest	73	70	71	34	16	19	22
Northeast	54	87	93	21	14	12	15
Central	273	88	88	110	21	102	34
West-central	114	89	84	56	19	38	54
East-central	159	87	91	54	24	64	22
South	246	52	52	97	7	88	3
Southwest	106	74	74	47	12	39	5
South-central	87	25	23	35	1	35	<1
Southeast	53	53	55	15	7	14	3
Statewide	646	72	73	262	15	221	20

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	102	22	109	23		
Probable	278	60	285	61		
Possible	86	18	75	16		
Sum	466		469			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		1			
Probable	4		6			
Possible	9		2			
Sum	19		9			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Horned Lark**



**Figure 199.** Map of the occurrences of the Horned Lark in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 200.** Map of the occurrences of the Horned Lark in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Swallows (Hirundinidae)

Tables 126-131, Fig. 201-212

SIX SPECIES OF swallows, including the Purple Martin, regularly breed in Indiana and are widespread in the state during the summer before migrating south. Swallows can be found in a wide variety of habitats including scattered forests, wetlands, grasslands, agricultural areas, and even urban areas (Purple Martin). Most favor open areas near water with an abundance of flying insects. Diets and feeding behaviors of the swallows are similar: all aggressively pursuing flying insects with agile flights (Robertson et al. 1992, Brown and Brown 1995, Dejong 1996, Brown 1997, Brown and Brown 1999, Garrison 1999). Nest sites are much more specialized. Barn Swallows and Cliff Swallows build nests consisting of mud pellets that are attached to vertical surfaces. Cliff Swallows are highly colonial and virtually all colonies are found under concrete or wooden bridges over water. Nests resemble gourds. Barn Swallows nest singly or in small groups with an open cup nest. Although nests are found under bridges, this species is most likely found nesting on or in buildings: porches of houses, abandoned residences, barns, and outbuildings. Nests are sometimes found on rock faces, usually associated with streams or caves. Northern Rough-winged Swallows nest in rock crevices or in horizontal drainage pipes. Rock cuts along highways, railroad right-of-ways, or rock quarries are likely places to find small groups of this species. Bank Swallows are also colonial and the most specialized in nesting habitat, burrowing horizontally into sandy banks along streams, rivers, and sand quarries or in large sawdust piles at sawmills. Tree Swallows are cavity nesters, nesting singly in tree cavities and readily using nest boxes provided for Eastern Bluebirds. Nests are lined with grasses and feathers. Purple Martins are largely dependent on human-provided nesting structures consisting of multiple compartments and natural and artificial gourds with appropriately sized entrance holes.

The Barn Swallow is one of the most common birds in Indiana. The Barn Swallow, Purple Martin, Tree Swallow, and Northern Rough-winged Swallow are found in over 50% of priority blocks. Cliff Swallows and Bank Swallows were the least common within this

group. Priority blocks with Barn Swallows were evenly distributed throughout the state, although Breeding Bird Survey values were greatest in northeastern Indiana. Purple Martin occurrences and relative densities were highest in southern Indiana, especially south-central and southeastern regions. Northern Rough-winged Swallows were rather evenly distributed throughout the state, while Tree Swallows and Bank Swallows occurred more often and in greater densities in northern Indiana, especially the northeast. Cliff Swallow numbers were greatest in southwestern and south-central Indiana.

Of the six swallow species in Indiana, Barn Swallow and Northern Rough-winged Swallow showed little change in frequencies of occurrence and relative densities. Purple Martin numbers on Breeding Bird Surveys suggest a moderate population decline, although occurrences in atlas blocks were less pronounced. Bank Swallow was also found in slightly fewer blocks, with the Breeding Bird Survey showing a decline in northern Indiana, but greater numbers in central and southern regions. Only Tree Swallow and Cliff Swallow showed a statistically significant change in frequency of occurrence on the atlas. Both were found in at least twice as many priority blocks as in the previous atlas, and Breeding Bird Survey values indicate a dramatic increase in abundance. These increases were consistent in virtually all regions of the state. Statewide population trends on BBS routes were positive for Tree Swallow, Cliff Swallow, Northern Rough-winged Swallow, and Bank Swallow. Population increases were statistically significant for the first two. Purple Martin exhibited a statistically significant population decline, while Barn Swallow trends were negative but not significant.

Barn Swallow was the most commonly recorded swallow species on atlases with virtually every block reporting this species in Indiana and Ohio. Somewhat lower rates were recorded in Michigan, where a moderate decline was indicated between atlas periods. Although Tree Swallows were reported in nearly as many blocks in Michigan as Barn Swallows, their numbers suggest a moderate decline. In contrast, rates of occurrence of Tree Swallows have nearly doubled in Indiana

and Ohio. Northern Rough-winged Swallows and Purple Martins are found in moderate numbers of blocks in all three states. Differences between atlas periods were small for the Northern Rough-winged Swallow: positive in Indiana, negative in Ohio, and virtually unchanged in Michigan. Declines were seen for the Purple Martin in all three states, although the difference was small in Indiana, moderate in Ohio, and most pro-

nounced in Michigan. Bank Swallow and Cliff Swallow were the least commonly encountered swallows in Indiana and Ohio, although Bank Swallow ranked third in Michigan. Bank Swallow appeared to have declined moderately in all three states. Cliff Swallow numbers more than doubled in Indiana and Ohio, but decreased moderately in Michigan.

# **Purple Martin**



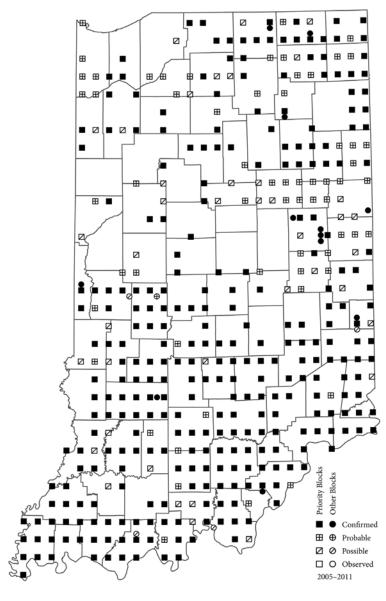
A pair of Purple Martins perch on a ledge in front of an opening of a bird house. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 126. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Purple Martin.

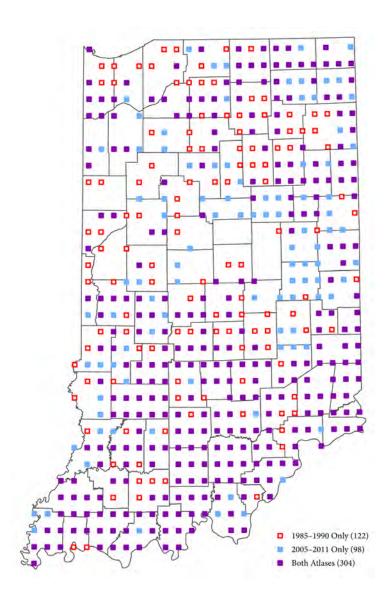
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	54	61	55	3.0	31	3.0
Northwest	73	41	55	34	0.1	19	2.9
Northeast	54	70	70	21	7.8	12	3.1
Central	273	50	52	110	2.1	102	3.3
West-central	114	37	46	56	1.9	38	3.3
East-central	159	60	55	54	2.2	64	3.3
South	246	80	84	97	6.2	88	8.3
Southwest	106	75	76	47	3.6	39	5.7
South-central	87	85	89	35	8.2	35	10.5
Southeast	53	81	92	15	9.7	14	9.7
Statewide	646	62	66	262	3.8	221	5.2

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	300	75	313	73		
Probable	62	15	51	12		
Possible	40	10	62	15		
Sum	402		426			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	12		7			
Probable	1		3			
Possible	4		2			
Sum	17		12			
Observed	0		-			

## **Purple Martin**



**Figure 201.** Map of the occurrences of the Purple Martin in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 202.** Map of the occurrences of the Purple Martin in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Tree Swallow**



A Tree Swallow flies low over water. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

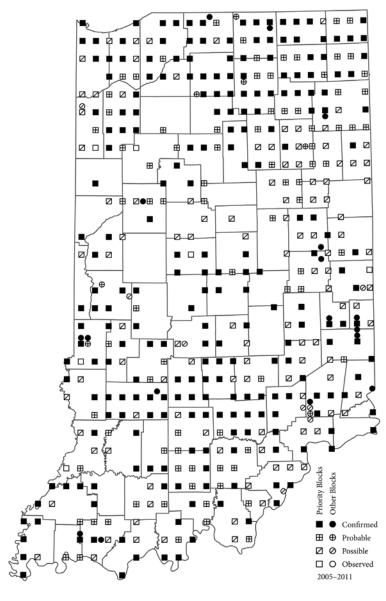
 Table 127. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Tree Swallow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	83	60	55	<b>7.4</b>	31	1.7
Northwest	73	73	49	34	4.6	19	0.8
Northeast	54	96	74	21	12.0	12	3.2
Central	273	54	18	110	1.1	102	<0.1
West-central	114	40	11	56	1.0	38	< 0.1
East-central	159	64	22	54	1.3	64	< 0.1
South	246	72	33	97	2.2	88	0.3
Southwest	106	64	36	47	1.4	39	0.3
South-central	87	78	34	35	3.1	35	0.3
Southeast	53	77	26	15	2.5	14	0.2
Statewide	646	67	32	262	2.8	221	0.4

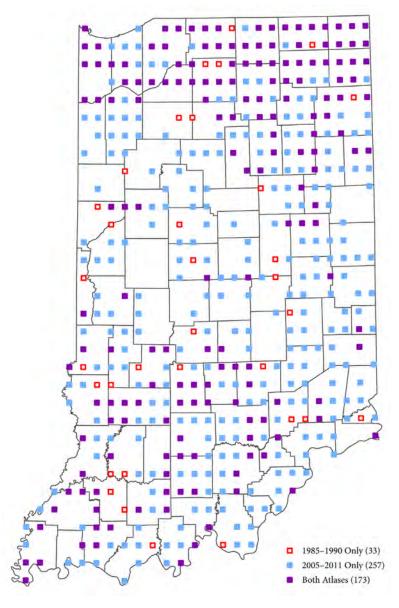
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	235	55	95	46
Probable	85	20	44	21
Possible	110	26	67	33
Sum	430		206	
Observed	6		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	17		4	
Probable	7		2	
Possible	8		3	
Sum	32		9	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Tree Swallow**



**Figure 203.** Map of the occurrences of the Tree Swallow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 204.** Map of the occurrences of the Tree Swallow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Northern Rough-winged Swallow



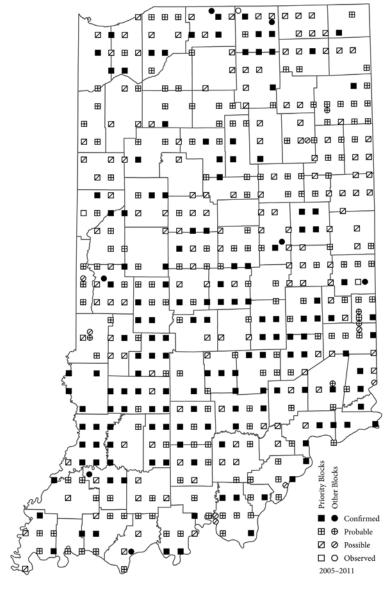
A Northern Rough-winged Swallow fluffs up its feathers while perched at the end of a broken branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

Table 128. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Rough-winged Swallow.

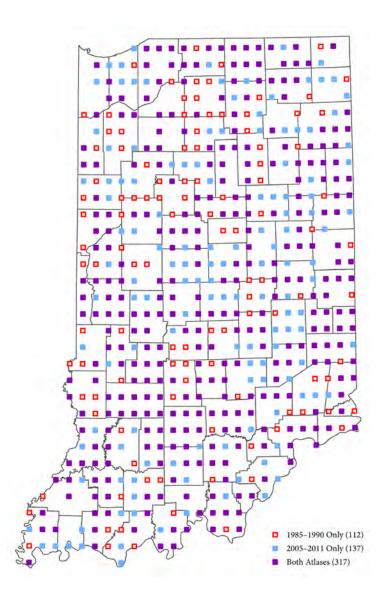
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	64	62	55	1.8	31	2.1
Northwest	73	58	62	34	1.0	19	2.6
Northeast	54	72	63	21	3.0	12	1.3
Central	273	71	62	110	1.6	102	1.6
West-central	114	66	63	56	1.9	38	2.8
East-central	159	75	62	54	1.3	64	0.9
South	246	72	73	97	2.3	88	1.8
Southwest	106	71	70	47	1.6	39	1.7
South-central	87	75	75	35	4.0	35	2.3
Southeast	53	72	77	15	0.4	14	1.1
Statewide	646	70	66	262	1.9	221	1.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	149	33	149	35		
Probable	160	35	170	40		
Possible	145	32	110	26		
Sum	454		429			
Observed	2		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		0			
Probable	5		8			
Possible	9		2			
Sum	21		10			
Observed	1		-			

### **Northern Rough-winged Swallow**



**Figure 205.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Rough-winged Swallow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 206.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Rough-winged Swallow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Bank Swallow**



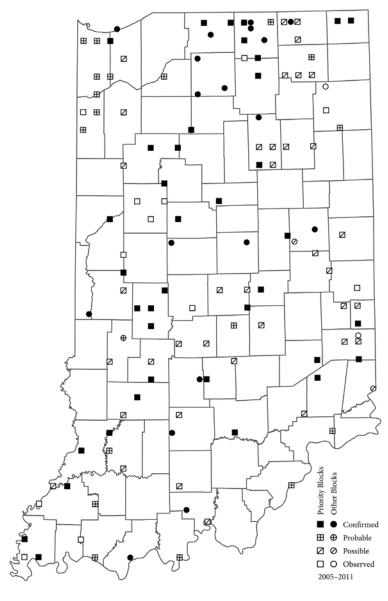
A Bank Swallow in flight, as seen from below. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

Table 129. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bank Swallow.

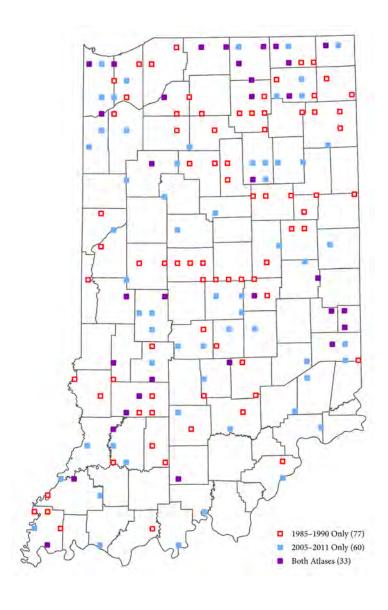
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	22	30	55	2.24	31	3.94
Northwest	73	18	26	34	0.71	19	2.95
Northeast	54	28	35	21	4.71	12	5.50
Central	273	12	15	110	0.52	102	0.16
West-central	114	11	11	56	0.38	38	0.16
East-central	159	13	17	54	0.67	64	0.16
South	246	13	13	97	0.32	88	0.15
Southwest	106	17	19	47	0.28	39	0.21
South-central	87	9	8	35	0.46	35	0.14
Southeast	53	13	9	15	0.13	14	0.00
Statewide	646	14	17	262	0.81	221	0.68

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	38	41	62	56		
Probable	18	19	28	25		
Possible	37	40	20	18		
Sum	93		110			
Observed	12		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	18		3			
Probable	1		3			
Possible	2		1			
Sum	21		7			
Observed	2		-			

### **Bank Swallow**



**Figure 207.** Map of the occurrences of the Bank Swallow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 208.** Map of the occurrences of the Bank Swallow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Cliff Swallow**



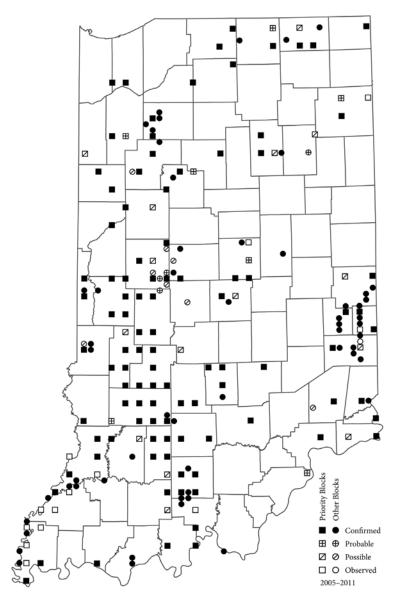
A Cliff Swallow stands on a muddy bank and holds its wings up while gathering a clump of mud in its beak. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

Table 130. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Cliff Swallow.

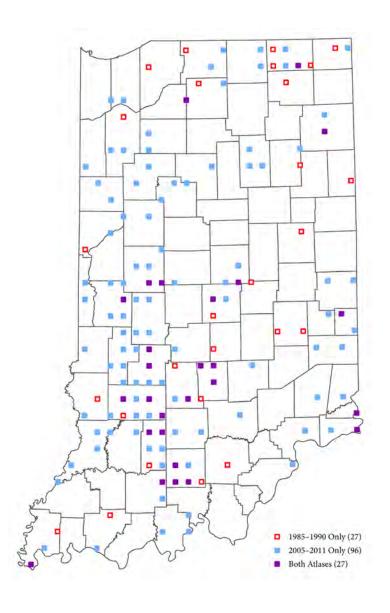
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	11	9	55	1.93	31	0.23
Northwest	73	8	7	34	1.82	19	0.11
Northeast	54	15	11	21	2.10	12	0.42
Central	273	16	5	110	1.15	102	0.03
West-central	114	25	5	56	1.20	38	0.08
East-central	159	10	6	54	1.11	64	0.00
South	246	26	11	97	7.66	88	0.00
Southwest	106	33	11	47	4.47	39	0.00
South-central	87	24	16	35	15.23	35	0.00
Southeast	53	17	4	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	19	8	262	3.73	221	0.05

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	101	82	34	63		
Probable	7	6	6	11		
Possible	15	12	14	26		
Sum	123		54			
Observed	13		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	56		16			
Probable	4		0			
Possible	8		0			
Sum	68		16			
Observed	1		_			

### **Cliff Swallow**



**Figure 209.** Map of the occurrences of the Cliff Swallow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 210.** Map of the occurrences of the Cliff Swallow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Barn Swallow**



A male Barn Swallow stands on top of a female perched on a branch to mate. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

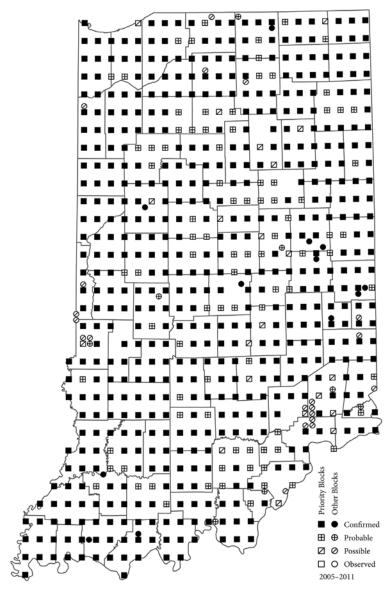
 Table 131. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Barn Swallow.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	96	55	30	31	23
Northwest	73	99	93	34	23	19	21
Northeast	54	100	100	21	42	12	26
Central	273	99	97	110	19	102	17
West-central	114	100	97	56	20	38	21
East-central	159	98	97	54	17	64	14
South	246	98	99	97	22	88	22
Southwest	106	98	97	47	19	39	18
South-central	87	99	100	35	23	35	25
Southeast	53	96	100	15	28	14	28
Statewide	646	99	98	262	22	221	20

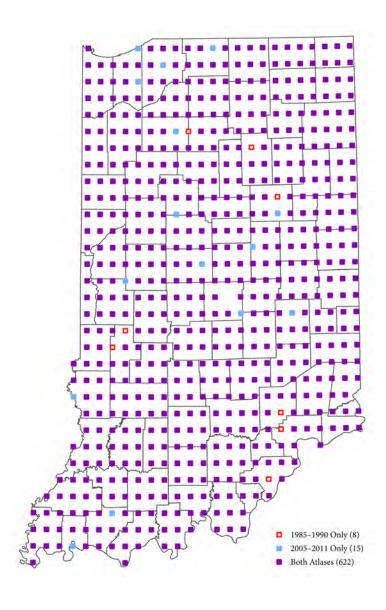
	2005-2011		1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	526	83	474	75
Probable	90	14	136	22
Possible	21	3	20	3
Sum	637		630	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	12		10	
Probable	8		6	
Possible	20		3	
Sum	40		19	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **Barn Swallow**



**Figure 211.** Map of the occurrences of the Barn Swallow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 212.** Map of the occurrences of the Barn Swallow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### **Chickadees and Titmice (Paridae)**

Tables 132-134, Fig. 213-218

THIS GROUP CONTAINS two species of chickadee and the Tufted Titmouse, all found year-round in Indiana with little seasonal movement. All three nest in low tree cavities as well as nest boxes and prefer a mix of wooded and open habitats, both rural and urban (Smith 1993, Grubb and Pravosudov 1994, Mostrom et al. 2002). Diets of these species consist of insects, spiders, and other invertebrates during the warmer months, heavily supplemented by seeds, nuts, and fruits. They are among the most common species that frequent bird feeders.

The chickadees are unique among Indiana's birds in that a sharp range delineation occurs where the Carolina Chickadee replaces the Black-capped Chickadee generally south of the Wabash River. The Black-capped Chickadee has the more restricted range in Indiana, although a more widespread distribution in North America than the more southern Carolina Chickadee. The latter species becomes more abundant in southern Indiana with BBS values greatest in the south-central region. Black-capped Chickadee and Carolina Chickadee distributions in Indiana show very little overlap and a small area occurs without the presence of either species. Taken together, chickadees were reported in 90% of priority blocks with only two blocks reporting both species. The similarity in appearance between the two species, some cases of apparent hybridization, and song sharing makes precise delineation of their ever shifting range uncertain. Atlas occurrences were similar and not statistically significant between survey periods for both chickadee species; BBS values showed few differences. Population trends based on BBS values were positive, but not statistically different for the 1985–2011 time period.

Black-capped Chickadees were found in most atlas blocks throughout Michigan, with no Carolina Chickadees recorded. Boreal Chickadees also nest in small numbers in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, but are not found in Indiana or Ohio. The range of the Carolina Chickadee is greater than that of the Black-capped Chickadee in both Indiana and Ohio. Both species show nearly identical rates of occurrence between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, with a small reduction in blocks for the Black-capped Chickadee in Michigan.

The Tufted Titmouse is common throughout the state, although BBS counts show that this species becomes increasingly more abundant from northern to southern Indiana. In both atlas projects the Tufted Titmouse was found in an identical number of blocks, both times a high percentage of blocks statewide. Regional differences in occurrences seem minor, although BBS data suggest a slight decline in northern Indiana. The statewide BBS population trend showed a statistically nonsignificant increase. Tufted Titmice were found in virtually every atlas block in Indiana and Ohio. They are most common in the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan and virtually absent in the Upper Peninsula. Occurrences were identical between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, with a slight increase on the recent Michigan atlas.

## Carolina Chickadee



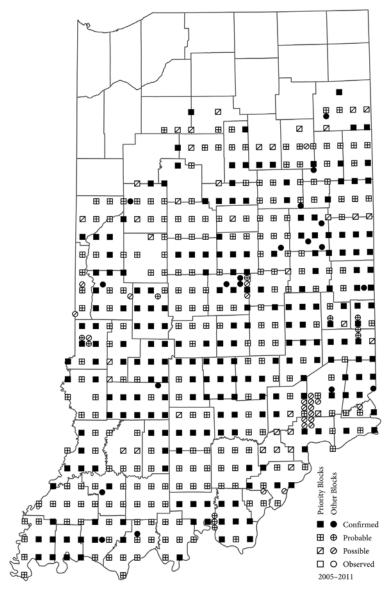
A Carolina Chickadee perches on a thorny branch while holding dead plant matter with its beak. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

 Table 132. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Carolina Chickadee.

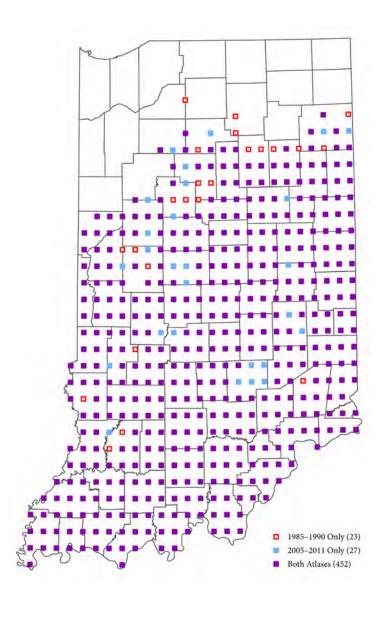
	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	11	12	55	0.2	31	<0.1
Northwest	73	14	12	34	0.0	19	0.0
Northeast	54	7	11	21	0.4	12	0.2
Central	273	82	79	110	1.7	102	0.9
West-central	114	71	68	56	1.5	38	1.5
East-central	159	90	87	54	1.8	64	0.6
South	246	98	99	97	4.9	88	6.0
Southwest	106	96	98	47	3.3	39	3.5
South-central	87	100	100	35	6.7	35	8.8
Southeast	53	98	98	15	5.9	14	6.0
Statewide	646	74	74	262	2.6	221	2.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	220	46	207	44		
Probable	223	47	234	49		
Possible	36	8	34	7		
Sum	479		475			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	19		8			
Probable	11		9			
Possible	21		2			
Sum	51		19			
Observed	0		-			

### Carolina Chickadee



**Figure 213.** Map of the occurrences of the Carolina Chickadee in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 214.** Map of the occurrences of the Carolina Chickadee in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Black-capped Chickadee**



A Black-capped Chickadee stands on the edge of a cut tree trunk with a pile of bird seed placed on it. Photo by Julie Gidwitz.

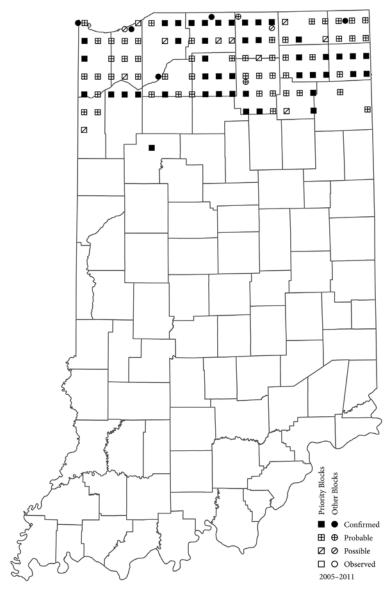
Table 133. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-capped Chickadee.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	74	76	55	0.58	31	0.87
Northwest	73	64	73	34	0.50	19	0.47
Northeast	54	87	80	21	0.71	12	1.50
Central	273	4	5	110	0.00	102	0.04
West-central	114	<1	3	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	6	8	54	0.00	64	0.06
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	16	17	262	0.12	221	0.14

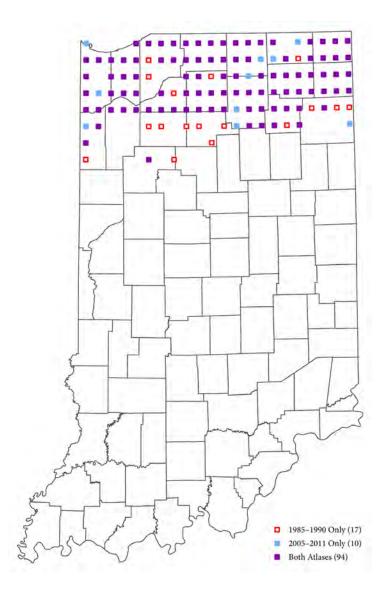
	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	44	42	28	25
Probable	50	48	59	53
Possible	10	10	24	22
Sum	104		111	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		1	
Probable	2		0	
Possible	2		1	
Sum	9		2	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **Black-capped Chickadee**



**Figure 215.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-capped Chickadee in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 216.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-capped Chickadee in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Tufted Titmouse**



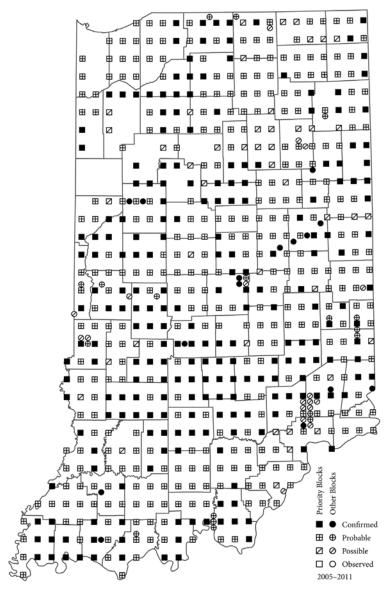
A Tufted Titmouse holds an insect larva with its beak while standing on a broken branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 134. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Tufted Titmouse.

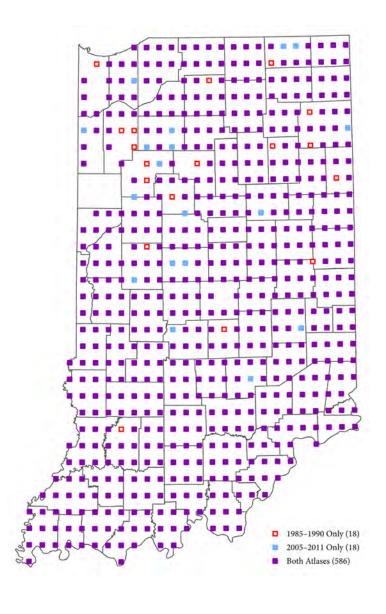
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	90	87	55	2.3	31	5.6
Northwest	73	84	82	34	2.0	19	5.1
Northeast	54	98	94	21	2.8	12	6.6
Central	273	90	90	110	5.1	102	6.2
West-central	114	82	81	56	5.2	38	7.3
East-central	159	96	97	54	4.9	64	5.5
South	246	100	100	97	14.9	88	14.4
Southwest	106	99	100	47	11.3	39	10.8
South-central	87	100	100	35	21.3	35	18.3
Southeast	53	100	100	15	10.8	14	14.9
Statewide	646	93	93	262	8.1	221	9.4

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	229	38	254	42		
Probable	331	55	295	49		
Possible	44	7	55	9		
Sum	604		604			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	15		7			
Probable	18		10			
Possible	18		4			
Sum	51		21			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Tufted Titmouse**



**Figure 217.** Map of the occurrences of the Tufted Titmouse in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 218.** Map of the occurrences of the Tufted Titmouse in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Nuthatches (Sittidae)

Tables 135-136, Fig. 219-221

TWO SPECIES OF nuthatches are regularly found in Indiana. The White-breasted Nuthatch is a common bird throughout Indiana and favors a mix of forest and open habitats with nesting occurring in tree cavities (Pravosudov and Grubb 1993). As a permanent resident in the state, it regularly visits feeders; dines on seeds and suet; and searches the bark of trees for insects, spiders, and other invertebrates. White-breasted Nuthatches were found in most priority blocks during the 2005-2011 atlas project, with somewhat lower frequencies in northwestern and west-central regions. Breeding Bird Surveys show that densities were greatest in the more heavily forested regions of southern Indiana. Values suggest a small and statistically significant increase in occurrence between atlas periods and the positive population trend in Indiana on the BBS for 1985-2011 was statistically significant. White-breasted Nuthatch was found in nearly all atlas blocks in Indiana and Ohio. They were widespread in Michigan, although rates of occurrence were lower in the Upper Peninsula. Records were slightly more numerous on the recent atlases in Indiana and Michigan, but declined slightly in Michigan.

Red-breasted Nuthatch was not found on the 1985-1990 atlas, but was sporadically recorded during the 2005-2011 period with three instances of confirmed breeding. This species has habits similar to the White-breasted Nuthatch, but it favors coniferous forests (Ghalambor and Martin 1999). Its normal breeding range is north of Indiana in the Great Lake States and Canada. All blocks with this species were in the northern part of the state. More recent reports of recently fledged young in Delaware (2017) and Elkhart (2018) counties represent the ninth and tenth records of breeding for this species in Indiana (Brock 2017, 2018). During winters when food supplies are in short supply, moderate numbers of Red-breasted Nuthatches venture south to Indiana, while at other times they are virtually absent. Red-breasted Nuthatches commonly breed in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan, but are infrequent nesters in northern Ohio and rare in Indiana. A moderate increase in the rate of occurrence was seen between atlas periods in Michigan.

## **Red-breasted Nuthatch**



A male Red-breasted Nuthatch grasps onto a small vertical branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 $\textbf{Table 135.} \ \textbf{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-breasted Nuthatch}.$ 

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	0	0	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	<0.01	221	0.00

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	33	0	
Probable	1	33	0	
Possible	1	33	0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	1		-	

## **Red-breasted Nuthatch**



**Figure 219.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-breasted Nuthatch in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

### White-breasted Nuthatch



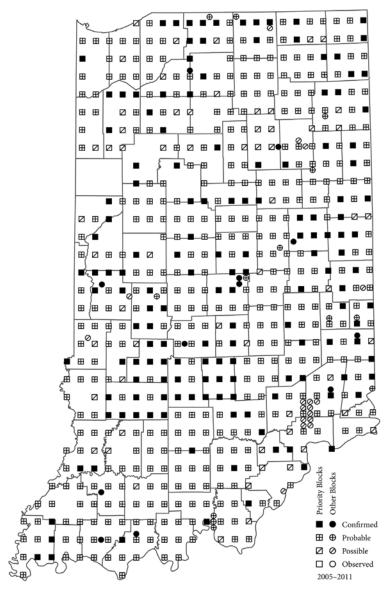
A male White-breasted Nuthatch holds a sunflower seed with its beak while clinging to a tree trunk. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

 Table 136. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the White-breasted Nuthatch.

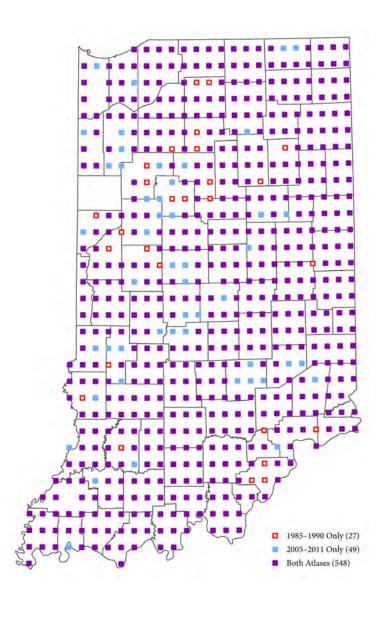
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	91	88	55	1.6	31	2.4
Northwest	73	84	84	34	1.1	19	1.8
Northeast	54	100	94	21	2.5	12	3.3
Central	273	90	84	110	1.9	102	1.4
West-central	114	79	71	56	2.2	38	1.6
East-central	159	97	94	54	1.5	64	1.2
South	246	96	95	97	4.7	88	4.1
Southwest	106	96	91	47	2.5	39	1.3
South-central	87	98	100	35	7.8	35	7.3
Southeast	53	94	94	15	4.1	14	3.9
Statewide	646	92	89	262	2.9	221	2.6

	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	153	26	140	24		
Probable	385	64	364	63		
Possible	59	10	71	12		
Sum	597		575			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	12		4			
Probable	13		13			
Possible	17		7			
Sum	42		24			
Observed	0		_			

#### White-breasted Nuthatch



**Figure 220.** Map of the occurrences of the White-breasted Nuthatch in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 221.** Map of the occurrences of the White-breasted Nuthatch in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Creepers (Certhiidae)

Table 137, Fig. 222-223

THE BROWN CREEPER is an easily overlooked bird that nests in small numbers in Indiana. During the summer it is most often found along wooded riparian areas near water where it nests under the loose bark of a tree and probes for insects and spiders in tree crevices (Hejl *et al.* 2002). Gorney (2000) provided an extensive review of the historical occurrence of the Brown Creeper in Indiana as well as a study of a nesting population in Marion County. On the current atlas, Brown Creepers were found in a small number of blocks throughout Indiana with the number of records increasing over the previous atlas project, although the difference was not

statistically significant. Most observations of Brown Creeper occur in Indiana during fall and spring migration periods, but this species regularly winters and is least common during the summer season.

Among the Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio atlases, Brown Creeper was found in higher frequencies in Michigan, especially more northern areas, and in similarly low rates in Indiana and Ohio. Ohio records are mostly in the northeastern part of the state and widely scattered elsewhere. All three states reported more observations of this species in the more recent atlas.

# **Brown Creeper**



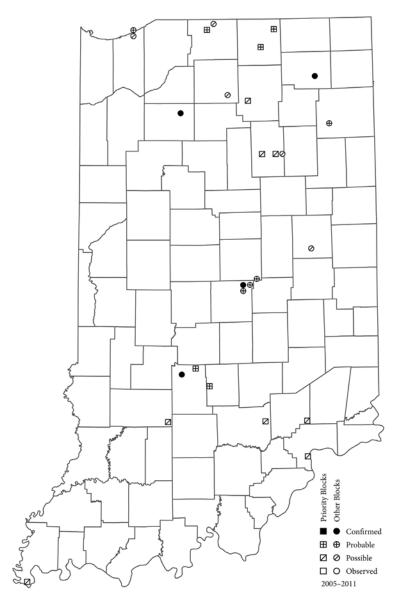
A Brown Creeper clings vertically to a tree truck. *Photo by Stephen Bell.* 

**Table 137.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Brown Creeper.

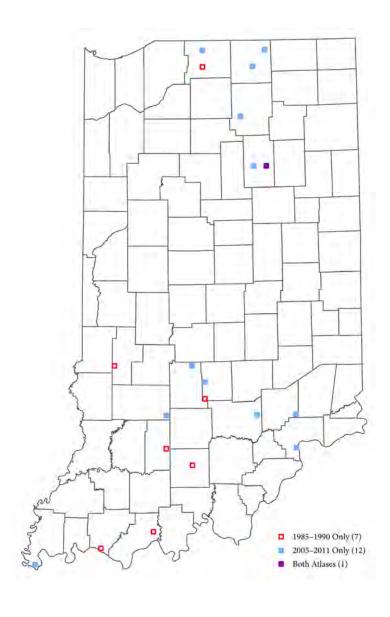
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	6	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	<1	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	1	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	3	2	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	<1	2	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	3	5	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	6	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	2	1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	2	25
Probable	5	38	2	25
Possible	8	62	4	50
Sum	13		8	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	4		2	
Probable	5		1	
Possible	5		2	
Sum	14		5	
Observed	0		_	

## **Brown Creeper**



**Figure 222.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown Creeper in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 223.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown Creeper in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Wrens (Troglodytidae)

Tables 138-143, Fig. 224-233

THIS GROUP CONTAINS two common species (House Wren and Carolina Wren) that inhabit brushy areas and two others (Sedge Wren, Marsh Wren) that regularly breed at much lower densities in wetland habitats. In addition, the Bewick's Wren formerly nested in the state. Summer records of Winter Wren are rare; this species has never been known to breed in Indiana. The Carolina Wren is the only wren to winter in large numbers in Indiana, while the other breeding wrens are short-distance migrants and seldom found during the winter. The Winter Wren breeds north of Indiana, but regularly winters in small numbers.

The House Wren was the most common wren detected on the atlas, being found in virtually all blocks in all regions except for south-central and southeastern Indiana. Breeding Bird Surveys also show the House Wren to be much more common in central and northern Indiana as well as western parts of each major region. The Carolina Wren was the second most common wren on the atlas. It was detected in almost all blocks in southern Indiana, but was less often detected northward. Regional abundance from the BBS data shows a similar but more pronounced pattern with greatest densities in south-central Indiana. Sedge Wren was found in relatively few atlas blocks. More were reported in northern and central Indiana, with BBS densities showing a similar regional pattern. The Marsh Wren is the least common of the regularly breeding wren species in Indiana, with most records in northern regions. Bewick's Wren and Winter Wren were included in the Indiana atlas based on single records, both with unconfirmed breeding evidence. Neither was detected on BBS routes.

House Wren occurred in a similar number of blocks in each atlas period, with little regional difference except for fewer detections in southeastern Indiana and more records in the south-central region. Densities on BBS routes showed a similar pattern, although populations appear to have increased moderately in all major portions of the state. Carolina Wren numbers showed moderate, consistent, and statistically significant increases between atlas periods in both atlas frequencies and BBS densities, with the greatest differences seen in

central and northern Indiana. Records of Sedge Wren and Marsh Wren increased somewhat between atlas periods, mostly in northern and central regions, and the difference was statistically significant for Sedge Wren. House Wren and Carolina Wren populations increased significantly on BBS routes from 1985–2011, while the trend for Sedge Wren, although positive, was not statistically significant.

Among the atlas projects in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, House Wrens occurred in the most blocks compared to other wren species. Occurrence rates were similar between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, and somewhat lower in Michigan. Carolina Wrens were only slightly less likely to be encountered in Indiana and Ohio. This species is mostly confined to the three southern tiers of counties in Michigan. Many more Carolina Wrens were reported on the recent atlases in all three states. Winter Wren was the second most frequent wren species in Michigan where they breed commonly in the Upper Peninsula and the Northern Lower Peninsula. They have not been confirmed breeding in Indiana, although they do nest in low numbers in Ohio, primarily in the northeastern part of the state. Values were moderately higher for this species on the second atlases in Michigan and Ohio. Sedge Wrens nest in moderate numbers in scattered locations throughout Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan and the number of blocks recording this species was moderately to substantially greater on the recent atlases in all three states. Marsh Wrens were fewer in number than Sedge Wrens in all three states with a decidedly northern distribution in Indiana and Ohio. Differences in the number of observations between atlas periods were small. The Bewick's Wren was confirmed nesting in two blocks on the first Ohio atlas, but there have been no recent nesting records for this species in all three states.

The diet of wrens consists almost entirely of invertebrates, mainly insects and spiders, but also millipedes and snails (Haggerty and Morton 1995, Kennedy and White 1997, Kroodsma and Verner 1997, Johnson 1998, Herkert *et al.* 2001, Hejl *et al.* 2002). House Wrens and Carolina Wrens are found in a variety of

habitats in Indiana including forests, woodland edges, and around human dwellings. House Wrens can be abundant in bottomland forests as well as in small towns where brushy areas are present. Carolina Wrens prefer more upland forests and more rural areas. Both species are cavity nesters using tree cavities, nest boxes, and other recesses where they construct their nests of sticks (House Wren) and leaves (Carolina Wren). Sedge Wrens and Marsh Wrens, on the other hand, prefer open habitat and build globular nests of grass, cattails,

and other soft vegetation. Marsh Wrens inhabit extensive, emergent marshes, especially those dominated by cattails. Sedge Wrens are found in drier areas of marshes, sedge meadows, and even in upland grasslands, including reclaimed mine lands. Habitats and habits of the Bewick's Wren are similar to those of the House Wren. Competition between these species is the primary cause for the total regional loss of Bewick's Wren in the eastern United States.

## **House Wren**



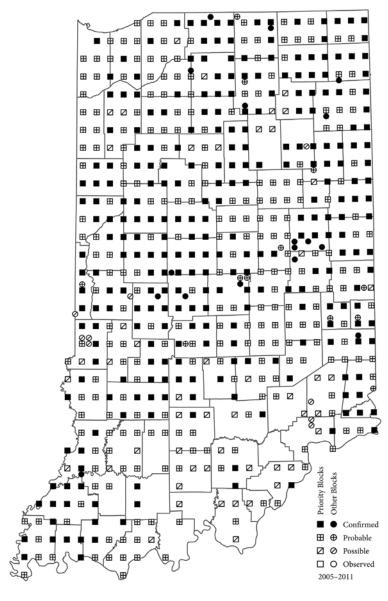
A House Wren holds a small clump of grasses with its beak while standing atop a dead tree. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 138. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the House Wren.

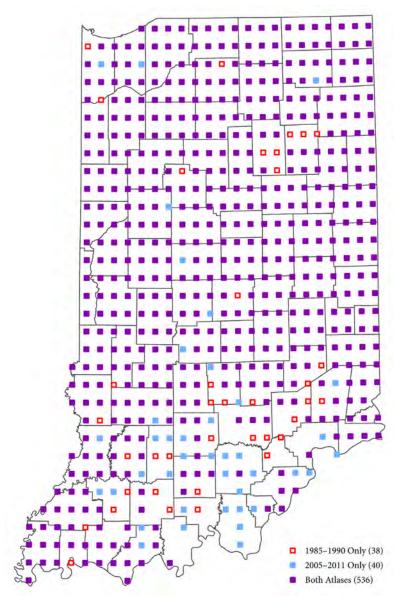
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	97	97	55	14.7	31	11.3
Northwest	73	95	96	34	14.9	19	13.3
Northeast	54	100	98	21	14.2	12	8.2
Central	273	97	99	110	15.3	102	10.4
West-central	114	99	97	56	17.9	38	16.9
East-central	159	95	100	54	12.7	64	6.5
South	246	77	74	97	3.6	88	2.8
Southwest	106	92	92	47	5.2	39	5.1
South-central	87	62	47	35	1.7	35	0.3
Southeast	53	72	81	15	2.7	14	2.8
Statewide	646	89	89	262	10.8	221	7.5

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	281	49	212	37		
Probable	245	43	309	54		
Possible	50	9	53	9		
Sum	576		574			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	17		9			
Probable	13		8			
Possible	9		2			
Sum	39		19			
Observed	0		_			

#### **House Wren**



**Figure 224.** Map of the occurrences of the House Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 225.** Map of the occurrences of the House Wren in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Winter Wren



A Winter Wren stands on a tree branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 139. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Winter Wren.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	1	100	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	

## Winter Wren



**Figure 226.** Map of the occurrences of the Winter Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# Sedge Wren



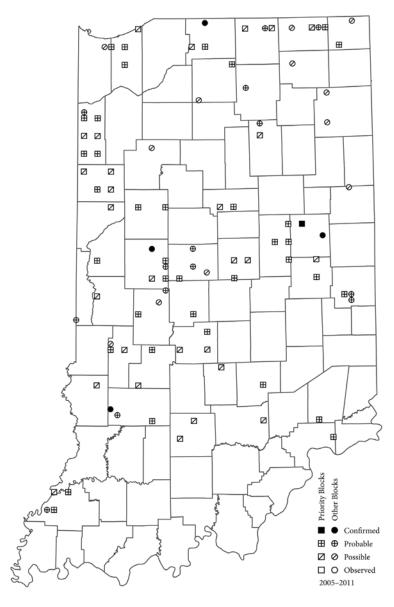
A Sedge Wren clings to reeds, grasping a different stalk in each foot. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 140. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Sedge Wren.

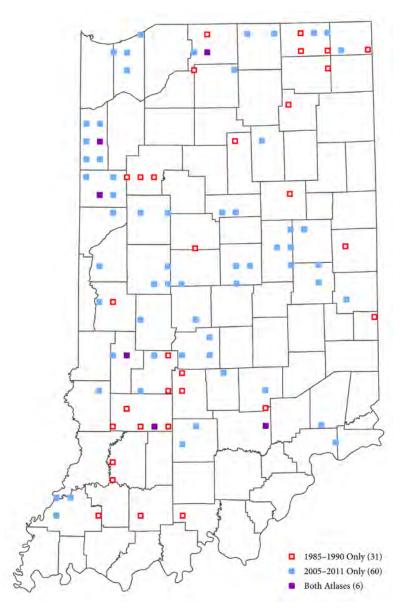
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	11	8	55	0.24	31	0.00	
Northwest	73	11	4	34	0.00	19	0.00	
Northeast	54	11	13	21	0.62	12	0.00	
Central	273	12	4	110	0.05	102	0.08	
West-central	114	18	6	56	0.09	38	0.21	
East-central	159	9	2	54	0.00	64	0.00	
South	246	7	7	97	0.00	88	0.03	
Southwest	106	10	11	47	0.00	39	0.05	
South-central	87	5	3	35	0.00	35	0.03	
Southeast	53	6	4	15	0.00	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	10	6	262	0.07	221	0.05	

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	2	2	5
Probable	37	56	15	41
Possible	28	42	20	54
Sum	66		37	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	4		3	
Probable	14		8	
Possible	12		13	
Sum	30		24	
Observed	0		_	

## Sedge Wren



**Figure 227.** Map of the occurrences of the Sedge Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 228.** Map of the occurrences of the Sedge Wren in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Marsh Wren



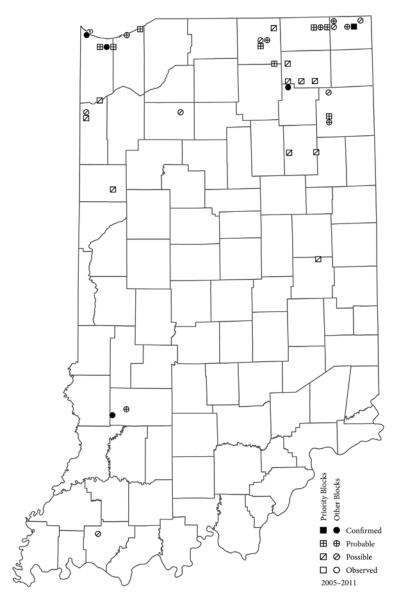
A Marsh Wren stands on dead reeds, holding its tail up and mouth open. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

 Table 141. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Marsh Wren.

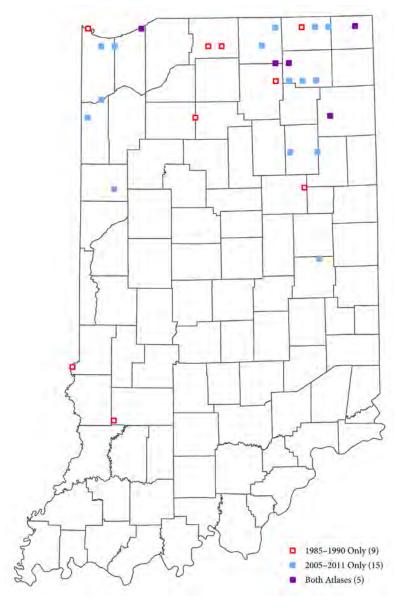
	Bree	ding Bird	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	12	8	55	0.00	31	0.19	
Northwest	73	7	7	34	0.00	19	0.00	
Northeast	54	19	9	21	0.00	12	0.50	
Central	273	2	<1	110	0.00	102	0.00	
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.00	38	0.00	
East-central	159	3	1	54	0.00	64	0.00	
South	246	0	<1	97	0.00	88	0.00	
Southwest	106	0	2	47	0.00	39	0.00	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00	
Statewide	646	3	2	262	0.00	221	0.03	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	5	1	7
Probable	8	40	9	64
Possible	11	55	4	29
Sum	20		14	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	4		0	
Probable	7		18	
Possible	7		3	
Sum	18		21	
Observed	0		-	

### Marsh Wren



**Figure 229.** Map of the occurrences of the Marsh Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 230.** Map of the occurrences of the Marsh Wren in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Carolina Wren



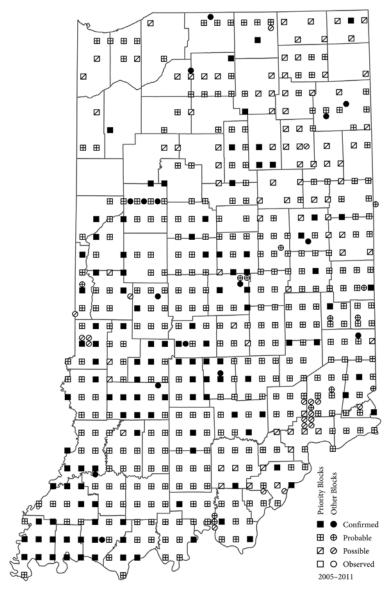
A Carolina Wren stands at the end of a broken tree branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 142. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Carolina Wren.

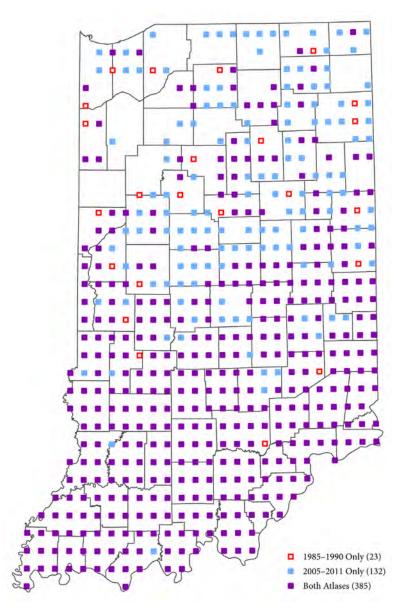
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	50	23	55	0.4	31	0.0
Northwest	73	37	21	34	0.2	19	0.0
Northeast	54	69	26	21	0.7	12	0.0
Central	273	77	50	110	1.7	102	0.5
West-central	114	68	42	56	1.9	38	0.6
East-central	159	84	56	54	1.5	64	0.5
South	246	99	98	97	8.8	88	6.8
Southwest	106	98	97	47	7.7	39	5.7
South-central	87	100	99	35	11.0	35	8.0
Southeast	53	98	100	15	6.9	14	6.8
Statewide	646	80	63	262	4.1	221	3.0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	116	22	100	25		
Probable	319	62	253	62		
Possible	82	16	55	13		
Sum	517		408			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	16		4			
Probable	14		7			
Possible	19		8			
Sum	49		19			
Observed	0		-			

#### Carolina Wren



**Figure 231.** Map of the occurrences of the Carolina Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 232.** Map of the occurrences of the Carolina Wren in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Bewick's Wren



A Bewick's Wren perches on a coyote brush shrub. Photo by John Skene.

**Table 143.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bewick's Wren.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		-	
Observed	0			
Other blocks			0	
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	1		-	
Observed	0			

## Bewick's Wren



**Figure 233.** Map of the occurrences of the Bewick's Wren in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### **Gnatcatchers** (Polioptilidae)

Table 144, Fig. 234-235

THE BLUE-GRAY Gnatcatcher is the only representative of this group in the eastern United States and is a common summer bird. In Indiana it is found statewide, but atlas occurrences and Breeding Bird Survey values are highest in southern regions of the state. Atlas participants reported this species in significantly more blocks on the current atlas with increases most pronounced in northern and central Indiana. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys also suggest a population increase throughout the state, although the positive trend on the BBS in Indiana for 1985–2011 was not statistically significant.

Blue-gray Gnatcatchers were recorded in a large

majority of atlas blocks in Indiana and Ohio, but were mostly restricted to the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Ohio reported nearly identical rates of this species between atlas periods, while Michigan and Indiana exhibited moderate increases.

The Blue-gray Gnatcatcher is a forest generalist, but can be found in more open habitats where trees and tall shrubs are present (Ellison 1992). They glean insects and spiders from leaves and other parts of trees. The birds build lichen-covered cup nests in forks or on horizontal tree limbs. Blue-gray Gnatcatchers migrate from Indiana to winter in the southern United States, Central America, and the Caribbean.

# **Blue-gray Gnatcatcher**



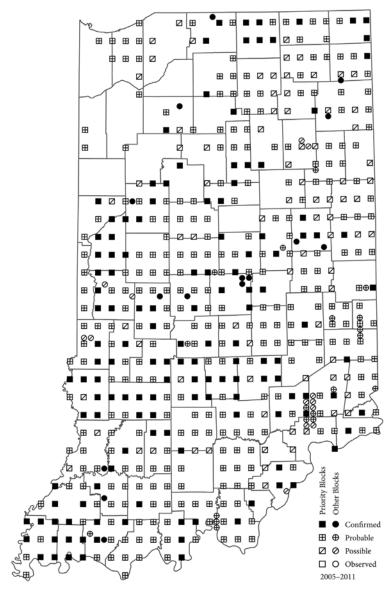
A breeding male Blue-gray Gnatcatcher leans forward and raises his tail while perched on a branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

 Table 144. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue-gray Gnatcatcher.

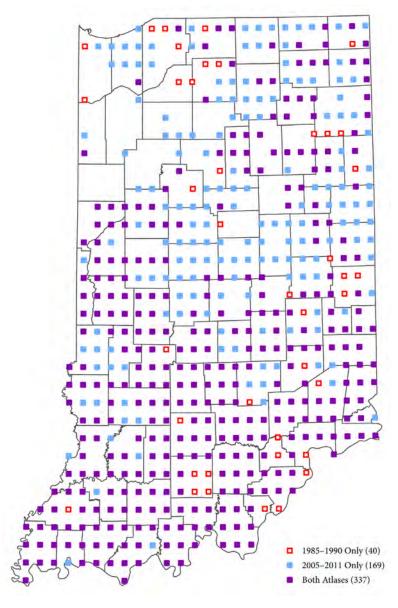
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	59	29	55	0.8	31	0.3	
Northwest	73	40	22	34	0.2	19	0.0	
Northeast	54	85	39	21	1.8	12	0.7	
Central	273	74	44	110	1.3	102	0.5	
West-central	114	71	43	56	1.8	38	0.9	
East-central	159	76	45	54	0.7	64	0.2	
South	246	93	89	97	5.0	88	3.2	
Southwest	106	96	82	47	2.2	39	1.6	
South-central	87	91	97	35	8.9	35	5.4	
Southeast	53	91	91	15	4.9	14	1.9	
Statewide	646	78	58	262	2.6	221	1.5	

	2005-	2005-2011		1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	141	28	111	29
Probable	285	56	195	52
Possible	80	16	71	19
Sum	506		377	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	15		5	
Probable	19		8	
Possible	13		4	
Sum	47		17	
Observed	0		-	

### **Blue-gray Gnatcatcher**



**Figure 234.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 235.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue-gray Gnatcatcher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Kinglets (Regulidae)

Table 145, Fig. 236

THE GOLDEN-CROWNED Kinglet is included because of one record in a non-priority block in Indiana and a single nesting record from 1982. This species was not detected on the 1985–1990 Indiana atlas. This insectivore is a common winter resident of forested areas in Indiana and nests in woodlands of southern Canada. More recent observations of singing males, pairs, and adults with juveniles were restricted to Pigeon River Fish and Wildlife Area and LaGrange County during the period of 2015-2020 (Brock 2015, 2020, Kearns

2016). In Michigan, Golden-crowned Kinglets and Ruby-crowned Kinglets nest primarily in the Upper Peninsula, where Golden-crowned Kinglets are more frequently encountered. Ruby-crowned Kinglets were not included on atlases in Indiana and Ohio. Golden-crowned Kinglets were confirmed breeding on the recent Ohio atlas, primarily in the northeastern part of the state. They were not included in the first Ohio atlas. Frequencies of occurrence increased moderately in Michigan.

# **Golden-crowned Kinglet**



A Golden-crowned Kinglet grasps onto a small budding branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 145. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Golden-crowned Kinglet.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0	
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	0	0	262	0	221	0	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

# **Golden-crowned Kinglet**



**Figure 236.** Map of the occurrences of the Golden-crowned Kinglet in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

#### Thrushes (Turdidae)

Tables 146-149, Fig. 237-244

FOUR SPECIES OF thrushes breed in Indiana: the ubiquitous American Robin, the endearing Eastern Bluebird, the melodious Wood Thrush, and the uncommon Veery. The last is a northern species with records mostly in the northern quarter of Indiana and a few detections scattered in the southern half of the state. American Robins were found in all atlas blocks. Eastern Bluebirds and Wood Thrushes were reported in the vast majority of blocks. While American Robins were found in all priority blocks during both atlas periods, Eastern Bluebirds and Wood Thrushes were recorded significantly more often in the most recent atlas. Eastern Bluebirds were found in virtually all blocks in the southern part of the state, but central and northern regions witnessed the largest increases in occurrences. Wood Thrushes were also recorded in almost all southern blocks, but were found with increasing frequency in central and northeastern Indiana in the present atlas. The Veery was detected in fewer blocks during the current atlas with declines in both northern regions where this species is most often found.

On BBS surveys, relative densities were greatest in southern Indiana for Eastern Bluebirds and Wood Thrushes, while higher numbers of American Robins were tallied in the central and northern regions of the state. Only routes in northeastern Indiana reported Veeries. Numbers of Eastern Bluebirds doubled between atlas periods in northern regions, increased to a lesser extent in central Indiana and declined somewhat in southern regions. Changes in Wood Thrush densities were small in most regions between atlas periods; the greatest differences were a decline in northwestern Indiana and an increase in southeastern Indiana. Densities of American Robin on BBS routes increased in all regions of the state, while there was no apparent change for the uncommon Veery. Statewide population trends on BBS for the 1985-2011 period were positive and statistically significant for Eastern Bluebird and American Robin, but negative and not statistically significant for Wood Thrush and Veery.

American Robins were likely present in every atlas block in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan. Eastern Bluebirds ranked second among thrushes in all three states. Third in ranking was the Wood Thrush, with rates of occurrence greatest in Ohio, slightly lower in Indiana, and lowest in Michigan where they are less likely to be encountered in the northern half of the state. Values for Wood Thrush, Veery, and Hermit Thrush were similar in Michigan with the latter two species being more commonly recorded in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula. The Swainson's Thrush also breeds in a small portion of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan but not in Indiana or Ohio. Veery was least commonly found on the Indiana atlas. In Ohio Veery was mostly concentrated in the northeastern part of the state. Hermit Thrushes, uncommon breeders in Ohio, were found mostly in scattered areas of eastern Ohio.

Differences between atlas periods varied considerably among species and states. Eastern Bluebirds showed consistent increases. Veery numbers declined, especially in Ohio. Hermit Thrush records also increased in Michigan and Ohio. Relative frequencies of Wood Thrush were slightly higher in Indiana, but somewhat lower in Ohio and Michigan. No differences could be discerned for the ubiquitous American Robin in Indiana and Ohio, but frequencies were somewhat lower in Michigan.

The Wood Thrush is the quintessential species of eastern and midwestern deciduous forests and larger woodlots in Indiana, while the Veery is found in younger forests and along wooded streams in northern areas of Indiana and other states and southern Canada. American Robin and Eastern Bluebird are birds of open areas and have adapted well to the Indiana landscape. Robins, one of our most common urban birds, feed extensively on earthworms and insects in lawns and in ornamental plants that provide fruit. Eastern Bluebirds are found in small towns and are especially common in rural areas with forest edges and grassy areas for foraging (Gowaty and Plissner 1998). Indiana's thrushes are highly insectivorous during the summer months, although they eat fruit throughout the year, especially in the late summer and fall. Foraging takes place on the ground in grassy areas and leaf litter or in low vegetation. Eastern Bluebirds are cavity nesters, with nest boxes extensively used along with rotted fence posts, tree cavities, and other recesses. Wood Thrushes and American Robins build open nests in lower levels of trees or shrubs. American Robins also nest on ledges on houses or under bridges (Roth *et al.* 1996, Sallabanks

and James 1999). Veeries nest on the ground or low in shrubs or small trees (Moskoff 1995).

The Wood Thrush and Veery winter mostly in tropical regions. American Robins are much less apparent in Indiana during the winter, but are present in sizable numbers. Eastern Bluebirds do not appear to migrate.

### **Eastern Bluebird**



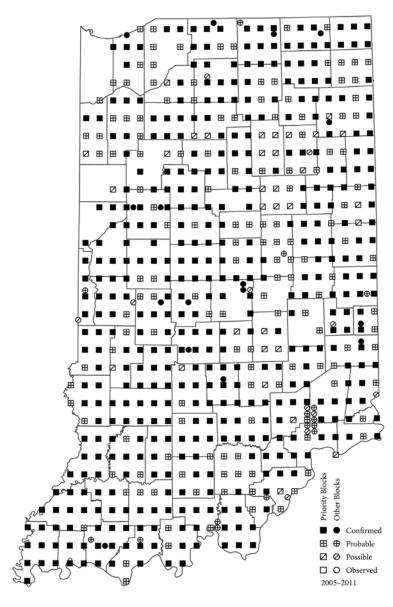
A male Eastern Bluebird fluffs up his feathers while perched on a small branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 146. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Bluebird.

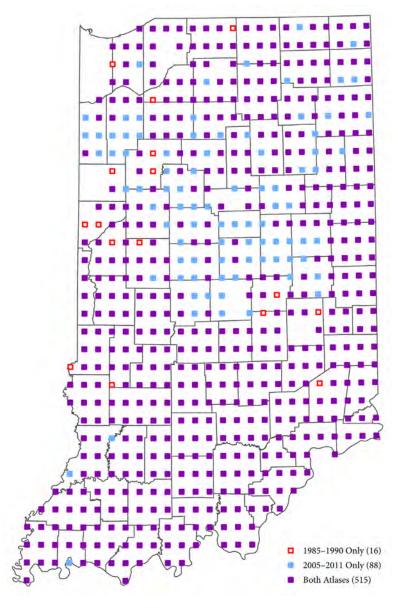
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-2011		1985-1990		
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	87	78	55	4.8	31	2.2
Northwest	73	78	70	34	4.9	19	2.2
Northeast	54	98	89	21	4.7	12	2.3
Central	273	92	70	110	3.0	102	1.6
West-central	114	88	61	56	3.6	38	1.4
East-central	159	95	75	54	2.5	64	1.7
South	246	98	98	97	7.8	88	10.3
Southwest	106	97	96	47	5.1	39	7.5
South-central	87	100	100	35	11.5	35	12.4
Southeast	53	98	100	15	7.3	14	12.6
Statewide	646	93	82	262	5.2	221	5.1

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	425	70	367	69
Probable	146	24	124	23
Possible	32	5	40	8
Sum	603		531	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	16		12	
Probable	15		6	
Possible	11		5	
Sum	42		23	
Observed	0		-	

### **Eastern Bluebird**



**Figure 237.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Bluebird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 238.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Bluebird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Veery



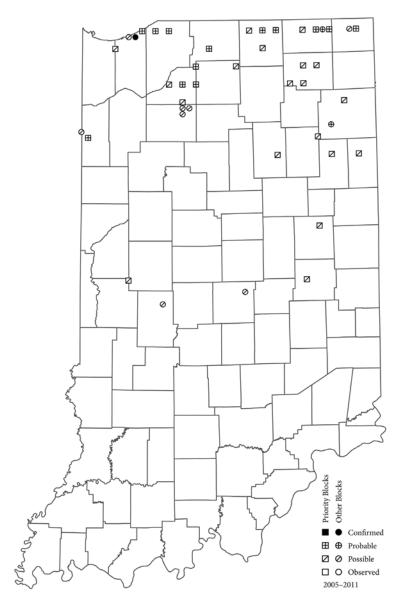
A Veery perches on a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 147.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Veery.

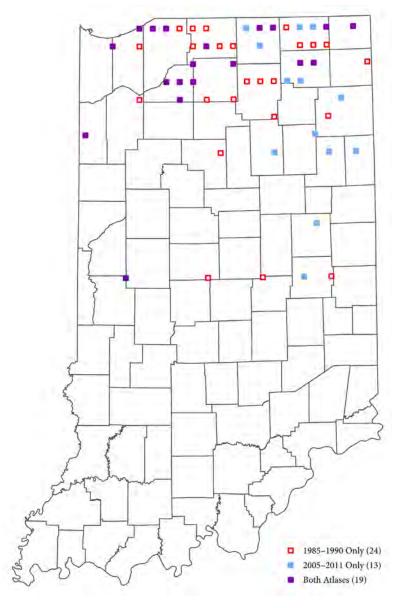
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
	2005-2011 1985-1990		2005-2011		1985–1990		
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	18	28	55	0.02	31	0.03
Northwest	73	14	26	34	0.00	19	0.05
Northeast	54	24	31	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	3	3	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	2	3	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	4	3	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	5	7	262	< 0.01	221	< 0.01

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	2	5
Probable	13	41	25	58
Possible	19	59	16	37
Sum	32		43	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	2		5	
Possible	8		4	
Sum	11		9	
Observed	0		-	

## Veery



**Figure 239.** Map of the occurrences of the Veery in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 240.** Map of the occurrences of the Veery in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Wood Thrush**



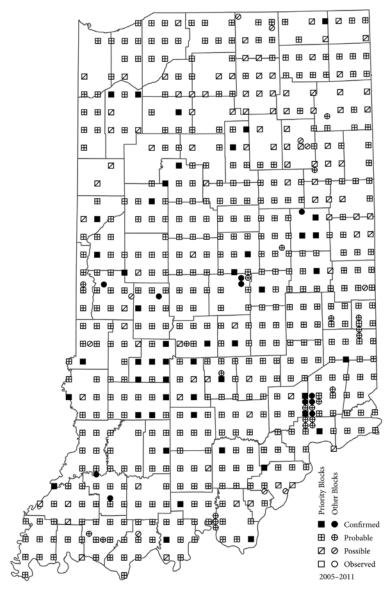
A Wood Thrush stands on a fallen tree with its mouth agape. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 148. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Wood Thrush.

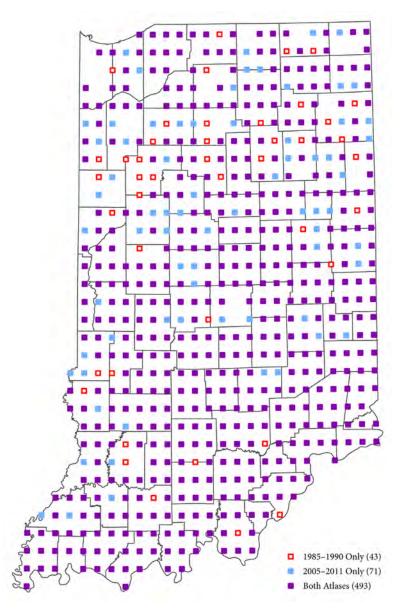
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	76	73	55	1.1	31	1.8
Northwest	73	70	73	34	0.7	19	2.1
Northeast	54	85	74	21	1.8	12	1.5
Central	273	86	78	110	1.6	102	1.7
West-central	114	80	71	56	1.8	38	2.3
East-central	159	91	83	54	1.4	64	1.3
South	246	94	93	97	6.7	88	6.4
Southwest	106	92	86	47	2.2	39	2.8
South-central	87	95	100	35	11.9	35	10.6
Southeast	53	98	98	15	8.6	14	5.5
Statewide	646	87	83	262	3.4	221	3.6

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	48	9	55	10		
Probable	424	75	368	69		
Possible	92	16	113	21		
Sum	564		536			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	11		2			
Probable	24		17			
Possible	10		4			
Sum	45		23			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Wood Thrush**



**Figure 241.** Map of the occurrences of the Wood Thrush in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 242.** Map of the occurrences of the Wood Thrush in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **American Robin**



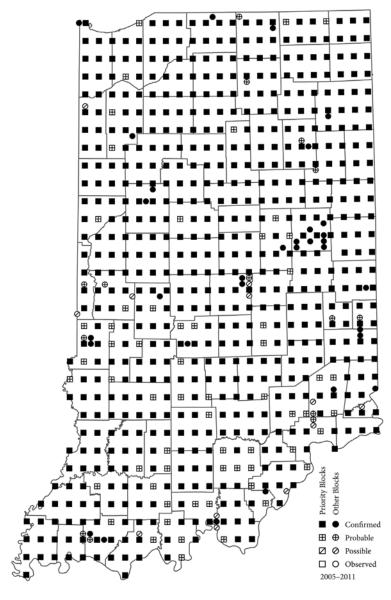
An American Robin holds a worm in its beak while a juvenile begs to be fed, mouth agape. Photo by Michael Brown.

 Table 149. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Robin.

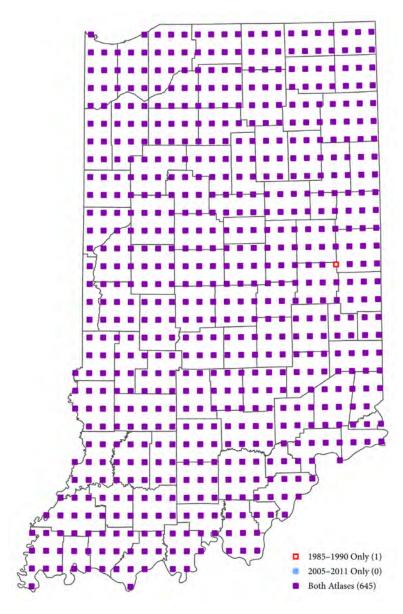
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	100	100	55	100	31	87
Northwest	73	100	100	34	111	19	94
Northeast	54	100	100	21	83	12	76
Central	273	100	100	110	113	102	79
West-central	114	100	100	56	114	38	84
East-central	159	99	99	54	112	64	76
South	246	100	100	97	66	88	44
Southwest	106	100	100	47	94	39	53
South-central	87	100	100	35	31	35	30
Southeast	53	100	100	15	57	14	50
Statewide	646	100	100	262	93	221	66

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	584	91	565	87		
Probable	61	9	76	12		
Possible	0	0	5	1		
Sum	645		646			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	32		15			
Probable	14		8			
Possible	12		3			
Sum	58		26			
Observed	0		-			

### **American Robin**



**Figure 243.** Map of the occurrences of the American Robin in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 244.** Map of the occurrences of the American Robin in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Mimic Thrushes (Mimidae)

Tables 150-152, Fig. 245-250

THREE SPECIES OF mimic thrushes are commonly found in Indiana and are associated with brushy areas where nests are built a few feet off the ground in shrubs, small trees, or vines (Derrickson and Breitwisch 1992, Cimprish and Moore 1995, Cavitt and Haas 2000). Gray Catbird usually occurs in areas with more forest cover. Northern Mockingbird frequents areas with the most open and manicured habitats and are often found around human habitations, even urban and suburban neighborhoods. Brown Thrasher, intermediate in habitat preferences, is often associated with brushy fencerows bordering fields. Gray Catbirds and Brown Thrashers are generally absent from Indiana during the winter, with Gray Catbirds migrating farther distances. Northern Mockingbird populations seem relatively sedentary throughout the year. All three species feed heavily on insects and other invertebrates during the breeding season, but consume large amounts of fruit especially during the fall and winter seasons. Brown Thrashers spend more time feeding on the ground, while Gray Catbirds and Northern Mockingbirds frequent small trees and shrubs in search of food.

Gray Catbirds and Brown Thrashers were found in nearly all priority blocks in Indiana during the 2005–2011 BBA. Northern Mockingbirds occur in the vast majority of blocks in southern Indiana and become less frequent northward. Breeding Bird Survey data show that Gray Catbird is the most numerous of the three species. Northern Mockingbird is found at slightly higher densities overall than Brown Thrasher. Brown Thrasher densities were similar throughout most regions of the state, while Gray Catbird was more common northward, and Northern Mockingbird occurred in greater numbers in southern Indiana.

The number of atlas blocks with Gray Catbirds was nearly identical between survey periods. Brown Thrashers had slightly fewer occurrences in the most recent atlas. Neither difference was statistically significant. Breeding Bird Survey values suggest a modest decline in numbers of Gray Catbird for southern Indiana and small to moderate reductions for Brown Thrasher throughout the state. Northern Mockingbird is becoming significantly more common and widespread in Indiana judging by atlas records and Breeding Bird Survey figures. Differences were most pronounced as one moves northward. Population trends on BBS routes for the 1985-2011 period in Indiana showed a statistically significant increase for Northern Mockingbird and declines for Brown Thrasher and Gray Catbird, although in the case of the latter, it was not statistically significant.

Gray Catbird was the most frequently encountered species in this group in atlases in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, although Brown Thrasher was only slightly less common in Indiana and Ohio. In Michigan, these species were recorded much less frequently in the Upper Peninsula. Rates of occurrence for Gray Catbird were similar between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, but declined slightly in Michigan. All three states had fewer records of Brown Thrasher on the second atlas, although the difference was small for Indiana and a bit greater for Ohio and Michigan. Due to their more southerly distribution, frequencies of occurrence were more moderate for Northern Mockingbird in Indiana and Ohio. This species was only occasionally encountered in Michigan, primarily in the Lower Peninsula. Rates of occurrence increased moderately between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, but less so in Michigan.

# **Gray Catbird**



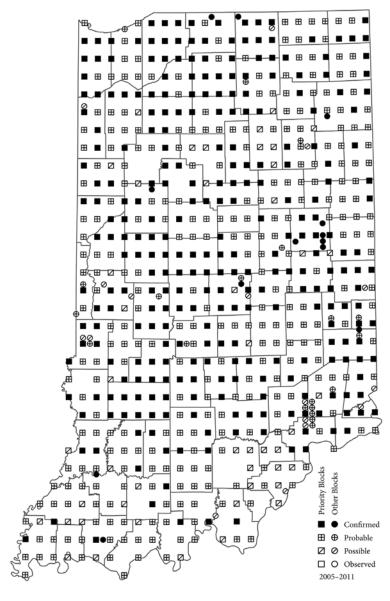
A Gray Catbird stands on a branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 150.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Gray Catbird.

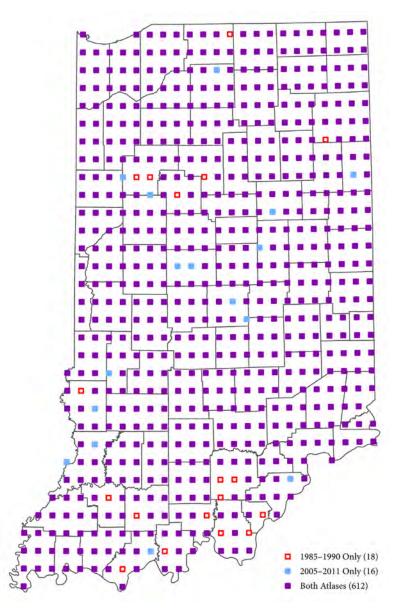
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	99	55	9.6	31	9.6
Northwest	73	100	99	34	8.3	19	8.6
Northeast	54	98	100	21	11.8	12	11.3
Central	273	98	97	110	6.5	102	6.2
West-central	114	96	96	56	6.8	38	7.6
East-central	159	99	97	54	6.1	64	5.5
South	246	95	98	97	4.3	88	6.9
Southwest	106	97	96	47	3.2	39	5.5
South-central	87	90	99	35	5.9	35	8.5
Southeast	53	100	98	15	4.1	14	6.4
Statewide	646	97	98	262	6.3	221	7.0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	291	46	212	34		
Probable	291	46	377	60		
Possible	46	7	41	7		
Sum	628		630			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	13		4			
Probable	20		10			
Possible	16		7			
Sum	49		21			
Observed	0		_			

### **Gray Catbird**



**Figure 245.** Map of the occurrences of the Gray Catbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 246.** Map of the occurrences of the Gray Catbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Brown Thrasher**



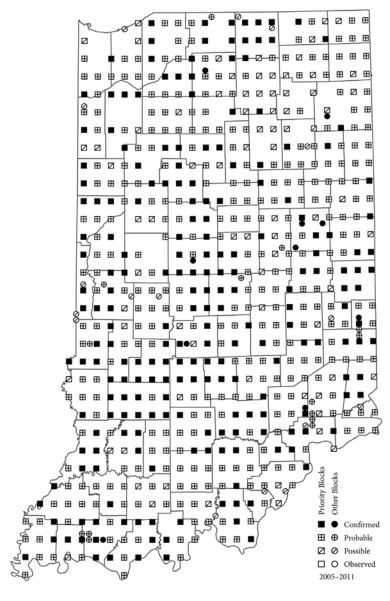
A Brown Thrasher sits on the ground covered with leaf litter. *Photo by Steve Gifford.* 

 Table 151. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Brown Thrasher.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	90	94	55	3.3	31	3.6
Northwest	73	86	92	34	4.1	19	3.8
Northeast	54	94	96	21	2.0	12	3.4
Central	273	93	97	110	3.5	102	4.3
West-central	114	90	95	56	4.9	38	5.9
East-central	159	96	99	54	2.0	64	3.3
South	246	99	98	97	4.4	88	5.6
Southwest	106	98	97	47	4.6	39	6.0
South-central	87	99	100	35	4.2	35	5.4
Southeast	53	100	98	15	4.4	14	5.1
Statewide	646	95	97	262	3.8	221	4.7

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	219	36	262	42		
Probable	316	52	290	46		
Possible	77	13	74	12		
Sum	612		626			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	10		5			
Probable	14		9			
Possible	16		6			
Sum	40		20			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Brown Thrasher**



**Figure 247.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown Thrasher in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 248.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown Thrasher in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Northern Mockingbird



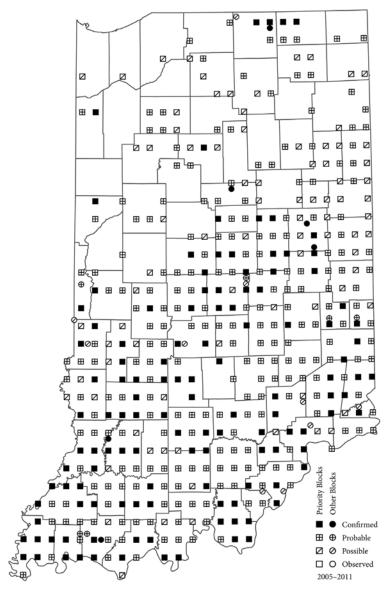
A Northern Mockingbird perches on a pokeweed branch with fruiting berries. *Photo by Julie Gidwitz*.

 $\textbf{Table 152.} \ \textbf{Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Mocking bird.}$ 

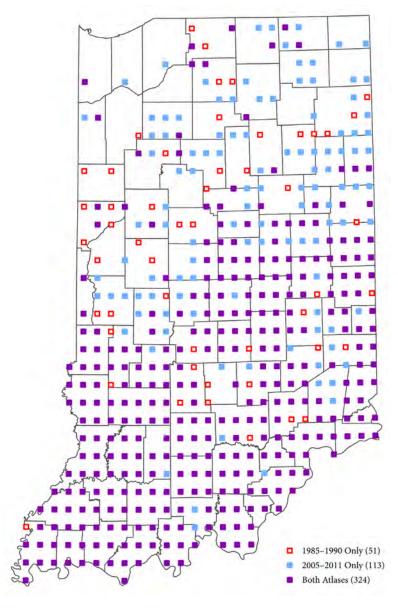
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	35	16	55	1.4	31	0.5
Northwest	73	29	18	34	1.5	19	0.6
Northeast	54	43	13	21	1.2	12	0.3
Central	273	62	48	110	2.1	102	1.3
West-central	114	44	39	56	1.7	38	1.2
East-central	159	75	55	54	2.5	64	1.4
South	246	91	91	97	9.8	88	8.7
Southwest	106	92	93	47	10.7	39	12.7
South-central	87	89	87	35	9.4	35	4.3
Southeast	53	91	91	15	7.7	14	8.8
Statewide	646	68	58	262	4.8	221	4.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	125	29	113	30		
Probable	229	52	178	47		
Possible	83	19	84	22		
Sum	437		375			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		3			
Probable	6		4			
Possible	10		3			
Sum	22		10			
Observed	0		-			

### Northern Mockingbird



**Figure 249.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Mockingbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 250.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Mockingbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Starlings (Sturnidae)

Table 153, Fig. 251-252

THE NONNATIVE EUROPEAN Starling was found in nearly every priority block during both Indiana atlas projects. The small difference in occurrence was not statistically significant. European Starling was the second most abundant bird recorded on Breeding Bird Surveys in Indiana with similar relative densities between atlas periods. There were some regional variations. The population trend on statewide BBS routes was positive for the European Starling, but not statistically significant.

European Starlings are found in a wide variety of habitats in rural, urban, industrial, and agricultural areas of the state, with lower numbers in the more heavily forested areas of south-central Indiana. Resident year round, European Starlings form large flocks in late summer and throughout the winter. They compete with woodpeckers and other cavity nesters for breeding sites in tree cavities, but also lay eggs in nest boxes, recesses, and crevices on buildings and in rock cuts (Cabe 1993). They forage mostly on the ground with a diverse diet consisting of insects, grain, seeds, fruit, livestock feed, and garbage.

As in Indiana, the European Starling was found in virtually every atlas block in Ohio and in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. However, reports were more scattered in occurrence in the Upper Peninsula. Frequencies were nearly identical in Indiana and Ohio, but moderately lower in Michigan.

## **European Starling**



A European Starling raises its head to the sky and fluffs out its neck feathers while perched on a branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

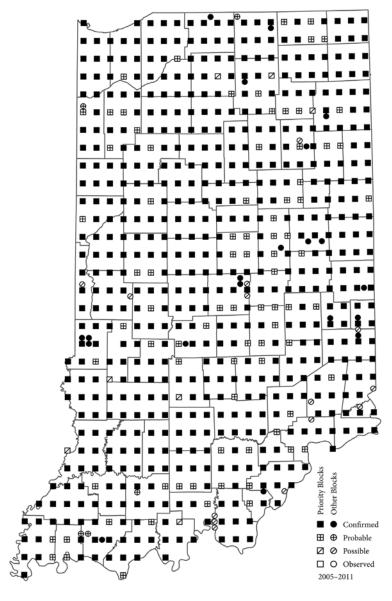
Table 153. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the European Starling.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	100	98	55	115	31	139
Northwest	73	100	96	34	113	19	149
Northeast	54	100	100	21	118	12	124
Central	273	100	97	110	144	102	167
West-central	114	100	96	56	119	38	125
East-central	159	100	98	54	170	64	191
South	246	98	99	97	124	88	91
Southwest	106	99	98	47	122	39	117
South-central	87	97	100	35	95	35	59
Southeast	53	98	100	15	201	14	95
Statewide	646	99	98	262	131	221	133

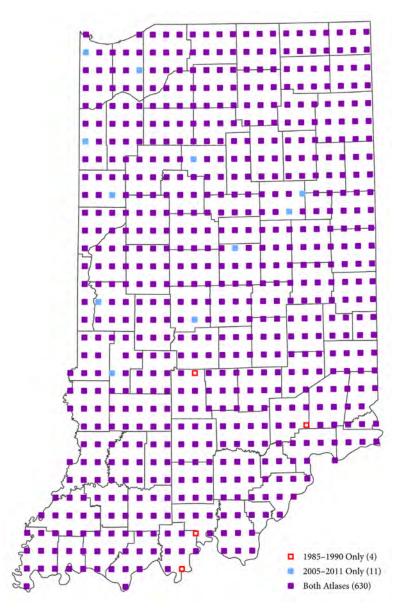
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	551	86	506	80
Probable	83	13	108	17
Possible	7	1	20	3
Sum	641		634	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	20		11	
Probable	6		4	
Possible	14		4	
Sum	40		19	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **European Starling**



**Figure 251.** Map of the occurrences of the European Starling in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 252.** Map of the occurrences of the European Starling in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Waxwings (Bombycillidae)

Table 154, Fig. 253-254

ALTHOUGH TWO SPECIES of waxwings occur in Indiana, Bohemian Waxwings do not nest and are rare winter visitors while Cedar Waxwings are common breeders encountered throughout the year. No other species of bird in Indiana is more specialized for feeding on fruit than the Cedar Waxwing, although they also eat insects during the spring and summer months (Witmer *et al.* 1997). Most of the year Cedar Waxwings are found in flocks, but disassociate into pairs during the breeding season. They can be found in a variety of open and wooded habitats and construct nests in many types of deciduous and coniferous trees and shrubs.

Cedar Waxwings were found in most priority at-

las blocks throughout Indiana with a relatively uniform statewide distribution. The number of occurrences increased significantly from the previous atlas in all regions except southern Indiana. Breeding Bird Survey densities also indicate a large population upswing in all sections of the state. Cedar Waxwings showed a statistically significant increase on BBS routes over the 1985–2011 period. This species was also found in most atlas blocks in Ohio and Michigan. Rates of occurrence between atlas periods suggested a moderate increase in Indiana, a slight decrease in Michigan, and essentially no change in Ohio.

# **Cedar Waxwing**



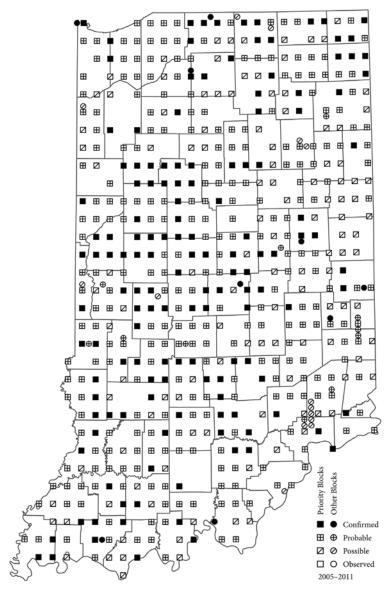
A Cedar Waxwing perches on a small branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 154. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Cedar Waxwing.

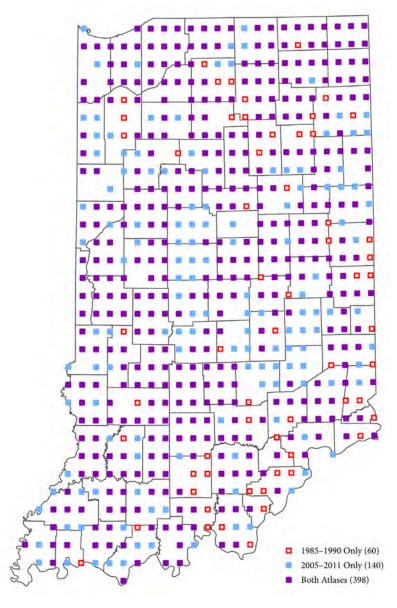
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	87	80	55	8.9	31	4.0
Northwest	73	84	75	34	6.8	19	3.4
Northeast	54	91	87	21	12.2	12	5.1
Central	273	85	65	110	7.5	102	2.1
West-central	114	90	63	56	6.9	38	3.4
East-central	159	81	66	54	8.1	64	1.3
South	246	80	73	97	7.0	88	2.3
Southwest	106	86	65	47	6.7	39	2.2
South-central	87	80	79	35	8.5	35	2.7
Southeast	53	66	77	15	4.5	14	1.8
Statewide	646	83	71	262	7.6	221	2.5

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	145	27	71	16		
Probable	273	51	246	54		
Possible	120	22	141	31		
Sum	538		458			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	9		1			
Probable	11		4			
Possible	14		7			
Sum	34		12			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Cedar Waxwing**



**Figure 253.** Map of the occurrences of the Cedar Waxwing in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 254.** Map of the occurrences of the Cedar Waxwing in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Warblers (Parulidae)

Tables 155-179, Fig. 255-299

THIS LARGE GROUP of colorful birds consists of 18 species that regularly breed plus six that have sporadically or formerly nested in Indiana. The latter include the Northern Waterthrush, Golden-winged Warbler, Magnolia Warbler, Blackburnian Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, and Canada Warbler. All were recorded during the atlas projects, but none were confirmed breeding. In addition, the Mourning Warbler is included in this publication because of regular summer records, although it has never been confirmed nesting in Indiana.

By far, the Common Yellowthroat is the most widely distributed and abundant warbler in Indiana during the summer and likely occurs in every atlas block in the state. Only two other warblers, the Yellow Warbler and Yellow-breasted Chat, occurred in over half of the priority blocks. Other species that occurred in more than a quarter of priority blocks are Northern Parula, Yellow-throated Warbler, Kentucky Warbler, and Prairie Warbler, American Redstart, Louisiana Waterthrush, and Ovenbird were found in fewer than 25% of the blocks. Regular, but less common breeders, are Prothonotary Warbler, Blue-winged Warbler, Cerulean Warbler, Worm-eating Warbler, Pine Warbler, and Black-and-white Warbler. Chestnut-sided Warbler and Black-throated Green Warbler are rare and local. Golden-winged Warbler and Canada Warbler had a few records, none in priority blocks, but once nested regularly in the northern part of the state. The remaining species (Northern Waterthrush, Mourning Warbler, Magnolia Warbler, and Blackburnian Warbler) were reported in a handful of blocks, but none with confirmed breeding evidence. A photo of a Blackburnian Warbler carrying nest material in Porter County during 2016 would constitute confirmed breeding (Brock 2016). Indiana's first nesting record for Black-throated Blue Warbler occurred during 2017 in Brown County where a female was paired with a Cerulean Warbler (Brock 2017). A nest and three nestlings were observed.

Of the 25 species of warblers considered in the atlas, two occurred in the same number of priority blocks, while 14 species were recorded in a greater number of blocks during the 2005-2011 atlas and nine in fewer blocks. Increases in occurrences were statistically significant for six species (in ranked order): Northern Parula, Yellow-throated Warbler, Hooded Warbler, Pine Warbler, American Redstart, and Black-and-white Warbler. Species with significant declines in occurrence are: Cerulean Warbler, Common Yellowthroat, Chestnut-sided Warbler, and Blue-winged Warbler. Values on Breeding Bird Survey routes suggested similar changes in populations. Five species had statistically significant increases: Northern Parula, Hooded Warbler, Louisiana Waterthrush, Prothonotary Warbler, and Yellow-throated Warbler. Other species showing positive, although statistically insignificant trends were Pine Warbler, Worm-eating Warbler, American Redstart, Ovenbird, Yellow Warbler, Yellow-breasted Chat, and Kentucky Warbler. Only two species exhibited statistically significant negative population trends, the Cerulean Warbler and Common Yellowthroat. Nonsignificant declines were observed for Blue-winged Warbler, Prairie Warbler, Chestnut-sided Warbler, and Blackand-white Warbler.

The 31 warbler species confirmed breeding on the recent Michigan atlas exceeded those from Ohio (26 species) and Indiana (18 species). Breeding warblers unique to Michigan were the Golden-winged Warbler, Tennessee Warbler, Connecticut Warbler, Kirtland's Warbler, Cape May Warbler, Bay-breasted Warbler, Palm Warbler, and Yellow-rumped Warbler. Golden-winged Warblers were moderately common, while the remaining species had low rates of occurrence and were found mostly in the Upper Peninsula and more locally in the Northern Lower Peninsula where the core area for Kirtland's Warblers exists. Wilson's Warbler occurred and was confirmed nesting on the first atlas, but not the most recent one. Another group of northern warblers (Northern Waterthrush, Nashville Warbler, Mourning Warbler, Magnolia Warbler, Blackburnian Warbler, Black-throated Blue Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, Canada Warbler) were confirmed breeding in both Michigan and Ohio, but not in Indiana. Rates of occurrence were moderate in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan and much lower in Ohio, where they were found most often in the northeastern and eastern regions. Ovenbirds, Black-and-white Warblers, Chestnut-sided Warblers, and Pine Warblers were more common in Michigan, especially the northern region of the state, than in Indiana and Ohio. Warblers with a more southerly distribution that were not confirmed breeding in Michigan included Worm-eating Warbler, Kentucky Warbler, and Yellow-throated Warbler, while others (Louisiana Waterthrush, Blue-winged Warbler, Prothonotary Warbler, Hooded Warbler, Cerulean Warbler, Prairie Warbler, Yellow-breasted Chat) had confirmed nesting records, but generally low rates of occurrence. These were found mostly in the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan. The most frequently recorded species of warblers found in Indiana and Ohio were the Common Yellowthroat, Yellow Warbler, and Yellow-breasted Chat. Common Yellowthroat, Yellow Warbler, and Ovenbird were most often recorded in Michigan. Prothonotary Warbler, Kentucky Warbler, Northern Parula, Yellow-throated Warbler, and Yellow-breasted Chat had greater relative frequencies in Indiana compared to Ohio and Michigan. Differences in rates of occurrences between atlas periods were consistent only for a few warbler species. Cerulean Warbler exhibited the largest decreases with smaller declines seen in Golden-winged Warbler, Yellow-breasted Chat, Common Yellowthroat, and Canada Warbler. Northern Parula had the most dramatic increase in records, but consistent increases were also noted for Black-and-white Warbler, Hooded Warbler, Magnolia Warbler, Pine Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler, and Black-throated Green Warbler. Ovenbird, Blue-winged Warbler, Kentucky Warbler, and Prairie Warbler showed moderate declines in Ohio, while American Redstart displayed a pronounced increase in Indiana and Michigan.

Breeding habitat for this diverse group of birds spans a variety of types dominated by forests and shrubland, with few species encountered in marshes or grasslands. Deciduous forests host the largest group of Indiana's breeding warblers: Black-and-white Warbler, Northern Parula, Cerulean Warbler, Worm-eating Warbler, Ovenbird, Kentucky Warbler, Hooded Warbler, American Redstart, and Canada Warbler. Pine Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, Mag-

nolia Warbler, and Blackburnian Warbler are typically associated with coniferous or mixed deciduous/ coniferous forests. Yellow-throated Warbler is most often coupled with American sycamores, but will also breed in pine forests. Prothonotary Warbler is found in bald cypress swamps or bottomland hardwoods with standing water. Northern Waterthrush prefers wooded swamps, bogs, and the edges of ponds or streams. Louisiana Waterthrush prefers wooded perennial streams. Blue-winged Warbler, Golden-winged Warbler, Chestnut-sided Warbler, Prairie Warbler, Mourning Warbler, and Yellow-breasted Chat are associated with brushy fields, thickets, abandoned fields, forest openings, and other early successional woody habitat. Common Yellowthoat and Yellow Warbler are more generalists and occur in fields, grassy areas, marshes, brushy areas, and woodland edges.

Most warblers are associated with more extensively forested areas, and the majority of species occurred most frequently in south-central Indiana: Ovenbird, Worm-eating Warbler, Louisiana Waterthrush, Kentucky Warbler, Hooded Warbler, Cerulean Warbler, Pine Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler, Prairie Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, and Yellow-breasted Chat. Priority blocks in southwestern Indiana had the greatest rates of occurrence for Black-and-white Warbler, Prothonotary Warbler, and Northern Parula. Blue-winged Warblers were found in the most blocks in southeastern Indiana. Only two of the relatively common species were more prevalent in northern Indiana. Yellow Warblers were found less often in southern Indiana and most often in northeastern Indiana. The relatively rare Chestnut-sided Warbler was found most often in northwestern Indiana. Common Yellowthroats were recorded in virtually all blocks throughout Indiana with slightly fewer blocks in the northwestern part of the state.

Warblers feed almost exclusively on invertebrates, including insects such as caterpillars, flies, and beetles; spiders; snails; and other invertebrates during the summer months. They may eat fruits and seeds in small amounts during other seasons (Confer 1992, Morse 1993, Pitocchelli 1993, Hall 1994, Morse 1994, Ogden and Stutchbury 1994, Van Horn and Donovan 1994, Kricher 1995, Richardson and Brauning 1995, Hall 1996, Moldenhauer and Regelski 1996, Sherry and

Holmes 1997, Hanners and Patton 1998, McDonald 1998, Conway 1999, Guzy and Ritchison 1999, Lowther et al. 1999, Nolan et al. 1999, Petit 1999, Rodewald et al. 1999, Hamel 2000, Eckerle and Thompson 2001, Gill et al. 2001). The waterthrushes feed on terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates and occasionally small fish (Eaton 1995, Robinson 1995). Warbler foraging techniques are varied and include gleaning or picking food from the ground, leaf litter, leaves, twigs, branches or bark of trees, shrubs, or other vegetation. Some species also hover while gleaning food; others chase invertebrates or pursue them in the air. Some of the more atypical behaviors are seen in Black-and-white Warblers that forage like White-breasted Nuthatches and in Yellow-throated Warblers that regularly probe under loose bark or extract invertebrates from open pine cones.

Eggs of warblers are generally laid in cup nests that consist of a wide variety of materials including leaves, twigs, grasses, weeds, plant stems, bark strips, pine needles, rootlets, plant down, moss, lichens, hair, feathers, and spider webs. Among the more unique nests are the pendant nest of the Northern Parula, the domed nest of the Ovenbird, and waterthrush nests built into stream banks among the exposed roots of trees. Several warblers typically nest on the ground, including Ovenbird, Worm-eating Warbler, Black-and-white Warbler, Louisiana Waterthrush, and Northern Waterthrush. Others, including Golden-winged Warbler, Blue-winged Warbler, Chestnut-sided Warbler, Kentucky Warbler, Mourning Warbler, Common Yellowthroat, and Can-

ada Warbler are on or near the ground. Nests of Yellow Warbler, Prairie Warbler, Yellow-breasted Chat, Hooded Warbler, and Magnolia Warbler are generally a few feet off the ground in vines, shrubs, or small trees. Species whose nests are generally higher in trees include Northern Parula, Black-throated Green Warbler, Cerulean Warbler, Blackburnian Warbler, Yellow-throated Warbler, Pine Warbler, and American Redstart. Prothonotary Warblers are unique among Indiana's warblers in that they nest in tree cavities and nest boxes.

The breeding range of most warblers summering in Indiana is the eastern half of the United States, while Yellow Warbler, American Redstart, Common Yellowthroat, and Yellow-breasted Chat have a more extensive range that includes more western areas and Canada. The major ranges for the species that nest sporadically in Indiana are in the northern Great Lakes states and Canada. These species include Northern Waterthrush, Magnolia Warbler, Golden-winged Warbler, Blackburnian Warbler, Canada Warbler, Chestnut-sided Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, and Mourning Warbler.

Most North American warblers are long-distance migrants wintering in subtropical and tropical areas of Central and South America, including the Caribbean. The Yellow-rumped Warbler is the only warbler species that regularly winters in moderate numbers in Indiana. Of Indiana's breeding species, Pine Warbler winters extensively in the southeastern United States and a few other species winter in Florida or along the Gulf Coast.

## Ovenbird



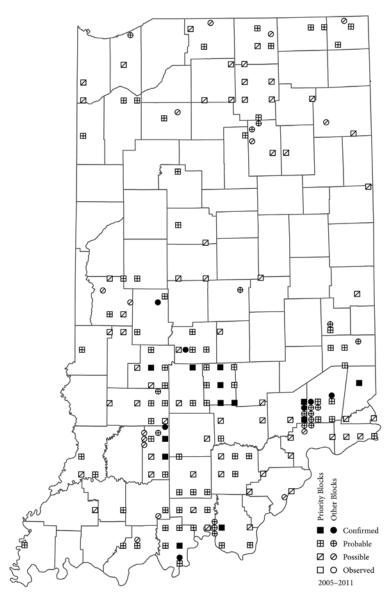
An Ovenbird perches on a branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 155.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Ovenbird.

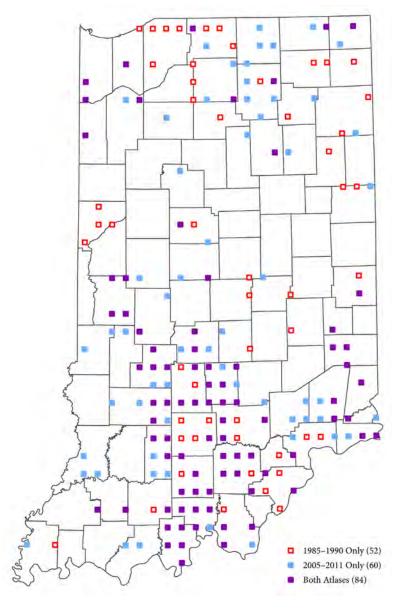
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	E	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	20	20	55	0.09	31	0.03
Northwest	73	12	22	34	0.00	19	0.05
Northeast	54	30	17	21	0.24	12	0.00
Central	273	7	10	110	0.02	102	0.02
West-central	114	11	10	56	0.04	38	0.03
East-central	159	5	9	54	0.00	64	0.02
South	246	40	35	97	0.61	88	1.03
Southwest	106	25	13	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	59	62	35	1.51	35	2.49
Southeast	53	40	32	15	0.40	14	0.29
Statewide	646	22	21	262	0.25	221	0.43

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	13	9	7	5		
Probable	71	49	76	56		
Possible	60	42	53	39		
Sum	144		136			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		1			
Probable	18		3			
Possible	15		5			
Sum	40		9			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Ovenbird**



**Figure 255.** Map of the occurrences of the Ovenbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 256.** Map of the occurrences of the Ovenbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Worm-eating Warbler**



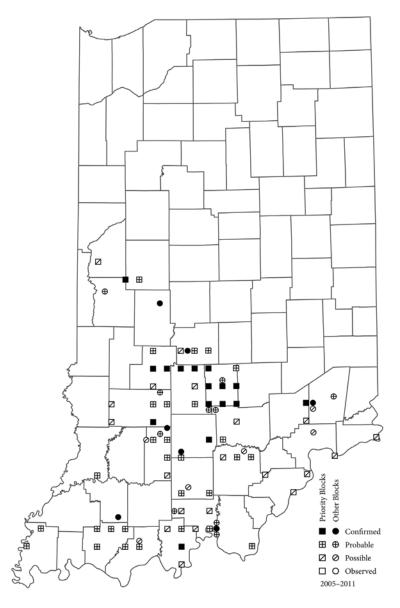
A Worm-eating Warbler perches on a branch with its mouth open. *Photo by Stephen Bell.* 

 Table 156. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Worm-eating Warbler.

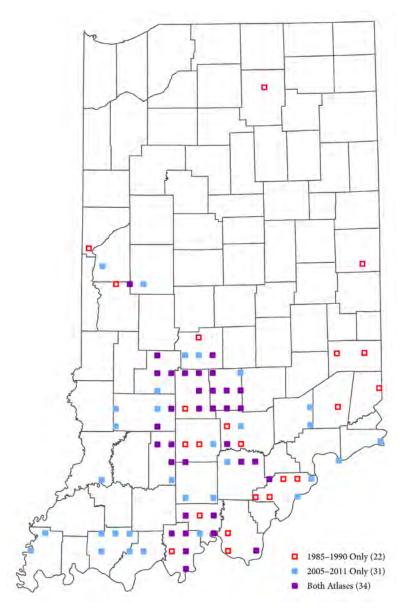
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	<1	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	1	2	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	3	4	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	25	20	97	0.43	88	0.21
Southwest	106	18	7	47	0.00	39	0.03
South-central	87	44	41	35	1.20	35	0.49
Southeast	53	9	13	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	10	9	262	0.16	221	0.08

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	16	25	7	13		
Probable	29	45	23	41		
Possible	20	31	26	46		
Sum	65		56			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		5			
Probable	10		8			
Possible	6		5			
Sum	23		18			
Observed	0		-			

## **Worm-eating Warbler**



**Figure 257.** Map of the occurrences of the Worm-eating Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 258.** Map of the occurrences of the Worm-eating Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Louisiana Waterthrush



A Louisiana Waterthrush stands on a rocky bank and raises its head to the sky with its mouth open. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

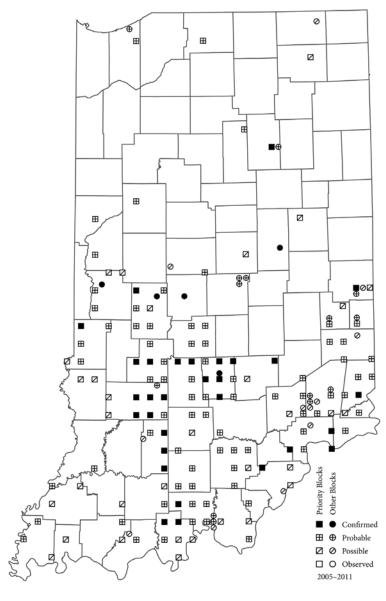
 Table 157. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Louisiana Waterthrush.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	3	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	4	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	4	2	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	8	7	110	0.04	102	0.02
West-central	114	12	14	56	0.07	38	0.05
East-central	159	6	3	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	46	47	97	0.60	88	0.38
Southwest	106	31	26	47	0.04	39	0.08
South-central	87	62	72	35	1.46	35	0.69
Southeast	53	49	47	15	0.33	14	0.43
Statewide	646	22	22	262	0.24	221	0.16

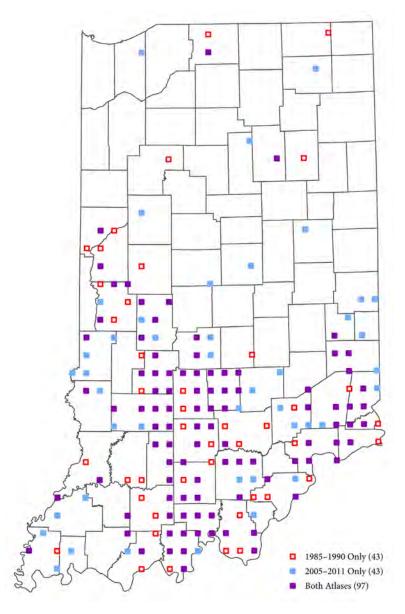
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	30	21	37	26
Probable	77	55	56	40
Possible	33	24	47	34
Sum	140		140	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		2	
Probable	14		12	
Possible	12		4	
Sum	31		18	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### Louisiana Waterthrush



**Figure 259.** Map of the occurrences of the Louisiana Waterthrush in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 260.** Map of the occurrences of the Louisiana Waterthrush in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Northern Waterthrush



A Northern Waterthrush perches on a branch, raising its head to the sky with its mouth open. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

 Table 158. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Waterthrush.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		1	100
Possible	0		0	0
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		1	
Sum	1		1	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### Northern Waterthrush



**Figure 261.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Waterthrush in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Golden-winged Warbler**



A male Golden-winged Warbler grasps onto a small branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Table 159. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Golden-winged Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	2	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	3	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	<1	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		3	100
Possible	0		0	0
Sum	0		3	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		2	
Sum	1		2	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# **Golden-winged Warbler**



**Figure 262.** Map of the occurrences of the Golden-winged Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Blue-winged Warbler**



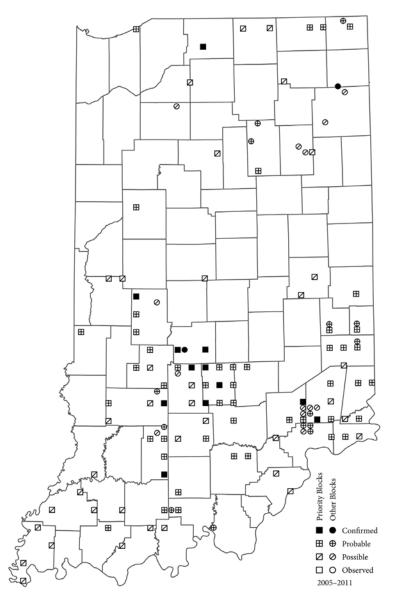
A male Blue-winged Warbler stands on a branch with its mouth open. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 160. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue-winged Warbler.

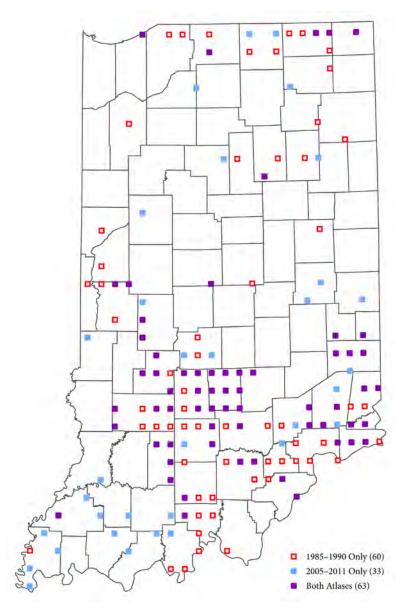
	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	8	11	55	0.07	31	0.13
Northwest	73	5	7	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	11	17	21	0.19	12	0.33
Central	273	5	7	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	5	8	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	5	7	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	29	36	97	0.39	88	0.33
Southwest	106	22	19	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	32	47	35	0.94	35	0.80
Southeast	53	40	53	15	0.33	14	0.07
Statewide	646	15	19	262	0.16	221	0.15

_	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-2011		1985-	1990			
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	12	13	19	15			
Probable	47	49	52	42			
Possible	37	39	52	42			
Sum	96		123				
Observed	0		-				
Other blocks	Other blocks						
Confirmed	2		0				
Probable	14		3				
Possible	13		7				
Sum	29		10				
Observed	0		_				

## **Blue-winged Warbler**



**Figure 263.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue-winged Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 264.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue-winged Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Black-and-white Warbler



A female Black-and-white Warbler perches on a branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

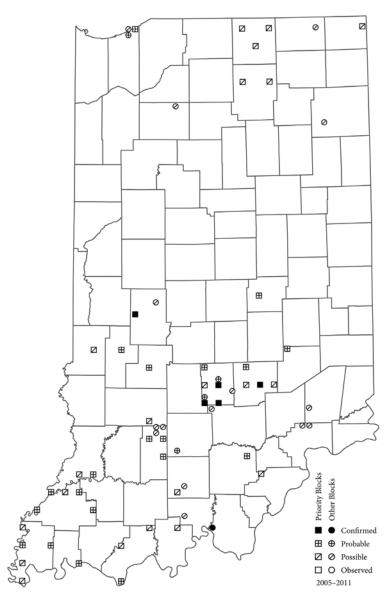
Table 161. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-and-white Warbler.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	<1	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	1	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	11	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	2	3	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	2	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	3	4	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	14	8	97	0.05	88	0.02
Southwest	106	20	5	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	14	15	35	0.14	35	0.06
Southeast	53	2	2	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	7	4	262	0.02	221	<0.01

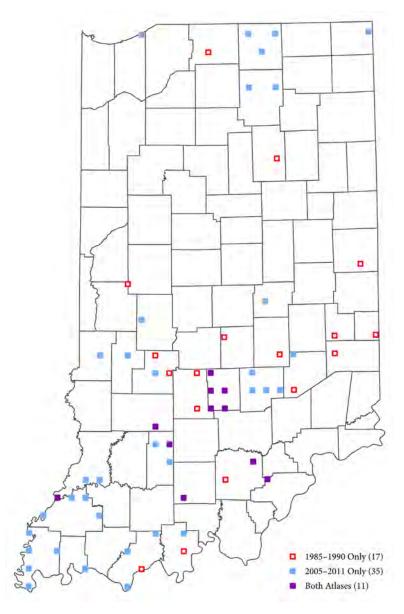
	2005-2011		1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	5	11	2	7
Probable	20	43	10	36
Possible	21	46	16	57
Sum	46		28	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		0	
Probable	4		1	
Possible	15		8	
Sum	20		9	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Black-and-white Warbler**



**Figure 265.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-and-white Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 266.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-and-white Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Prothonotary Warbler**



A Prothonotary Warbler perches on a small branch that is stapled to a bird house and carries nesting material in his beak. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

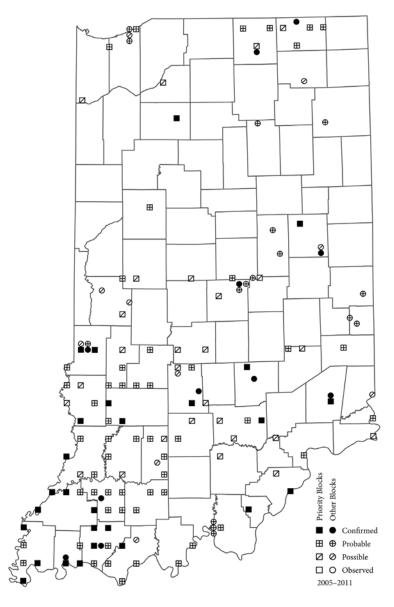
Table 162. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Prothonotary Warbler.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	9	6	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	7	8	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	13	4	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	4	2	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	4	3	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	4	1	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	35	33	97	0.54	88	0.36
Southwest	106	52	46	47	0.94	39	0.41
South-central	87	24	28	35	0.23	35	0.46
Southeast	53	19	13	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	17	14	262	0.20	221	0.15

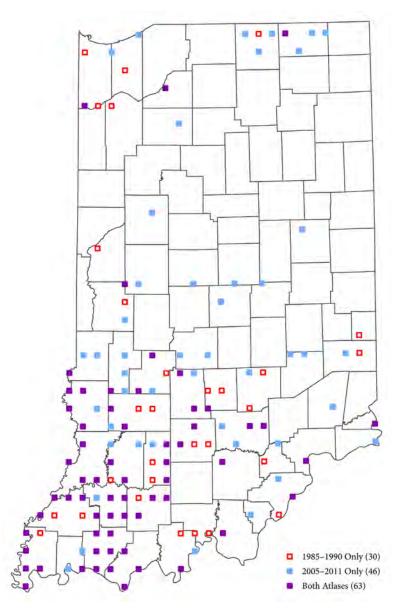
	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	27	25	22	24
Probable	55	50	50	54
Possible	27	25	21	23
Sum	109		93	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	11		5	
Probable	16		8	
Possible	10		2	
Sum	37		15	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### **Prothonotary Warbler**



**Figure 267.** Map of the occurrences of the Prothonotary Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 268.** Map of the occurrences of the Prothonotary Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Mourning Warbler**



A male Mourning Warbler perches on a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 163. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Mourning Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	2	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	0
Probable	2	100	2	100
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	2		2	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# **Mourning Warbler**



**Figure 269.** Map of the occurrences of the Mourning Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 270.** Map of the occurrences of the Mourning Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Kentucky Warbler**



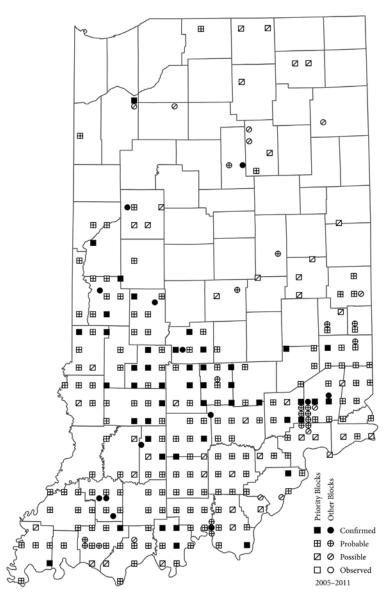
A male Kentucky Warbler stands on a branch and raises his head to the sky, vocalizing. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 164. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Kentucky Warbler.

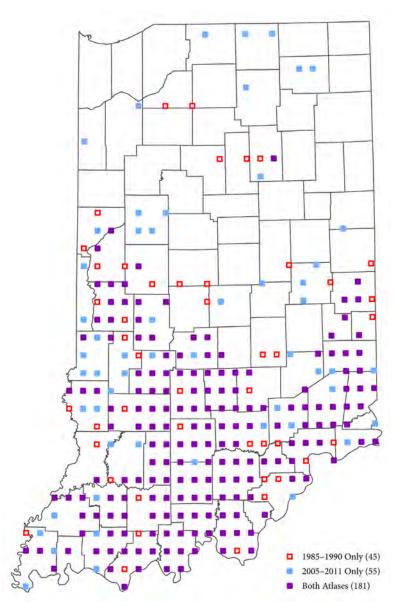
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	2	55	<0.1	31	0.0
Northwest	73	3	4	34	0.0	19	0.0
Northeast	54	9	0	21	0.2	12	0.0
Central	273	15	15	110	<0.1	102	<0.1
West-central	114	21	20	56	< 0.1	38	< 0.1
East-central	159	11	11	54	< 0.1	64	< 0.1
South	246	76	74	97	3.5	88	4.2
Southwest	106	64	57	47	0.3	39	1.2
South-central	87	89	92	35	7.2	35	8.7
Southeast	53	81	79	15	4.5	14	1.4
Statewide	646	37	35	262	1.3	221	1.7

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	46	19	54	24		
Probable	149	63	126	56		
Possible	41	17	46	20		
Sum	236		226			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	13		3			
Probable	19		10			
Possible	11		3			
Sum	43		16			
Observed	0		-			

# **Kentucky Warbler**



**Figure 271.** Map of the occurrences of the Kentucky Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 272.** Map of the occurrences of the Kentucky Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Common Yellowthroat**



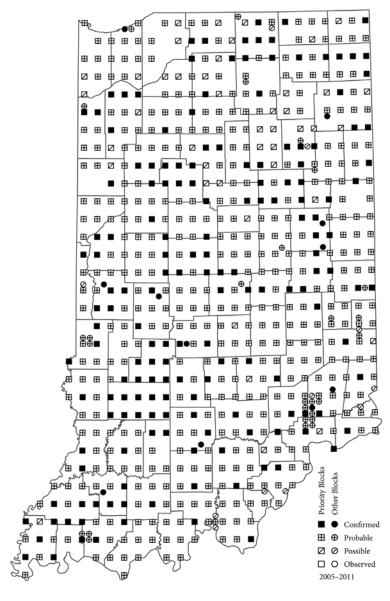
A male Common Yellowthroat grasps onto a dead cattail stalk. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 165. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Common Yellowthroat.

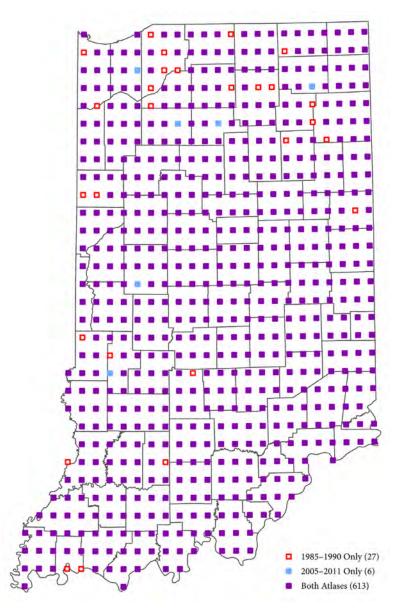
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	90	97	55	13	31	13
Northwest	73	89	96	34	9	19	12
Northeast	54	91	98	21	19	12	15
Central	273	97	100	110	9	102	11
West-central	114	97	99	56	11	38	18
East-central	159	97	100	54	6	64	7
South	246	98	100	97	21	88	25
Southwest	106	96	99	47	21	39	25
South-central	87	98	100	35	21	35	27
Southeast	53	100	100	15	23	14	21
Statewide	646	96	99	262	14	221	17

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	170	27	157	25		
Probable	406	66	446	70		
Possible	43	7	37	6		
Sum	619		640			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	11		2			
Probable	28		13			
Possible	12		8			
Sum	51		23			
Observed	0		-			

### **Common Yellowthroat**



**Figure 273.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Yellowthroat in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 274.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Yellowthroat in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Hooded Warbler**



A male Hooded Warbler grasps onto a branch. Photo by Jeff Timmons.

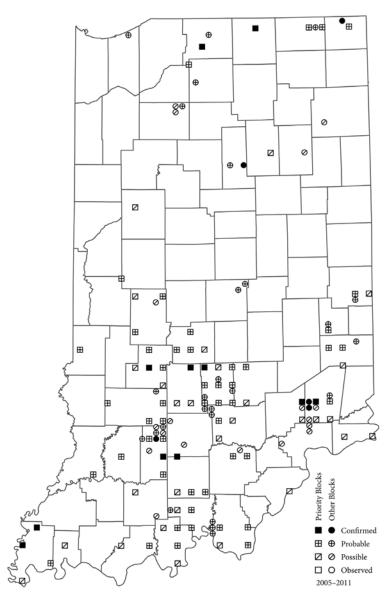
 Table 166. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Hooded Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	5	3	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	3	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	7	6	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	4	2	110	0.05	102	0.00
West-central	114	4	<1	56	0.07	38	0.00
East-central	159	3	3	54	0.04	64	0.00
South	246	30	17	97	0.57	88	0.28
Southwest	106	20	8	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	45	37	35	1.49	35	0.71
Southeast	53	25	6	15	0.20	14	0.00
Statewide	646	14	8	262	0.24	221	0.11

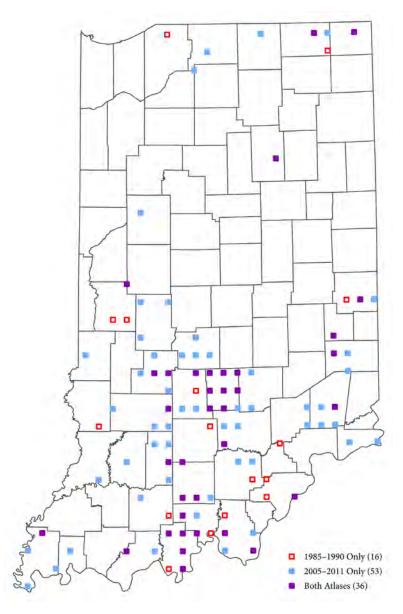
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	11	12	5	10
Probable	49	55	21	40
Possible	29	33	26	50
Sum	89		52	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		0	
Probable	26		11	
Possible	18		4	
Sum	49		15	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### **Hooded Warbler**



**Figure 275.** Map of the occurrences of the Hooded Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 276.** Map of the occurrences of the Hooded Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **American Redstart**



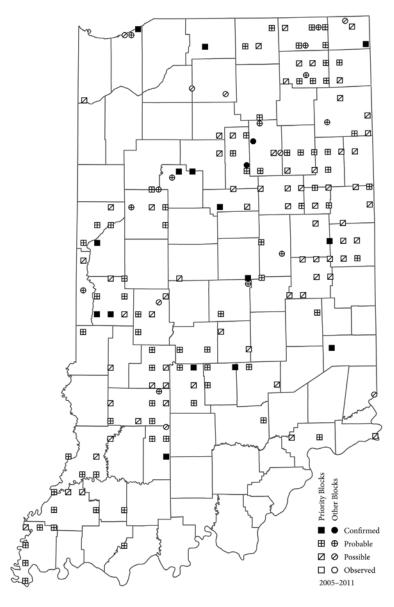
A female American Redstart perches on a branch. Photo by Peter Finley.

Table 167. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Redstart.

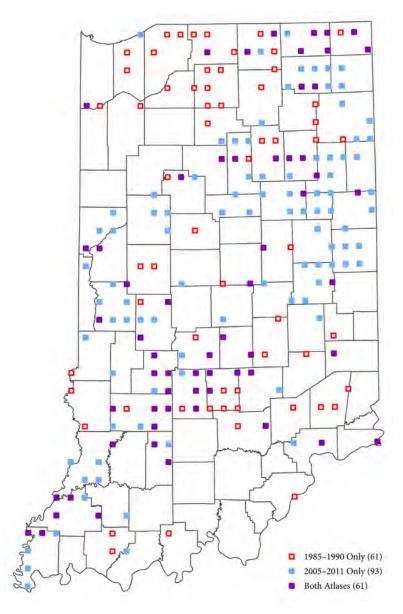
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	22	28	55	0.47	31	0.19
Northwest	73	7	27	34	0.03	19	0.00
Northeast	54	43	30	21	1.19	12	0.50
Central	273	27	14	110	0.22	102	0.23
West-central	114	21	12	56	0.30	38	0.61
East-central	159	32	15	54	0.13	64	0.00
South	246	21	20	97	0.16	88	0.18
Southwest	106	34	23	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	11	17	35	0.37	35	0.46
Southeast	53	9	17	15	0.20	14	0.00
Statewide	646	24	19	262	0.25	221	0.20

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	15	10	16	13		
Probable	72	47	51	42		
Possible	67	44	55	45		
Sum	154		122			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	2		1			
Probable	13		4			
Possible	8		4			
Sum	23		9			
Observed	0		-			

### **American Redstart**



**Figure 277.** Map of the occurrences of the American Redstart in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 278.** Map of the occurrences of the American Redstart in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Cerulean Warbler



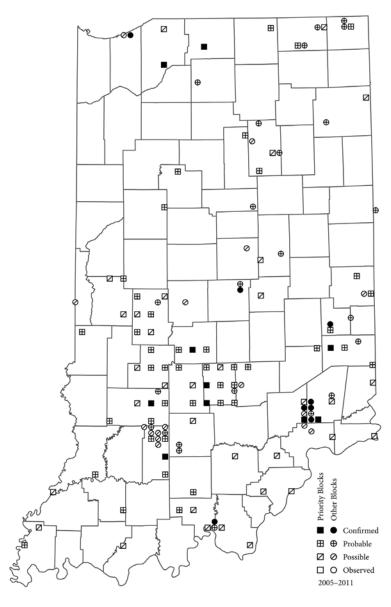
A male Cerulean Warbler grasps onto a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 168. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Cerulean Warbler.

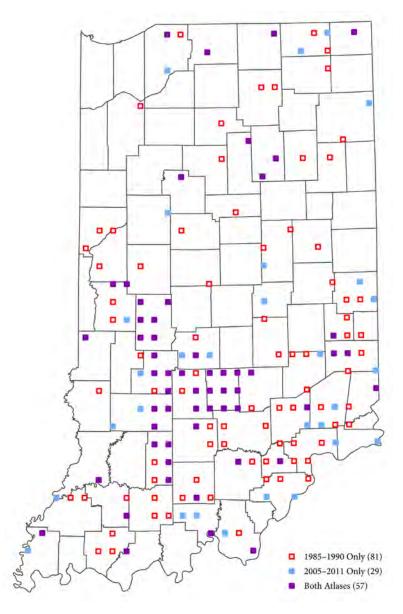
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	7	11	55	0.05	31	0.07
Northwest	73	4	8	34	0.00	19	0.05
Northeast	54	11	15	21	0.14	12	0.08
Central	273	6	13	110	0.03	102	0.07
West-central	114	7	14	56	0.02	38	0.11
East-central	159	6	13	54	0.04	64	0.05
South	246	24	36	97	0.25	88	0.52
Southwest	106	21	26	47	0.00	39	0.13
South-central	87	31	41	35	0.63	35	1.03
Southeast	53	21	45	15	0.13	14	0.36
Statewide	646	13	21	262	0.11	221	0.25

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	10	12	6	4		
Probable	43	50	59	43		
Possible	33	38	73	53		
Sum	86		138			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	8		0			
Probable	24		4			
Possible	16		9			
Sum	48		13			
Observed	0		-			

### Cerulean Warbler



**Figure 279.** Map of the occurrences of the Cerulean Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 280.** Map of the occurrences of the Cerulean Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Northern Parula



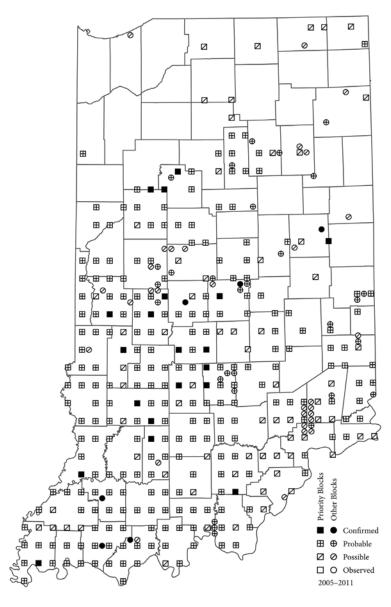
A male Northern Parula perches at the end of a box elder tree branch holding a small caterpillar with its beak. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

 Table 169. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Parula.

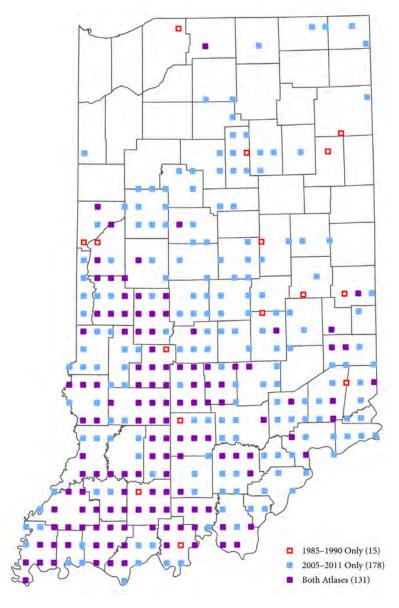
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	10	2	55	0.04	31	0.00
Northwest	73	4	3	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	19	0	21	0.10	12	0.00
Central	273	35	11	110	0.38	102	0.02
West-central	114	51	16	56	0.52	38	0.03
East-central	159	23	7	54	0.24	64	0.02
South	246	82	47	97	1.96	88	0.34
Southwest	106	87	56	47	0.94	39	0.18
South-central	87	83	53	35	3.80	35	0.63
Southeast	53	70	19	15	0.87	14	0.07
Statewide	646	48	23	262	0.89	221	0.15

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	20	6	6	4		
Probable	223	72	94	64		
Possible	66	21	46	32		
Sum	309		146			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		2			
Probable	29		5			
Possible	30		4			
Sum	65		11			
Observed	0		_			

### Northern Parula



**Figure 281.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Parula in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 282.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Parula in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Magnolia Warbler



A male Magnolia Warbler looks towards the camera while perched on a green branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 170. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Magnolia Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	1	100	100	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1			
Observed	2			
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0			
Probable	0			
Possible	1			
Sum	1			
Observed	1			

Breeding Bird Atlas

# Magnolia Warbler



 $\label{eq:Figure 283.} \textbf{Map of the occurrences of the Magnolia Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.}$ 

# Blackburnian Warbler



A male Blackburnian Warbler grasps onto a small American elm branch. Photo by Shari McCollough.

 Table 171. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blackburnian Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005–2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		1	100
Possible	0		0	0
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	3		0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# Blackburnian Warbler



**Figure 284.** Map of the occurrences of the Blackburnian Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# Yellow Warbler



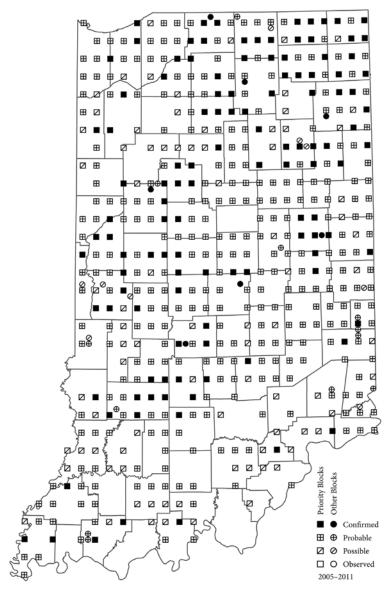
A male Yellow Warbler perches on a budding branch while raising his head with his mouth agape. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

 Table 172. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow Warbler.

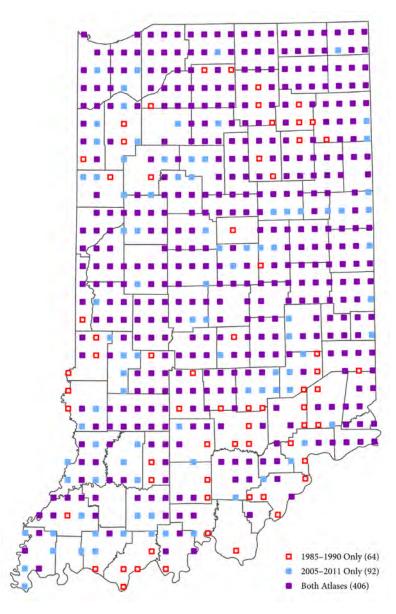
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	90	83	55	6.1	31	2.6
Northwest	73	89	75	34	2.4	19	1.4
Northeast	54	91	94	21	12.2	12	4.6
Central	273	85	77	110	3.3	102	2.4
West-central	114	80	70	56	3.8	38	4.3
East-central	159	89	82	54	2.7	64	1.2
South	246	62	63	97	1.1	88	1.6
Southwest	106	68	58	47	0.4	39	1.7
South-central	87	56	60	35	2.3	35	2.1
Southeast	53	58	75	15	0.9	14	0.4
Statewide	646	77	73	262	3.1	221	2.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	120	24	88	19		
Probable	295	59	255	54		
Possible	83	17	127	27		
Sum	498		470			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	7		2			
Probable	13		5			
Possible	9		8			
Sum	29		15			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Yellow Warbler**



**Figure 285.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 286.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Chestnut-sided Warbler**



A breeding male Chestnut-sided Warbler perches on a branch holding a small insect in its beak. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

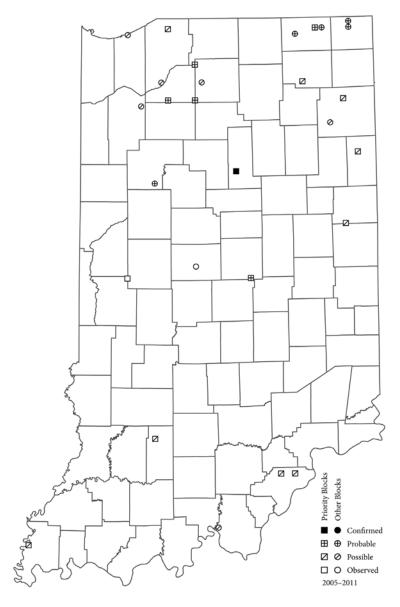
**Table 173.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Chestnut-sided Warbler.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	5	15	55	0.04	31	0.00
Northwest	73	5	18	34	0.06	19	0.00
Northeast	54	4	11	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	2	<1	110	0.00	102	0.01
West-central	114	0	<1	56	0.00	38	0.03
East-central	159	3	<1	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	2	3	97	0.02	88	0.00
Southwest	106	2	<1	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	7	35	0.06	35	0.00
Southeast	53	4	2	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	2	4	262	0.02	221	<0.01

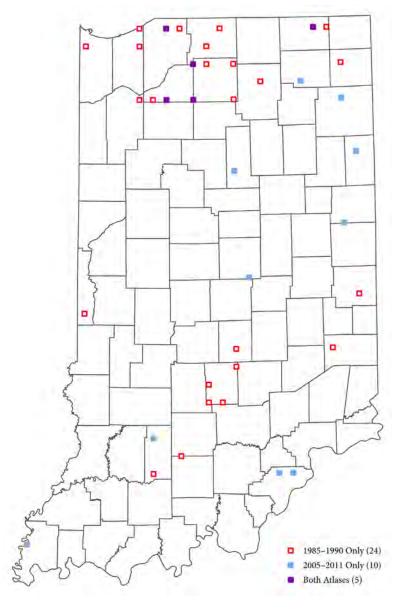
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	7	3	10
Probable	5	33	8	28
Possible	9	60	18	62
Sum	15		29	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	5		4	
Possible	6		2	
Sum	11		7	
Observed	1		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### **Chestnut-sided Warbler**



**Figure 287.** Map of the occurrences of the Chestnut-sided Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 288.** Map of the occurrences of the Chestnut-sided Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Pine Warbler



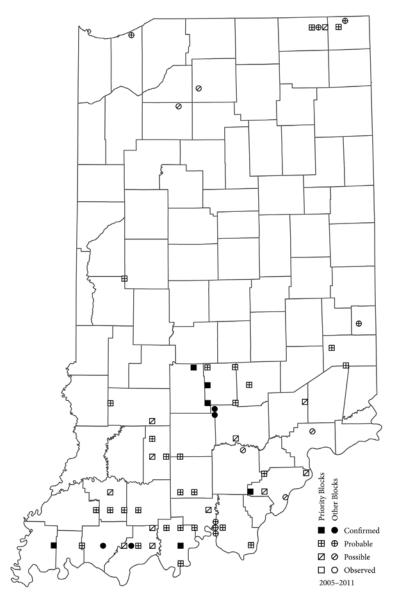
A male Pine Warbler stands on a branch with his mouth agape. Photo by Stephen Bell.

 Table 174. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Pine Warbler.

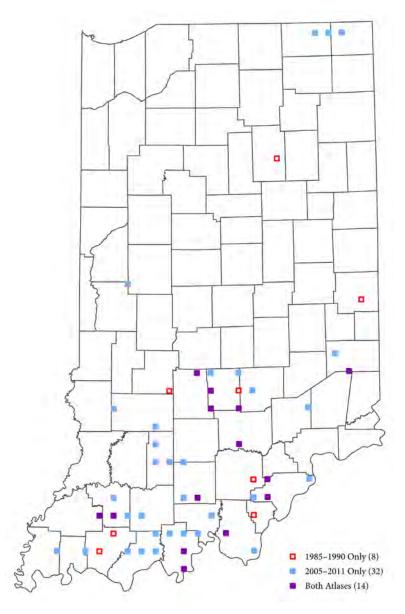
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	6	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	<1	<1	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	1	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	17	8	97	0.09	88	0.07
Southwest	106	8	4	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	32	16	35	0.23	35	0.17
Southeast	53	9	4	15	0.07	14	0.00
Statewide	646	7	3	262	0.03	221	0.03

_	Breeding Bird Atlas						
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990			
	No.	%	No.	%			
<b>Priority Blocks</b>							
Confirmed	6	13	7	32			
Probable	28	61	11	50			
Possible	12	26	4	18			
Sum	46		22				
Observed	0		-				
Other blocks							
Confirmed	4		2				
Probable	7		8				
Possible	5		3				
Sum	16		13				
Observed	0		-				

### Pine Warbler



**Figure 289.** Map of the occurrences of the Pine Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 290.** Map of the occurrences of the Pine Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Yellow-throated Warbler



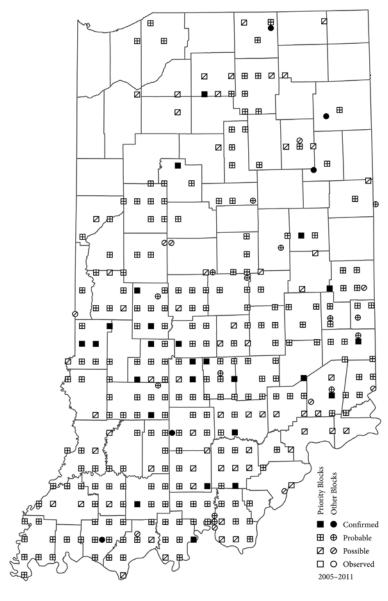
A Yellow-throated Warbler lifts its head to vocalize while perched on an eastern redbud tree branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 175. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-throated Warbler.

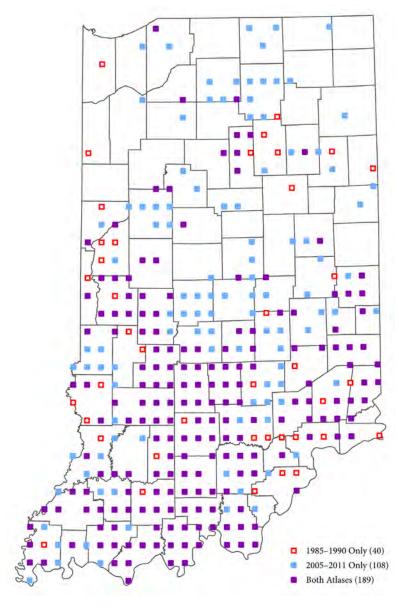
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	20	6	55	0.07	31	0.03
Northwest	73	14	5	34	0.09	19	0.05
Northeast	54	28	7	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	33	19	110	0.18	102	0.15
West-central	114	35	21	56	0.21	38	0.37
East-central	159	31	18	54	0.15	64	0.02
South	246	74	68	97	1.07	88	1.26
Southwest	106	71	58	47	0.40	39	0.18
South-central	87	89	82	35	2.29	35	2.80
Southeast	53	58	66	15	0.33	14	0.43
Statewide	646	46	35	262	0.49	221	0.58

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	25	8	21	9	
Probable	211	71	140	61	
Possible	61	21	68	30	
Sum	297		229		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	5		1		
Probable	15		10		
Possible	10		4		
Sum	30		15		
Observed	0		-		

### Yellow-throated Warbler



**Figure 291.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-throated Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 292.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-throated Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Prairie Warbler



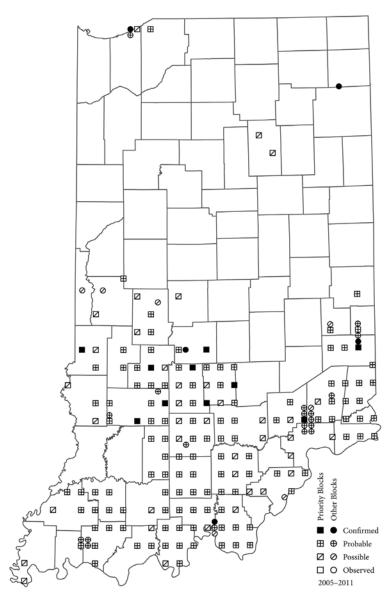
A male Prairie Warbler perches at the end of a broken branch while raising his head, mouth agape. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 176. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Prairie Warbler.

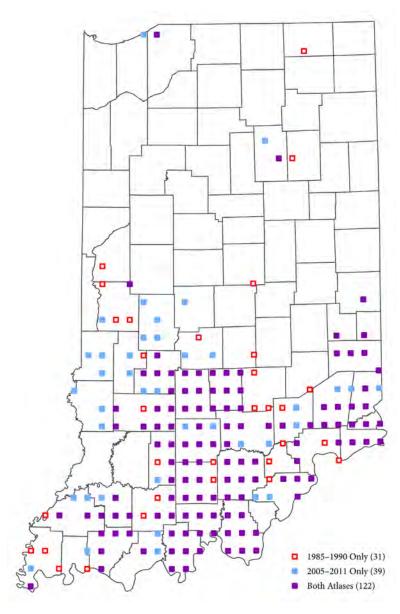
	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	2	55	0.00	31	0.03
Northwest	73	3	1	34	0.00	19	0.05
Northeast	54	0	2	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	4	4	110	0.05	102	0.02
West-central	114	4	4	56	0.09	38	0.00
East-central	159	3	5	54	0.00	64	0.03
South	246	61	57	97	1.53	88	1.33
Southwest	106	40	31	47	0.09	39	0.18
South-central	87	85	83	35	3.31	35	2.74
Southeast	53	62	64	15	1.87	14	1.00
Statewide	646	25	24	262	0.58	221	0.54

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	10	6	25	16	
Probable	113	70	101	66	
Possible	38	24	27	18	
Sum	161		153		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	5		1		
Probable	19		2		
Possible	7		6		
Sum	31		9		
Observed	0		-		

### **Prairie Warbler**



**Figure 293.** Map of the occurrences of the Prairie Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 294.** Map of the occurrences of the Prairie Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Black-throated Green Warbler**



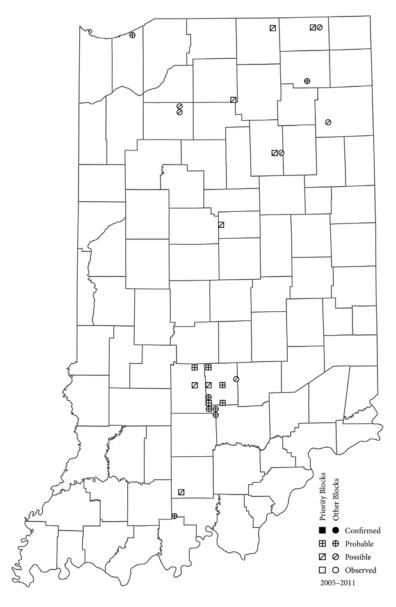
A female/immature Black-throated Green Warbler grasps onto a small branch with dead leaves. Photo by Shari McCollough.

Table 177. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Black-throated Green Warbler.

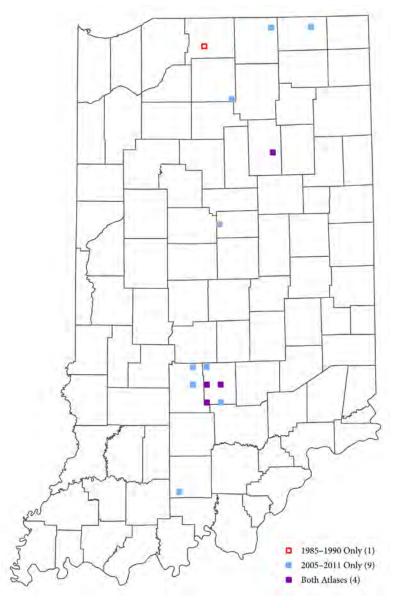
	Bree	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	2	<1	55	0	31	0	
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0	19	0	
Northeast	54	6	0	21	0	12	0	
Central	273	<1	<1	110	0	102	0	
West-central	114	<1	0	56	0	38	0	
East-central	159	<1	<1	54	0	64	0	
South	246	3	1	97	0	88	0	
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0	
South-central	87	9	3	35	0	35	0	
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0	
Statewide	646	2	<1	262	0	221	0	

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	0	0	0	0		
Probable	5	38	3	60		
Possible	8	62	2	40		
Sum	13		5			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	0		0			
Probable	7		0			
Possible	6		3			
Sum	13		3			
Observed	0		-			

### **Black-throated Green Warbler**



**Figure 295.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-throated Green Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 296.** Map of the occurrences of the Black-throated Green Warbler in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Canada Warbler



A male Canada Warbler grasps onto a bare branch. Photo by Jining Han.

 Table 178. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Canada Warbler.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2005-2011		-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	<1	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	0	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0.05	12	0.00
Central	273	0	<1	110	0.00	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	<1	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	0	0	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	0	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	< 0.01	221	0.00

	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	0
Probable	0		1	50
Possible	0		1	50
Sum	0		2	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	2		0	
Sum	2		1	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# Canada Warbler



**Figure 297.** Map of the occurrences of the Canada Warbler in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# Yellow-breasted Chat



A Yellow-breasted Chat perches on a branch, mouth agape. Photo by Michael Brown.

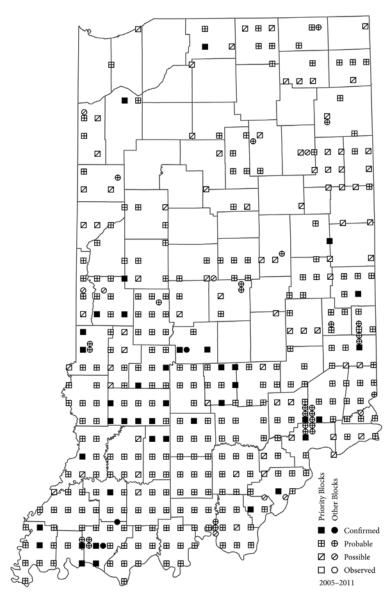
**Table 179.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-breasted Chat.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	22	36	55	0.4	31	0.3
Northwest	73	16	34	34	0.3	19	0.3
Northeast	54	30	39	21	0.4	12	0.3
Central	273	42	40	110	0.4	102	0.9
West-central	114	39	42	56	0.6	38	0.7
East-central	159	44	38	54	0.2	64	1.0
South	246	91	91	97	8.8	88	7.9
Southwest	106	92	87	47	5.5	39	3.2
South-central	87	93	94	35	13.7	35	13.7
Southeast	53	87	92	15	7.8	14	6.4
Statewide	646	57	58	262	3.5	221	3.6

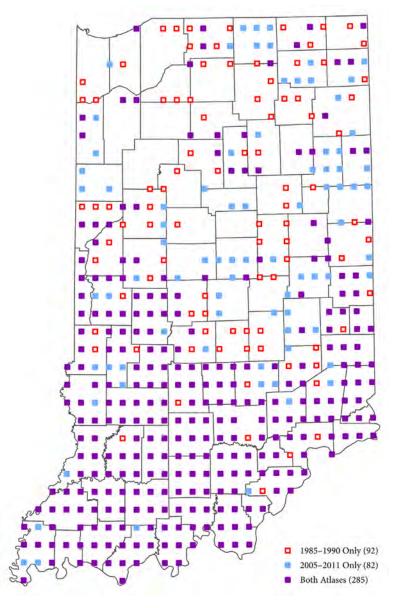
	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	40	11	53	14
Probable	252	69	226	60
Possible	75	20	98	26
Sum	367		377	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	3		4	
Probable	29		4	
Possible	9		8	
Sum	41		16	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

### Yellow-breasted Chat



**Figure 298.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-breasted Chat in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 299.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-breasted Chat in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **Sparrows** (Emberizidae)

Tables 180-191, Fig. 300-320

TEN SPECIES OF sparrows regularly nest in Indiana. Occurrences in atlas blocks of the ten species ranged throughout the state, although Swamp Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, and Vesper Sparrow were encountered least often in southern Indiana. Song Sparrow, Chipping Sparrow and Field Sparrow occurred in virtually every priority block. Nearly 90% of blocks recorded Eastern Towhee. About half of the blocks had Vesper Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, and Grasshopper Sparrow. Considerably fewer blocks recorded Henslow's Sparrow, Lark Sparrow, and Swamp Sparrow. Lark Sparrow was most often tallied in western portions of the state, while Henslow's Sparrow was seldom reported in central regions of Indiana. Increased frequencies of occurrence between atlas periods were statistically significant for Chipping Sparrow, Lark Sparrow, and Henslow's Sparrow, while Field Sparrow, Vesper Sparrow, and Grasshopper Sparrow were found in significantly fewer blocks. Clay-colored Sparrow (two atlas records) was sometimes found during the summer, but has not nested. During 2016, territorial birds were reported in the northern counties of Newton, Porter, Steuben, and La-Grange (Brock 2016). Bachman's Sparrow once regularly bred in Indiana but the range of this southeastern species has retracted and no longer includes the state.

Breeding Bird Survey indices give a better picture of sparrow abundance in Indiana. Relative densities of Song Sparrow was rather even among all regions of Indiana. Half of the species are more common in southern Indiana with substantially greater numbers of Eastern Towhee and Henslow's Sparrow detected in south-central and southeastern areas. Field Sparrow and Grasshopper Sparrow densities were about twice as great in southern Indiana than other regions. Lark Sparrow was restricted primarily to southwestern Indiana. Vesper Sparrow appears to be most abundant in western regions of the state, especially in central and northern areas. Savannah Sparrow was rarely encountered in southern Indiana while Chipping Sparrow densities were uniformly twice as abundant in northern and central regions compared to southern Indiana. Except for the Eastern Towhee, most species showed

notable differences in BBS abundance between atlas periods in at least some regions. Chipping Sparrow exhibited greater numbers in most regions, while Henslow's Sparrow and Lark Sparrow increased substantially in southern and southwestern areas, respectively. Vesper Sparrow exhibited declines in most regions while moderate declines in Savannah Sparrow and Grasshopper Sparrow were seen in northwestern and west-central regions. Field Sparrow numbers were somewhat reduced in most Indiana regions with greatest differences in northern areas. Swamp Sparrow was not detected on BBS routes during this atlas period in northwestern Indiana, but increased slightly in the northeast. The only species showing a statistically significant positive trend on Breeding Bird Surveys was the Chipping Sparrow. Significant declines were noted for Grasshopper Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, Vesper Sparrow, and Field Sparrow. Trends for other species were not significant, with increases shown by Henslow's Sparrow and Lark Sparrow, and declines by Eastern Towhee, Song Sparrow, and Swamp Sparrow.

Fourteen species of sparrows were confirmed breeding on the recent Michigan atlas, compared to 12 for Ohio, and 10 in Indiana. Among these three state atlases, Le Conte's Sparrow, Lincoln's Sparrow, and White-throated Sparrow are unique breeders in Michigan, being mostly found in the Upper Peninsula and the Northern Lower Peninsula. Rates of occurrence are low for Le Conte's Sparrow and Lincoln's Sparrow and more moderate for White-throated Sparrow. Differences between atlas periods were small. Clay-colored Sparrow and Dark-eyed Junco also nest in Michigan and Ohio, but not in Indiana. Both are more frequently found in Michigan, especially northern portions of the state. Dark-eyed Junco records are concentrated in northeastern Ohio. The few Clay-colored Sparrow records are widely scattered across northern Ohio. Numbers of Dark-eyed Junco did not change much between atlas periods, but Clay-colored Sparrow records doubled in Michigan and did not occur on the first Ohio atlas. Lark Sparrow was not observed on the first Michigan atlas, while only one unconfirmed breeding

record was included on the second atlas. This species breeds in Indiana and Ohio, with much higher rates of occurrence observed in Indiana. Of the nine species of sparrows that were confirmed breeding in all three states, Song Sparrow and Chipping Sparrow were the most frequently detected sparrow species and occurred in nearly all atlas blocks. Both species were found in somewhat fewer atlas blocks on the second Michigan atlas, but little difference was seen in Indiana and Ohio. Field Sparrow was also recorded in virtually all blocks in Indiana and Ohio, but infrequently observed in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Rates of occurrence were only slightly less on the second atlas in Indiana and Ohio, with decidedly fewer found on the recent Michigan atlas. Eastern Towhee was reported at similar rates on the Indiana and Ohio atlases with fewer records in Michigan, especially in the Upper Peninsula. Frequencies of occurrence were moderately lower on the second atlases in Michigan and Ohio. Vesper Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, and Grasshopper Sparrow were observed in about half of the atlas blocks in Indiana and Ohio, and in somewhat smaller numbers in Michigan, with Grasshopper Sparrow much less common in Michigan. All three species were reported less frequently on the recent atlases in all three states, although the difference was negligible for the Savannah Sparrow in Indiana. Rates of occurrence of Swamp Sparrow were greatest in Michigan, where they are distributed throughout the state, and where there was a more northerly range. Ohio concentrations were greatest in the northeastern region of the state. Differences between atlas periods were small in each case. Henslow's Sparrow records were relatively infrequent but most numerous in Indiana and Ohio. Values declined between atlas projects in Ohio and Michigan, but more than doubled in Indiana. With the exception of a single Bachman's Sparrow recorded as a possible breeder on the first Indiana atlas, this species did not occur on any of the atlas projects in

Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan.

Sparrows in Indiana are generally found in most open habitats of the state with many (Vesper Sparrow, Lark Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, Grasshopper Sparrow, Henslow's Sparrow) associated with native prairies and artificial grasslands including pastures, hayfields, agricultural lands, and reclaimed mine lands. Others, including the Song Sparrow, Field Sparrow, and Eastern Towhee favor more brushy areas including old fields, forest openings, and edges of agricultural fields and roadsides. Chipping Sparrows frequent areas planted with trees and shrubs around human habitations, but also nest in forested areas planted with pines. The Swamp Sparrow is unique among Indiana's sparrows in that it is a wetland species.

Nests of most sparrows are constructed on the ground or in low herbaceous or woody vegetation and consist of soft materials, grass and weed stems, bark strips, leaves, and rootlets (Dunning 1993, Wheelwright and Rising 1993, Carey et al. 1994,Knapton 1994, Greenlaw 1996, Vickery 1996, Mowbray 1997, Middleton 1998, Martin and Parrish 2000, Arcese et al. 2002, Jones and Cornley 2002, Herkert et al. 2002). Sparrows generally feed on the ground or in low vegetation. Summer diets of most sparrows are an even mix of animal (insects, spiders, snails, other invertebrates) and plant foods (predominately seeds of grasses and forbs, with minor amounts of green vegetation and fruit). Seeds predominate during the winter.

Most of Indiana's sparrows are short-distance migrants that winter in southern portions of their breeding range, the southeastern United States, and Central America. Of the ten breeding species, Song Sparrow, Eastern Towhee, and Field Sparrow are the most likely species to be encountered during the winter. Swamp Sparrows are more often encountered during the winter in Indiana than during the summer.

#### **Eastern Towhee**



A female/immature Eastern Towhee perches on a branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

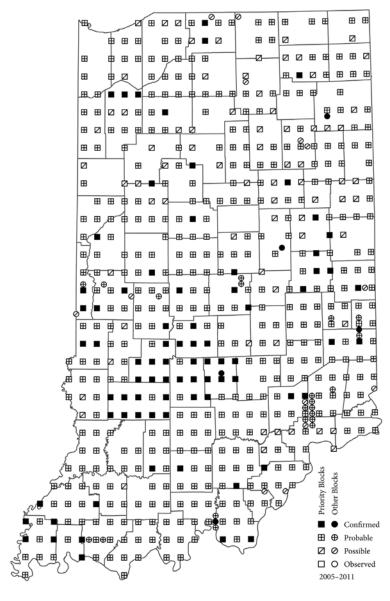
 Table 180. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Towhee.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	74	80	55	1.3	31	1.9
Northwest	73	78	85	34	1.6	19	2.4
Northeast	54	69	74	21	0.9	12	1.2
Central	273	84	75	110	1.3	102	1.0
West-central	114	82	70	56	1.5	38	1.3
East-central	159	85	79	54	1.1	64	0.8
South	246	97	98	97	7.7	88	7.6
Southwest	106	93	96	47	4.2	39	4.1
South-central	87	100	100	35	11.2	35	10.5
Southeast	53	98	100	15	10.5	14	9.9
Statewide	646	87	85	262	3.7	221	3.7

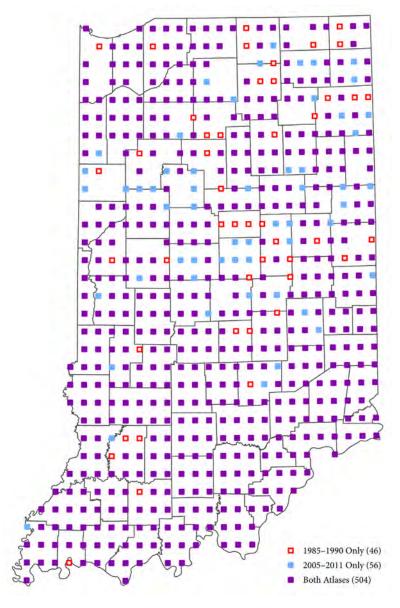
	2005-	2005-2011		1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	80	14	103	19
Probable	407	73	345	63
Possible	73	13	102	19
Sum	560		550	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	5		2	
Probable	21		9	
Possible	13		8	
Sum	39		19	
Observed	0		_	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Eastern Towhee**



**Figure 300.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Towhee in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 301.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Towhee in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Bachman's Sparrow**



A Bachman's Sparrow perches on a branch. Photo by Martina Nordstrand.

Table 181. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bachman's Sparrow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	<1	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	1	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	0	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		1	
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **Chipping Sparrow**



A breeding adult Chipping Sparrow stands in grass and holds an insect in its beak while a juvenile begs to be fed. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

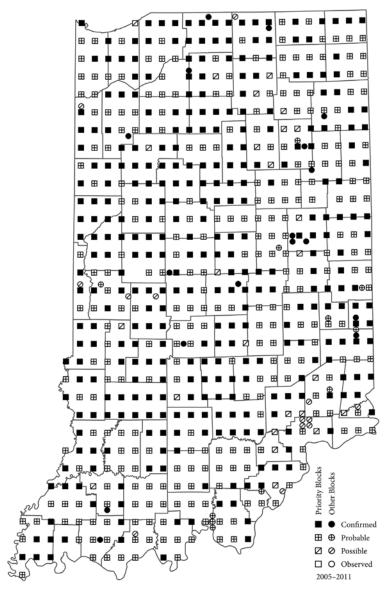
 Table 182. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Chipping Sparrow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	99	98	55	30	31	21
Northwest	73	99	99	34	31	19	21
Northeast	54	100	98	21	29	12	19
Central	273	99	97	110	30	102	13
West-central	114	99	96	56	25	38	20
East-central	159	99	98	54	35	64	9
South	246	98	93	97	14	88	9
Southwest	106	96	86	47	13	39	5
South-central	87	100	98	35	14	35	12
Southeast	53	98	98	15	15	14	12
Statewide	646	99	96	262	24	221	12

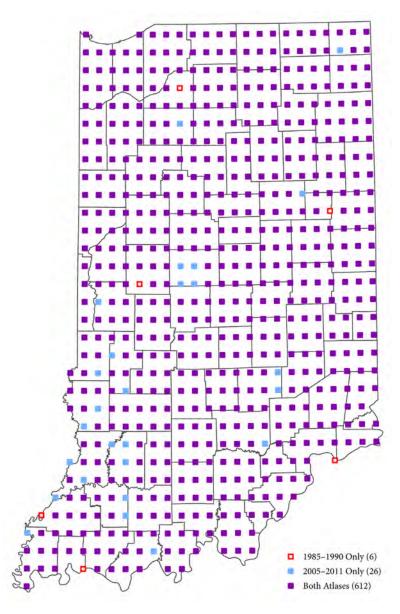
	2005-2011		1985–	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	336	53	267	43
Probable	277	43	296	48
Possible	25	4	55	9
Sum	638		618	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	17		6	
Probable	11		4	
Possible	13		6	
Sum	41		16	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **Chipping Sparrow**



**Figure 302.** Map of the occurrences of the Chipping Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 303.** Map of the occurrences of the Chipping Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Clay-colored Sparrow**



A non-breeding Clay-colored Sparrow perches on a branch with dead leaves. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 183. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Clay-colored Sparrow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	2	100	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		1	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		1	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

# **Clay-colored Sparrow**



**Figure 304.** Map of the occurrences of the Clay-colored Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Field Sparrow**



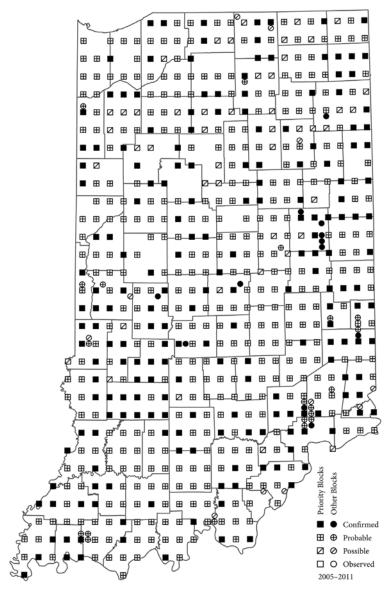
A Field Sparrow perches at the top of a broken vertical branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 184. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Field Sparrow.

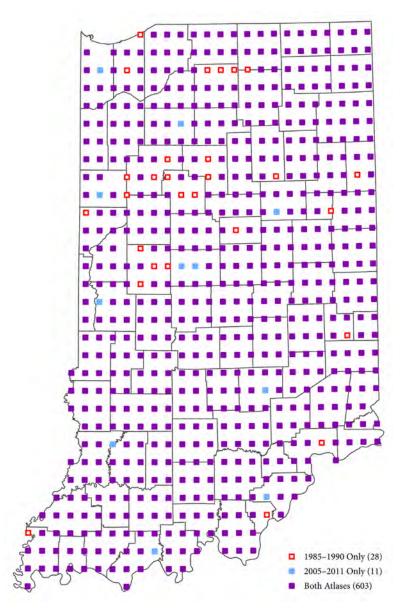
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	92	97	55	7	31	14
Northwest	73	89	95	34	6	19	15
Northeast	54	96	100	21	8	12	14
Central	273	93	97	110	7	102	9
West-central	114	88	95	56	6	38	11
East-central	159	97	99	54	7	64	8
South	246	98	99	97	14	88	16
Southwest	106	99	99	47	12	39	12
South-central	87	99	98	35	15	35	19
Southeast	53	96	100	15	17	14	19
Statewide	646	95	98	262	9	221	13

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	204	33	246	39		
Probable	364	59	353	56		
Possible	46	7	32	5		
Sum	614		631			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	12		6			
Probable	20		10			
Possible	11		5			
Sum	43		21			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Field Sparrow**



**Figure 305.** Map of the occurrences of the Field Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 306.** Map of the occurrences of the Field Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Vesper Sparrow**



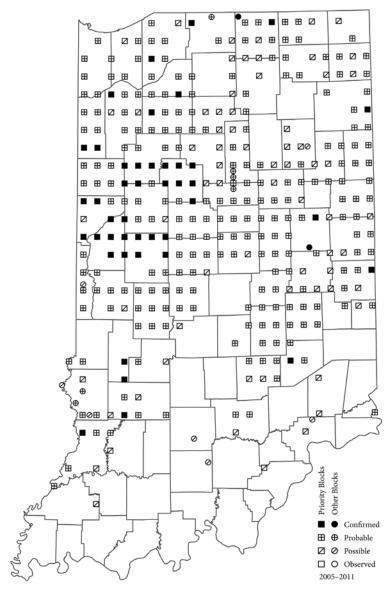
A Vesper Sparrow stands on a dirt road while some breast feathers blow in the wind. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 185. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Vesper Sparrow.

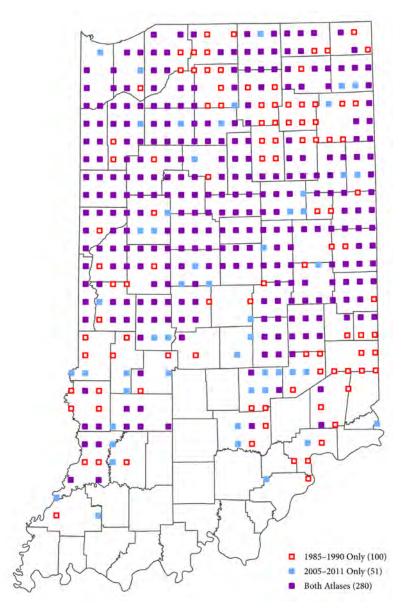
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	66	82	55	6.7	31	14.1
Northwest	73	66	77	34	10.1	19	16.1
Northeast	54	67	89	21	1.1	12	11.1
Central	273	77	82	110	7.2	102	14.0
West-central	114	82	85	56	13.0	38	22.9
East-central	159	72	81	54	1.1	64	8.8
South	246	15	21	97	0.3	88	0.8
Southwest	106	25	27	47	0.4	39	1.1
South-central	87	3	3	35	0.1	35	0.2
Southeast	53	15	36	15	0.5	14	1.3
Statewide	646	51	59	262	4.5	221	8.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	43	13	42	11		
Probable	220	66	262	69		
Possible	68	21	76	20		
Sum	331		380			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	2		0			
Probable	6		5			
Possible	7		3			
Sum	15		8			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Vesper Sparrow**



**Figure 307.** Map of the occurrences of the Vesper Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 308.** Map of the occurrences of the Vesper Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Lark Sparrow**



Breeding Bird Survey

1985-1990

2005-2011

A Lark Sparrow stands on sandy ground. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

Breeding Bird Atlas

2005-2011 1985-1990

 Table 186. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Lark Sparrow.

Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	2	55	0.00	31	0.07
Northwest	73	10	3	34	0.00	19	0.11
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	3	1	110	0.00	102	0.01
West-central	114	4	3	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	2	0	54	0.00	64	0.02
South	246	9	4	97	0.19	88	0.00
Southwest	106	19	7	47	0.34	39	0.00
South-central	87	1	1	35	0.06	35	0.00
Southeast	53	2	2	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	6	2	262	0.07	221	0.01

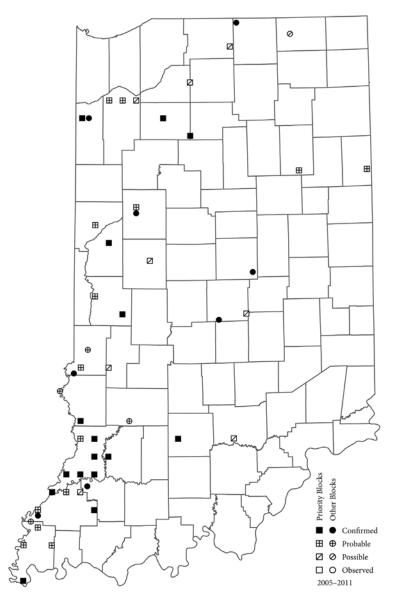
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	16	42	5	36
Probable	14	37	4	29
Possible	8	21	5	36
Sum	38		14	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	8		3	
Probable	4		5	
Possible	1		4	
Sum	13		12	
Observed	0		-	

2005-2011

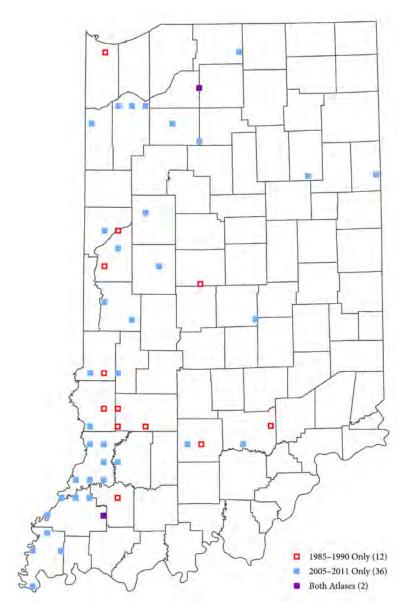
Breeding Bird Atlas

1985-1990

## **Lark Sparrow**



**Figure 309.** Map of the occurrences of the Lark Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 310.** Map of the occurrences of the Lark Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Savannah Sparrow**



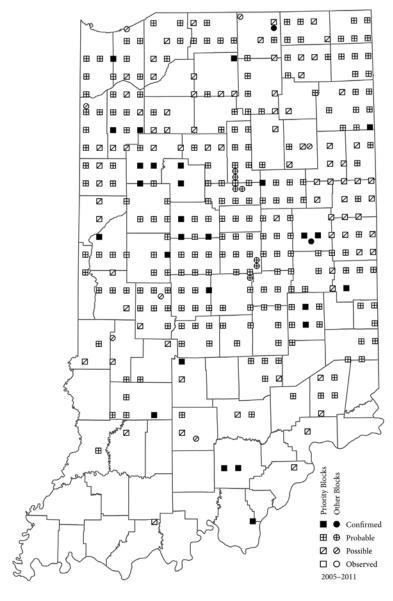
A Savannah Sparrow perches while grasping onto different branches with each foot. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

**Table 187.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Savannah Sparrow.

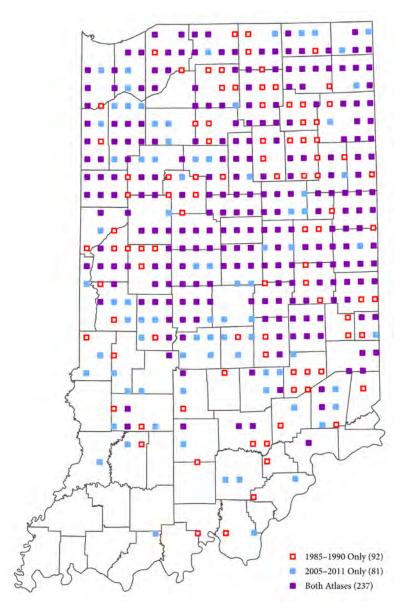
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	65	65	55	3.3	31	4.0
Northwest	73	60	53	34	0.9	19	1.9
Northeast	54	70	81	21	7.1	12	7.2
Central	273	72	78	110	3.7	102	5.5
West-central	114	72	74	56	2.5	38	7.0
East-central	159	72	81	54	5.1	64	4.6
South	246	16	13	97	0.2	88	0.2
Southwest	106	17	9	47	0.0	39	0.3
South-central	87	9	8	35	0.1	35	< 0.01
Southeast	53	25	30	15	1.0	14	< 0.01
Statewide	646	49	51	262	2.3	221	3.2

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	27	8	20	6		
Probable	211	66	226	69		
Possible	80	25	83	25		
Sum	318		329			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	2		0			
Probable	7		3			
Possible	7		3			
Sum	16		6			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Savannah Sparrow**



**Figure 311.** Map of the occurrences of the Savannah Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 312.** Map of the occurrences of the Savannah Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Grasshopper Sparrow**



A Grasshopper Sparrow perches at the top of a branch, mouth agape. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

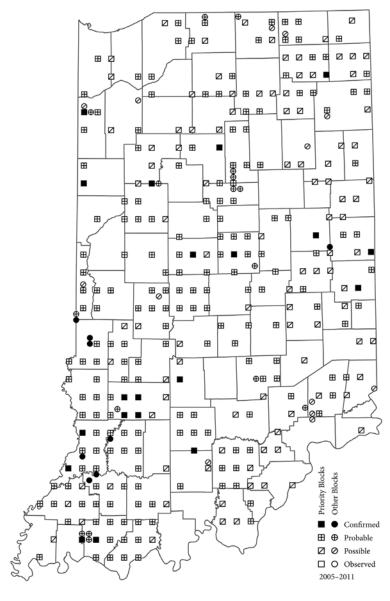
 Table 188. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Grasshopper Sparrow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	ird Survey	
	:	2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	48	66	55	0.9	31	2.9
Northwest	73	37	63	34	0.5	19	3.4
Northeast	54	63	70	21	1.5	12	2.2
Central	273	44	69	110	0.8	102	3.0
West-central	114	46	75	56	0.8	38	5.2
East-central	159	43	65	54	0.8	64	1.7
South	246	52	55	97	2.3	88	2.6
Southwest	106	69	66	47	2.7	39	3.9
South-central	87	41	49	35	1.7	35	1.5
Southeast	53	34	42	15	2.1	14	1.5
Statewide	646	48	63	262	1.4	221	2.8

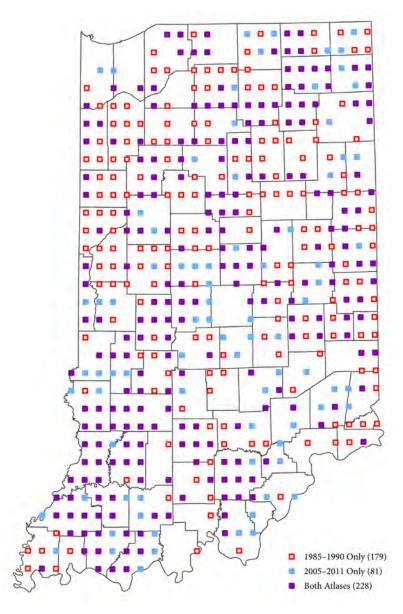
	2005-	-2011	1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	20	6	39	10
Probable	189	61	263	65
Possible	100	32	105	26
Sum	309		407	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	8		1	
Probable	16		7	
Possible	13		9	
Sum	37		17	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

#### **Grasshopper Sparrow**



**Figure 313.** Map of the occurrences of the Grasshopper Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 314.** Map of the occurrences of the Grasshopper Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Henslow's Sparrow



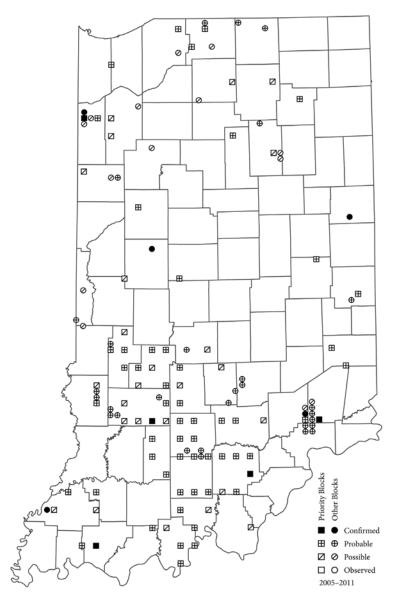
A Henslow's Sparrow perches next to a large thorn on a branch with its mouth wide open. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

**Table 189.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Henslow's Sparrow.

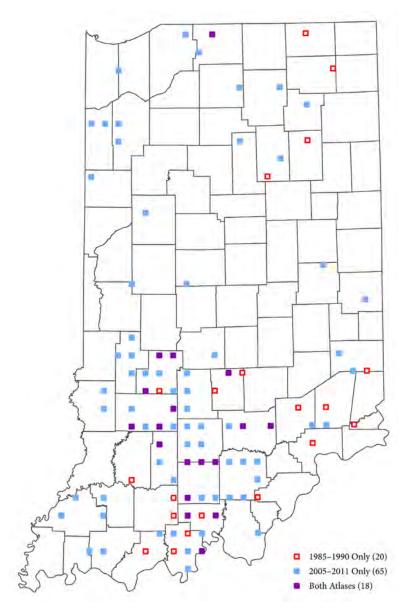
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	9	2	55	0.05	31	0.03
Northwest	73	10	1	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	7	4	21	0.14	12	0.08
Central	273	3	<1	110	< 0.01	102	0.01
West-central	114	4	0	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	2	1	54	0.02	64	0.02
South	246	26	13	97	1.41	88	0.10
Southwest	106	25	8	47	0.21	39	0.00
South-central	87	36	20	35	1.63	35	0.20
Southeast	53	11	13	15	4.67	14	0.14
Statewide	646	13	6	262	0.54	221	0.05

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
Priority Blocks						
Confirmed	5	6	4	11		
Probable	53	64	20	53		
Possible	25	30	14	37		
Sum	83		38			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	5		2			
Probable	29		11			
Possible	14		9			
Sum	48		22			
Observed	0		-			

#### Henslow's Sparrow



**Figure 315.** Map of the occurrences of the Henslow's Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 316.** Map of the occurrences of the Henslow's Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Song Sparrow**



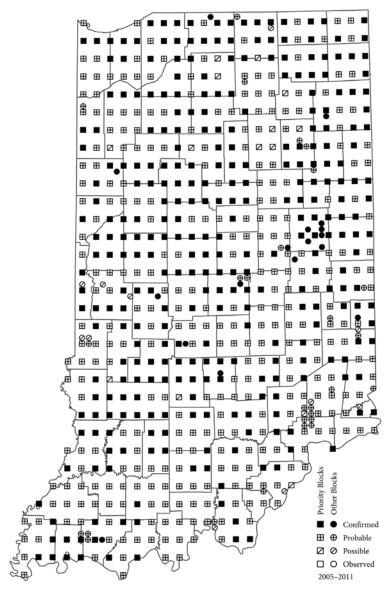
A Song Sparrow opens its mouth while perched on a thorny multiflora rose branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

 Table 190. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Song Sparrow.

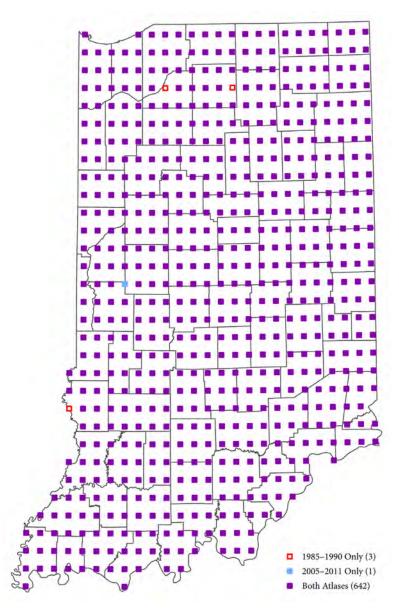
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	98	100	55	29	31	46
Northwest	73	99	100	34	25	19	45
Northeast	54	98	100	21	35	12	47
Central	273	100	100	110	33	102	43
West-central	114	100	99	56	31	38	46
East-central	159	100	100	54	37	64	42
South	246	100	100	97	30	88	32
Southwest	106	99	100	47	35	39	36
South-central	87	100	100	35	23	35	25
Southeast	53	100	100	15	34	14	40
Statewide	646	100	100	262	31	221	39

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	318	49	300	47		
Probable	311	48	331	51		
Possible	14	2	14	2		
Sum	643		645			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	17		6			
Probable	27		9			
Possible	11		9			
Sum	55		24			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Song Sparrow**



**Figure 317.** Map of the occurrences of the Song Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 318.** Map of the occurrences of the Song Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Swamp Sparrow**



A Swamp Sparrow grasps onto a vertical branch. . Photo by Stephen Bell.

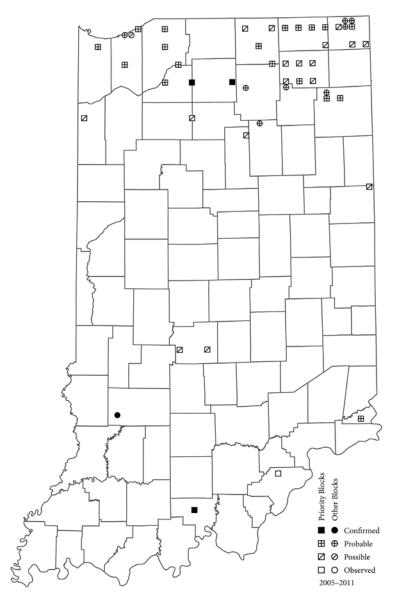
**Table 191.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Swamp Sparrow.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding F	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	24	29	55	0.29	31	0.42
Northwest	73	14	23	34	0.00	19	0.26
Northeast	54	39	37	21	0.76	12	0.67
Central	273	1	2	110	< 0.01	102	0.00
West-central	114	0	2	56	0.00	38	0.00
East-central	159	2	3	54	0.02	64	0.00
South	246	2	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	<1	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	2	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	2	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	6	7	262	0.06	221	0.06

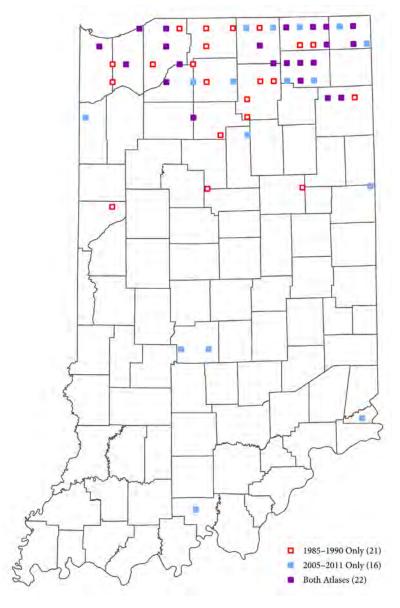
	2005-2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	3	8	4	9
Probable	18	47	27	63
Possible	17	45	12	28
Sum	38		43	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	1		2	
Probable	8		2	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	10		4	
Observed	0		-	

Breeding Bird Atlas

## **Swamp Sparrow**



**Figure 319.** Map of the occurrences of the Swamp Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 320.** Map of the occurrences of the Swamp Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Tanagers, Cardinals, and Grosbeaks (Cardinalidae)

Tables 192-198, Fig. 321-334

THIS GROUP INCLUDES two species of tanagers (Summer Tanager, Scarlet Tanager) and five species of large-billed birds adept at eating seeds. The grosbeaks consist of two of Indiana's most common birds (Northern Cardinal, Indigo Bunting), as well as the Dickcissel, a widespread grassland obligate, the Blue Grosbeak, a shrubland specialist more common in the south, and the Rose-breasted Grosbeak, a northern forest generalist.

Summer Tanger and Scarlet Tanager are both forest birds that winter in tropical areas and breed in the eastern United States. Summer Tanagers have a more southern nesting range that extends to the southwestern United States into Mexico. Scarlet Tanagers range into southern Canada. Both species feed mostly on insects, other invertebrates, and fruit (Robinson 1996, Mowbray 1999b). Their flimsy nests made with sticks, weed stems, grasses, and leaves are placed on horizontal branches of trees at medium to high levels. Scarlet Tanagers occur throughout Indiana and are most abundant in the forested regions of southern, especially south-central, Indiana. Rates of occurrences were similar between atlas periods for Scarlet Tanagers with somewhat fewer records in northern Indiana, and greater numbers found in central regions. Summer Tanagers are uncommon in northern and central Indiana, although more occurrences occurred in northwestern and west-central regions in the most recent atlas. The overall increase in occurrence reached statistical significance. Numbers of both species detected on Breeding Bird Surveys were greatest in south-central and southeastern Indiana. Population trends on BBS routes were positive for both species and statistically significant for the Summer Tanager.

Scarlet Tanager was much more commonly reported than Summer Tanager on atlases in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan with the latter species having a more southerly distribution. The few records of Summer Tanager in Michigan were in the extreme southern part of the state. The only confirmed breeding record was restricted to the second atlas. The number of atlas records for Scarlet Tanager and Summer Tanager were similar between atlas periods with small increases

noted for both in Indiana, moderate decreases in Ohio, and little change in Michigan.

The Northern Cardinal, Indiana's state bird, was reported in all but one priority block, tying with American Robin for the most frequently reported bird on the atlas. Abundance as reflected by Breeding Bird Surveys indicates similar densities in northern and central Indiana with somewhat greater numbers in the southern third of the state. Differences in BBS values were little changed between atlas periods and the population trend was flat. Northern Cardinals can be found in a variety of habitats from forests to shrubland to urban areas as long as brushy areas are present (Halkin and Linville 1999). Nests are built a few feet off the ground in shrubs, vines, and the lower reaches of trees. The diet consists of seeds, fruits, and insects. Northern Cardinals are permanent residents in Indiana and their range encompasses the eastern half of the United States and southern Canada and extends to southern Arizona and Mexico south to Guatemala.

Rose-breasted Grosbeaks have a northern breeding distribution in Indiana and are seldom found in the southern third of the state, especially south-central Indiana. During the current atlas, the number of blocks with this species increased moderately, but significantly, and the southern boundary appeared to have moved south slightly with occurrences greater in central and southern Indiana than in the previous atlas. Densities on Breeding Bird Surveys mirror this pattern of distribution and suggest a small to modest population increase in most Indiana regions, although the trend line was not statistically significant. Rose-breasted Grosbeaks frequent a wide variety of woodland areas and nest in shrubs or the lower levels of trees (Wyatt and Francis 2002). Insects, especially beetles, predominate in their spring and summer diets. Fruit and seeds are also important. Rose-breasted Grosbeaks breed in the northeastern and north-central United States and southern Canada west to northeastern British Columbia. They winter from central Mexico to northern parts of South America.

Atlas records for the Blue Grosbeak show a species

expanding its range and occurring more frequently in Indiana. The Blue Grosbeak has a decidedly southern distribution in the state and is one of a few species more likely to be found in western parts of Indiana. Relative densities as shown by BBS values were much greater in southern Indiana, especially in southwestern and south-central areas. Atlas occurrences increased significantly in all regions of the state with Breeding Bird Survey values also greater in most regions. The BBS population trend was among the highest of any Indiana bird species and statistically significant. Blue Grosbeaks favor brushy habitats and are often found in fencerows, abandoned fields, and forest edges (Ingold 1993). Their well-constructed cup nests are built low in shrubs, vines, or small trees. During the summer, Blue Grosbeaks are mostly insectivorous, although grass seeds and grains are also eaten in moderate amounts. Blue Grosbeaks breed across the southern United States south through much of Central America. Northern populations withdraw to spend the winter in Central America.

The Indigo Bunting ranks among the top ten in atlas occurrences. It is found virtually anywhere that forest edges and brushy areas exist (Payne 1992). Breeding Bird Surveys for this species show that densities increase from northern to southern Indiana. Although numbers of atlas occurrences were nearly identical between survey periods, relative abundance on BBS routes appeared to have declined in most regions between atlas periods and the BBS trend shows a statistically significant statewide reduction in numbers. Indigo Buntings feed on a wide variety of insects, spiders, seeds, and fruit taken from on the ground to upper levels of trees. Cup-shaped nests are well concealed in nonwoody plants as well as vines, shrubs, and trees. Indigo Buntings migrate from Indiana to winter in Central America and the West Indies.

Dickcissels are found in grassland habitats throughout Indiana including pastures, hayfields, reclaimed mine lands, row-crop field edges, roadsides, and fallow fields (Temple 2002). They seem especially abundant in fields where forbs predominate. Nests are placed on the ground or in low vegetation and are composed of grass-

es, weed stalks, and leaves. Dickcissels feed primarily on grasshoppers, katydids, and a wide variety of other insects during the breeding season as well as grass seeds and waste grain. Dickcissels occurred in over half of the atlas blocks in all regions of the state, although frequencies were greater in western areas of Indiana. Records increased significantly statewide and in most areas between atlas periods with the exception of the northeastern region. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys show a rather uniform pattern of abundance among regions with the exception of southwestern Indiana, where numbers were much greater. BBS values between atlas periods were greater in all regions with the exception of northeastern Indiana. The BBS population trend increased significantly. Its breeding range is primarily the Great Plains and Midwest from southern Canada to Texas and the Gulf Coast. Wintering areas extend from central Mexico to northern countries of South America.

The Indigo Bunting was found in virtually every atlas block in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan. The same can be said about the Northern Cardinal, except for atlas blocks in the Upper Peninsula and the Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Rates of occurrence were virtually identical between atlas periods in all three states for both species. Rose-breasted Grosbeak was found in a majority of blocks throughout Michigan, but found most often in northern regions of Indiana and in eastern and northern parts of Ohio. Moderate increases were noted between atlas projects in Indiana and Ohio, while Michigan registered a small decline. Frequencies of occurrence were much lower for Dickcissel and Blue Grosbeak in Ohio and Michigan with greatest values for these species observed in Indiana. Dickcissel has a decidedly western distribution in Ohio while Blue Grosbeak is found primarily in the southwestern part of this state. Blue Grosbeak was not detected on the first Michigan atlas and only three records were included on the second atlas, one of these in the confirmed breeding category. Blue Grosbeak records increased dramatically on the most recent atlases in Indiana and Ohio, while the number of Dickcissel observations also improved moderately in these two states.

## **Summer Tanager**



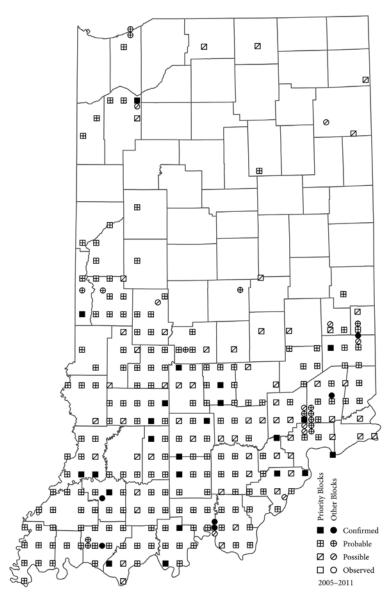
A male Summer Tanager perches on a branch with his mouth partially open. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 192. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Summer Tanager.

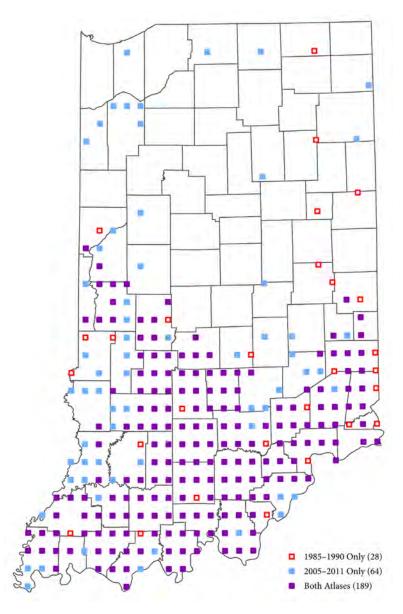
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	<1	55	0.00	31	0.00
Northwest	73	8	0	34	0.00	19	0.00
Northeast	54	2	2	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	13	10	110	< 0.01	102	0.02
West-central	114	18	12	56	0.02	38	0.00
East-central	159	10	9	54	0.00	64	0.03
South	246	85	76	97	2.00	88	2.07
Southwest	106	80	58	47	1.09	39	0.80
South-central	87	94	93	35	3.23	35	3.06
Southeast	53	81	87	15	2.00	14	3.14
Statewide	646	39	34	262	0.74	221	0.83

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	23	9	24	11		
Probable	173	68	132	61		
Possible	57	23	61	28		
Sum	253		217			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		1			
Probable	15		9			
Possible	10		4			
Sum	31		14			
Observed	0		_			

#### **Summer Tanager**



**Figure 321.** Map of the occurrences of the Summer Tanager in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 322.** Map of the occurrences of the Summer Tanager in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Scarlet Tanager**



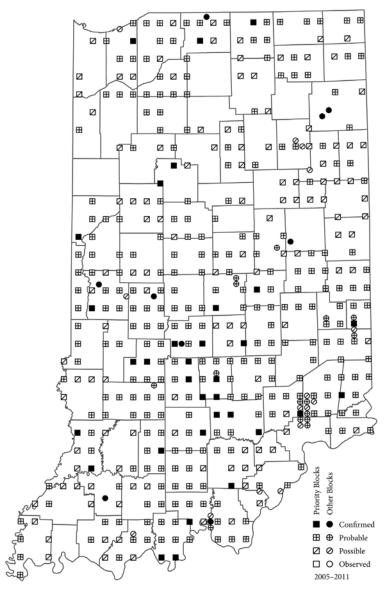
A breeding male Scarlet Tanager perches on a black walnut branch with catkins. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

**Table 193.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Scarlet Tanager.

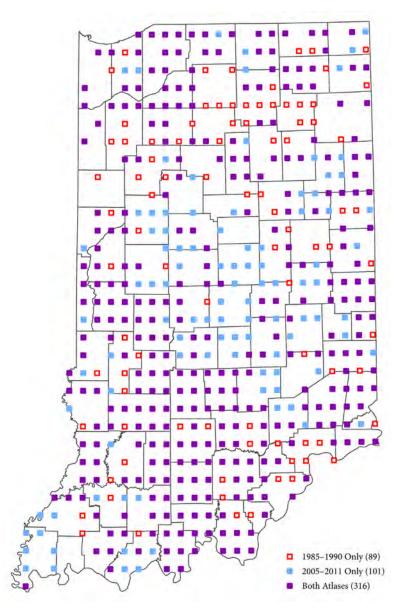
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	57	67	55	0.5	31	0.8
Northwest	73	59	66	34	0.2	19	0.6
Northeast	54	54	69	21	1.0	12	1.2
Central	273	59	48	110	0.3	102	0.3
West-central	114	57	47	56	0.5	38	0.4
East-central	159	60	48	54	0.2	64	0.3
South	246	75	77	97	2.7	88	3.9
Southwest	106	68	60	47	0.3	39	0.7
South-central	87	86	91	35	6.0	35	8.4
Southeast	53	72	87	15	2.2	14	1.4
Statewide	646	65	63	262	1.2	221	1.8

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	33	8	42	10		
Probable	264	63	243	60		
Possible	120	29	120	30		
Sum	417		405			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	9		2			
Probable	15		10			
Possible	15		4			
Sum	39		16			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Scarlet Tanager**



**Figure 323.** Map of the occurrences of the Scarlet Tanager in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 324.** Map of the occurrences of the Scarlet Tanager in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Northern Cardinal**



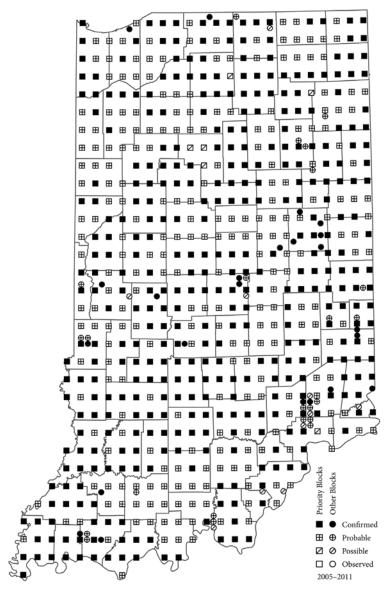
A female Northern Cardinal stands in snow. Photo by Shari McCollough.

Table 194. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Northern Cardinal.

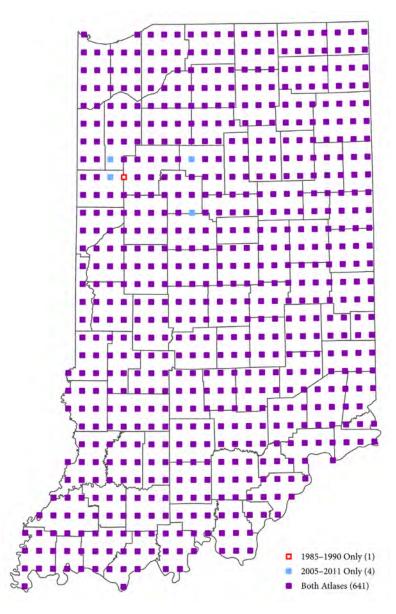
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	100	99	55	23	31	19
Northwest	73	100	99	34	25	19	18
Northeast	54	100	100	21	18	12	21
Central	273	100	99	110	23	102	19
West-central	114	99	97	56	23	38	18
East-central	159	100	100	54	24	64	20
South	246	100	100	97	36	88	37
Southwest	106	100	100	47	40	39	37
South-central	87	100	100	35	33	35	36
Southeast	53	100	100	15	31	14	42
Statewide	646	100	99	262	28	221	26

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	384	60	336	52		
Probable	255	40	287	45		
Possible	6	1	19	3		
Sum	645		642			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	23		13			
Probable	24		8			
Possible	10		4			
Sum	57		25			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Northern Cardinal**



**Figure 325.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Cardinal in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 326.** Map of the occurrences of the Northern Cardinal in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## **Rose-breasted Grosbeak**



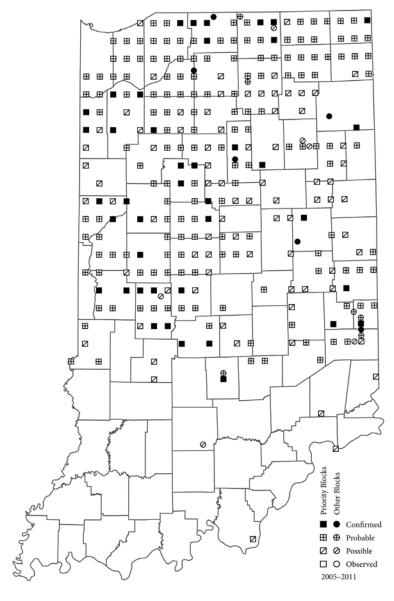
A female Rose-breasted Grosbeak perches on an eastern hemlock branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 195.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

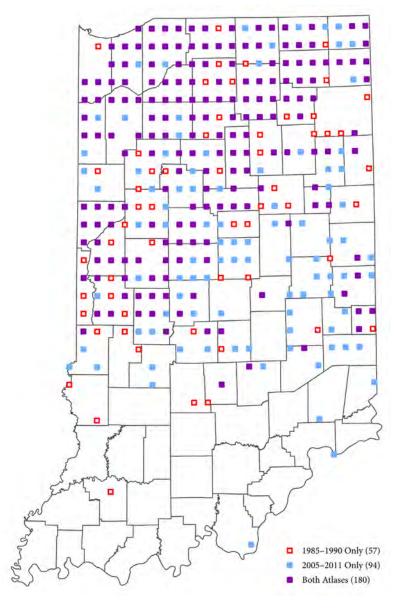
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	F	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	84	82	55	1.82	31	1.58
Northwest	73	82	82	34	1.82	19	1.42
Northeast	54	87	81	21	1.81	12	1.83
Central	273	54	44	110	0.78	102	0.51
West-central	114	70	61	56	1.07	38	1.08
East-central	159	42	31	54	0.48	64	0.17
South	246	8	5	97	0.18	88	0.08
Southwest	106	9	8	47	0.15	39	0.13
South-central	87	5	5	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	11	0	15	0.67	14	0.14
Statewide	646	42	37	262	0.77	221	0.49

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	41	15	32	14		
Probable	155	57	133	56		
Possible	78	28	72	30		
Sum	274		237			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		4			
Probable	6		3			
Possible	6		2			
Sum	18		9			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Rose-breasted Grosbeak**



**Figure 327.** Map of the occurrences of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 328.** Map of the occurrences of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

## Blue Grosbeak



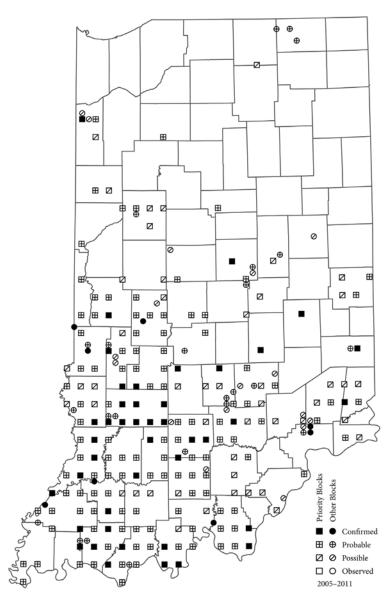
A breeding male Blue Grosbeak in flight. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

 Table 196. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Blue Grosbeak.

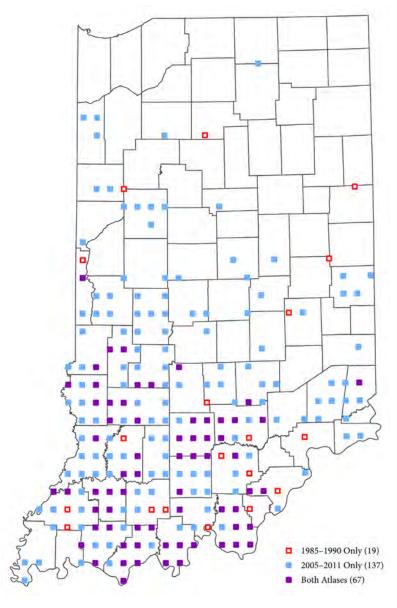
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding E	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	3	<1	55	0.02	31	0.00
Northwest	73	4	1	34	0.03	19	0.00
Northeast	54	2	0	21	0.00	12	0.00
Central	273	15	2	110	0.02	102	0.01
West-central	114	24	3	56	0.04	38	0.03
East-central	159	9	2	54	0.00	64	0.00
South	246	65	32	97	3.46	88	1.03
Southwest	106	75	32	47	4.09	39	0.51
South-central	87	68	45	35	3.49	35	1.97
Southeast	53	38	11	15	1.47	14	0.14
Statewide	646	32	13	262	1.29	221	0.42

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	43	21	7	8		
Probable	114	56	38	44		
Possible	47	23	41	48		
Sum	204		86			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	8		6			
Probable	24		5			
Possible	17		14			
Sum	49		25			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Blue Grosbeak**



**Figure 329.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue Grosbeak in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 330.** Map of the occurrences of the Blue Grosbeak in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Indigo Bunting**



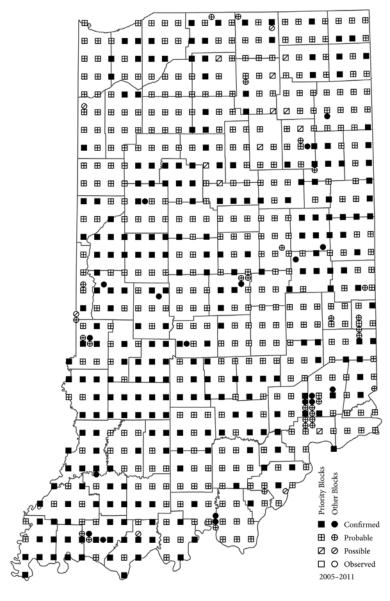
A breeding male Indigo Bunting grasps onto a thorny raspberry branch, mouth agape. *Photo by Michael Brown*.

Table 197. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Indigo Bunting.

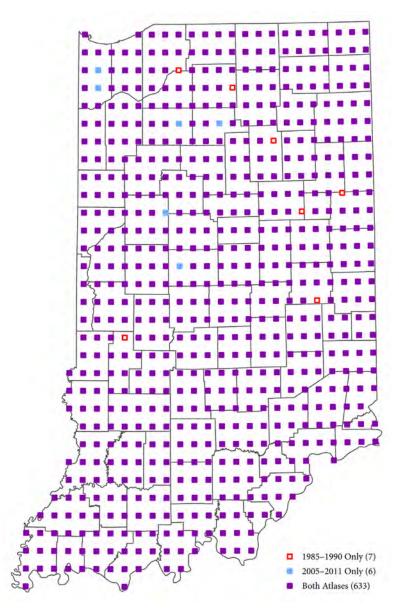
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	98	97	55	15	31	20
Northwest	73	99	95	34	17	19	22
Northeast	54	98	100	21	12	12	19
Central	273	99	99	110	23	102	25
West-central	114	100	98	56	25	38	35
East-central	159	97	100	54	20	64	19
South	246	100	100	97	49	88	62
Southwest	106	99	100	47	48	39	51
South-central	87	100	100	35	46	35	75
Southeast	53	100	100	15	59	14	59
Statewide	646	99	99	262	31	221	39

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	257	40	229	36	
Probable	372	58	394	62	
Possible	10	2	17	3	
Sum	639		640		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	19		1		
Probable	31		16		
Possible	5		4		
Sum	55		21		
Observed	0		_		

### **Indigo Bunting**



**Figure 331.** Map of the occurrences of the Indigo Bunting in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 332.** Map of the occurrences of the Indigo Bunting in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Dickcissel



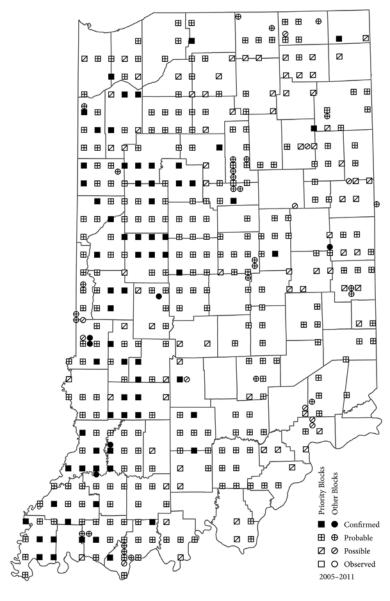
A breeding male Dickcissel perches on top of a broken dead cattail and vocalizes with his mouth agape. *Photo by Shari McCollough.* 

Table 198. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Dickcissel.

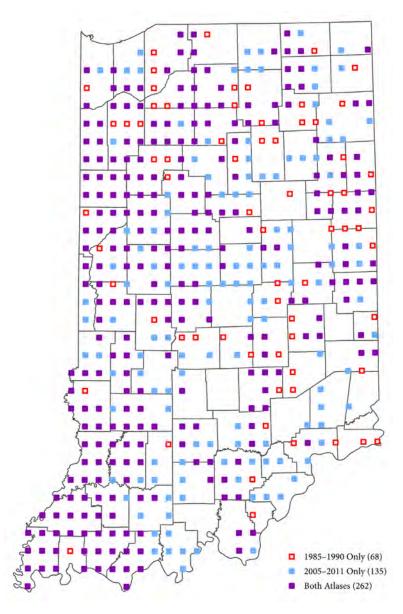
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	56	54	55	3.0	31	2.9
Northwest	73	58	63	34	2.8	19	1.7
Northeast	54	54	43	21	3.2	12	4.7
Central	273	63	56	110	4.9	102	4.4
West-central	114	82	71	56	6.2	38	10.2
East-central	159	50	45	54	3.5	64	0.9
South	246	62	44	97	10.8	88	4.2
Southwest	106	86	71	47	18.8	39	8.4
South-central	87	48	24	35	3.1	35	1.0
Southeast	53	38	23	15	3.4	14	0.7
Statewide	646	61	51	262	6.6	221	4.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	69	17	29	9		
Probable	252	63	227	69		
Possible	76	19	74	22		
Sum	397		330			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	6		0			
Probable	28		8			
Possible	11		5			
Sum	45		13			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Dickcissel**



**Figure 333.** Map of the occurrences of the Dickcissel in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 334.** Map of the occurrences of the Dickcissel in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Blackbirds, Meadowlarks, and Orioles (Icteridae)

Tables 199-208, Fig. 335-353

TEN MEMBERS OF this diverse bird family breed in Indiana, including two meadowlarks, two orioles, three blackbirds, a grackle, a bobolink, and a cowbird.

As a grassland obligate, the Bobolink is most often found in larger hayfields as well as in prairies, pastures, meadows, weedy fields, and wetland edges (Martin and Gavin 1995). The cup nests are located on the ground and composed of grasses and other plant materials. Insects and other arthropods dominate the summer diet, but seeds of grasses and forbs become more important in late summer and other seasons. Bobolinks migrate to South America to winter. The Bobolink has a decidedly northern distribution in Indiana and was detected most often in atlas blocks in northeastern Indiana. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys show a similar pattern of abundance. Although Bobolinks were detected in more priority blocks in south-central Indiana during the recent atlas, occurrences were fewer in all central and northern regions. Densities on Breeding Bird Surveys also declined, especially in central Indiana. The negative BBS trend was statistically significant for the Bobolink. Bobolinks were found more frequently in atlas blocks in Michigan and Ohio compared to Indiana. Occurrence rates tended to be greater in northern Ohio and the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. All three states exhibited moderate to large declines in numbers between atlas periods.

The Red-winged Blackbird and Common Grackle are two of the most abundant breeding birds in Indiana and were found in nearly all Indiana atlas blocks. Differences in the rate of occurrence between atlas periods were not statistically significant. These blackbirds occur in a variety of rural and urban habitats, with Red-winged Blackbirds preferring marshes, grasslands, crop fields, and roadsides (Yasukawa and Searcy 1995). Common Grackles are found in open habitats containing trees and shrubs, including residential areas, parks, orchards, cemeteries, open forests, riparian woodlands, conifer plantings, farmsteads, and wetlands (Peer and Bollinger 1997). Densities of Red-winged Blackbird were greatest on Breeding Bird Surveys in northeastern and southwestern regions and least common in

south-central and southeastern Indiana. Overall frequencies of occurrence in atlas blocks declined significantly from the previous atlas. Relative abundance of Common Grackle was highest in central areas and lowest in south-central and northeastern Indiana. Redwinged Blackbird numbers declined on Breeding Bird Surveys in nearly all regions from the previous atlas and the overall population trend for the 1985-2011 period was statistically significant. Regional differences in BBS values between atlas periods were inconsistent for the Common Grackle and the slight overall decline was not statistically significant. Red-winged Blackbirds and Common Grackles were found in nearly all atlas blocks in Indiana and Ohio, as well as in a majority of blocks in Michigan. Rates of occurrence were similar between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, while moderate declines are indicated in Michigan.

Red-winged Blackbirds build a cupped nest of grasses, weed stalks, rootlets, and other plant material. Nests are often located in loose colonies over or near water in cattails and weed stalks, as well as in shrubs and low trees. The bulky nests of Common Grackles are composed of grasses and forbs, incorporated with mud, and are placed in deciduous and coniferous trees, in shrubs, and sometimes on ledges. Common Grackles tend to nest in small colonies. Seeds of grasses and forbs as well as waste grain predominate in the diets of both of these species, although insects and other invertebrates are important foods during the summer. Common Grackles also feed on bird eggs and small vertebrates. Red-winged Blackbirds and Common Grackles are short-distance migrants and form large flocks outside of the breeding season. They winter in southern Indiana and other southern portions of their nesting range.

The primary breeding ranges for Yellow-headed Blackbird and Brewer's Blackbird are in the western United States and Canada. These species rarely nest in Indiana. There was only one confirmed breeding record for the Yellow-headed Blackbird in northwestern Indiana and a handful for the Brewer's Blackbird in northern Indiana during the recent atlas. Neither was detect-

ed on Breeding Bird Surveys. One confirmed record of Yellow-headed Blackbird was included in the previous atlas, while a few Brewer's Blackbirds were observed, but no evidence of nesting was reported. Yellow-headed Blackbirds were also confirmed breeding in Ohio and Michigan, although records were few and mostly concentrated in coastal wetlands of Saginaw Bay on Lake Huron and in Sandusky Bay in western Lake Erie. Brewer's Blackbirds were absent on the Ohio atlas, but this species breeds in moderate numbers primarily in the Upper Peninsula and Northern Lower Peninsula of Michigan. The Rusty Blackbird occurred in Michigan with two confirmed records on the first atlas and a single instance of nesting on the second atlas.

Yellow-headed Blackbirds breed in extensive emergent marshes. They build large, bulky nests placed in cattails and other marsh vegetation over water (Twedt and Crawford 1995). Brewer's Blackbirds are found in a variety of open habitats including farmlands, towns, riparian areas, and wetlands, building nests on the ground and in trees or shrubs (Martin 2002). Diets consist of insects and other invertebrates, while waste grain and seeds of grasses and forbs are also important. These two species form flocks with other blackbirds outside the breeding season and are short-distance migrants, withdrawing from northern portions of their summer range.

Of the two meadowlark species that occur in Indiana, the Eastern Meadowlark is by far the most common and widely distributed with occurrences in over 90% of blocks throughout Indiana. Western Meadowlark was reported in fewer than 5% of priority blocks, mostly in northern Indiana with a handful in western sections of central and southern Indiana. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were rather uniform throughout the state for Eastern Meadowlark. The greatest numbers of Western Meadowlark were recorded in west-central and northwestern Indiana; the species was absent in southern areas. Rates of occurrence were not statistically different for the Western Meadowlark between atlas periods, but Eastern Meadowlarks displayed a small but statistically significant reduction in atlas registrations. Breeding Bird Survey densities were consistently lower for Eastern Meadowlark in all regions with minor changes for Western Meadowlark. Population trends were negative and statistically significant for the BBS for the 1985–2011 period. Eastern Meadowlarks were found in the vast majority of atlas blocks in Indiana and Ohio as well as in the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Small declines in the frequency of occurrence were shown between atlas periods in Indiana and Ohio, with a more pronounced decrease observed in Michigan. Western Meadowlarks were observed infrequently, mostly in northern portions of Indiana and Ohio, and widely scattered throughout Michigan. Rates of occurrence were greatest on the Indiana atlas with a higher number reported on the most recent atlas. The frequency of reports declined in Michigan and Ohio.

Meadowlarks are grassland birds (Lanyon 1994, 1995) found in a wide variety of habitats dominated by nonwoody vegetation including prairie, pastures, hayfields, meadows, airports, and reclaimed mine lands. Nests are domed structures placed on the ground and composed of grass. Summer diets consist of a variety of insects, especially grasshoppers and crickets, taken on the ground or from low vegetation. During the winter, waste grain and seeds of grasses and forbs compose about half of the diet. Eastern Meadowlarks winter in small numbers in southern Indiana, but most withdraw from northern areas of their eastern breeding range. Few Western Meadowlarks have been reported in Indiana during the winter.

The Brown-headed Cowbird is a nest parasite, laying its eggs in a wide variety of open nests of woodland, shrubland, wetland, and grassland birds (Lowther 1993). Open areas are used for foraging and Brown-headed Cowbirds feed on the ground seeking the seeds of grasses, weeds, and agricultural crops as well as insects and other arthropods. Flocks of Brown-headed Cowbirds are encountered outside the breeding season and northern populations migrate southward. The Brown-headed Cowbird was found in nearly every priority block during both Indiana atlases and the slight increase in rates of detection was statistically significant. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were somewhat higher in central Indiana with greatest numbers in the west-central region. All but one region showed higher abundance values on the recent atlas period. The increasing population trend on the BBS was statistically significant for the 1985-2011 period. Brown-headed Cowbird was found in virtually every block in Indiana and Ohio, as well as in most

blocks in the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Differences between occurrences were similar between atlas periods for Indiana and Ohio, but occurences decreased moderately in Michigan.

Indiana's two oriole species are birds of successional forests, woodland edges, parks, roadsides, and fencerows with trees (Scharf and Kren 1996, Rising and Flood 1998). Orchard Oriole tends to inhabit more brushy habitats, while Baltimore Oriole is typically found in areas with tall, scattered trees, often near human activity. The pendant nests are made of grass and fine materials and concealed in the branches of trees. These two orioles feed primarily on caterpillars, other insects and spiders, and some fruit. They winter in Central America and northern regions of South America. Of the two species of orioles found in Indiana, the Baltimore Oriole has a wider distribution and was found in most blocks throughout the state. Orchard Oriole is also a common bird in Indiana, although more likely to be found in southern regions of the state. Breeding Bird Survey numbers suggest that Baltimore Oriole becomes more abundant as one travels north in the state, while Orchard Oriole is more abundant in southern Indiana.

Baltimore Orioles were found in slightly more priority blocks in the latest atlas period, although the difference was not statistically significant. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were also a bit higher. Overall rates of occurrences for Orchard Oriole were statistically greater between atlas periods with increases most pronounced in central and northern Indiana. However, densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were similar between atlas periods in central and northern regions and declined somewhat in southern Indiana. Population trends on BBS routes were not statistically significant for either oriole species. The Baltimore Oriole was more frequently recorded than the Orchard Oriole on atlases in Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio. Baltimore Orioles are found statewide in all three states, but rates of occurrence were lower in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Differences between atlas periods were small in Indiana and Ohio, with a moderate decline suggested in Michigan. Orchard Orioles were found statewide in Indiana and Ohio, but in Michigan this species is much less common and restricted mostly to the southern part of the state. Frequencies increased moderately between atlas periods in all three states.

# **Bobolink**



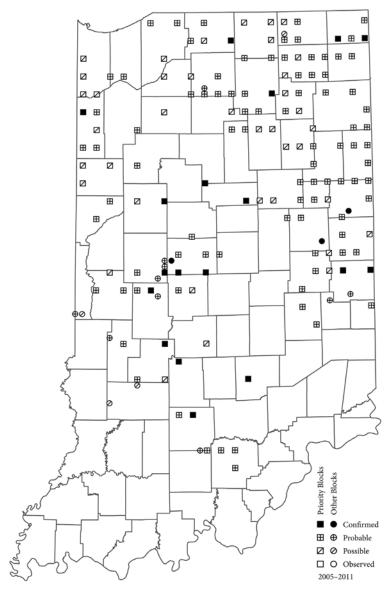
A female/non-breeding male Bobolink fluffs up its feathers while standing on a green plant. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

**Table 199.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Bobolink.

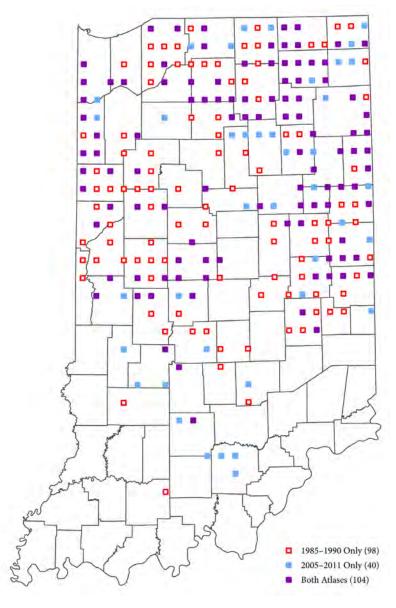
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	44	57	55	1.4	31	1.6
Northwest	73	29	47	34	0.4	19	0.6
Northeast	54	65	70	21	3.1	12	3.3
Central	273	27	45	110	0.9	102	3.1
West-central	114	25	52	56	0.8	38	3.7
East-central	159	30	40	54	0.9	64	2.7
South	246	5	3	97	0.1	88	<0.1
Southwest	106	5	3	47	0.0	39	0.2
South-central	87	8	5	35	0.3	35	0.0
Southeast	53	2	2	15	0.1	14	0.0
Statewide	646	22	31	262	0.7	221	1.7

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	18	13	20	10
Probable	88	61	113	56
Possible	38	26	69	34
Sum	144		202	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	3		1	
Probable	10		3	
Possible	4		1	
Sum	17		5	
Observed	0		-	

#### **Bobolink**



**Figure 335.** Map of the occurrences of the Bobolink in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 336.** Map of the occurrences of the Bobolink in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Red-winged Blackbird



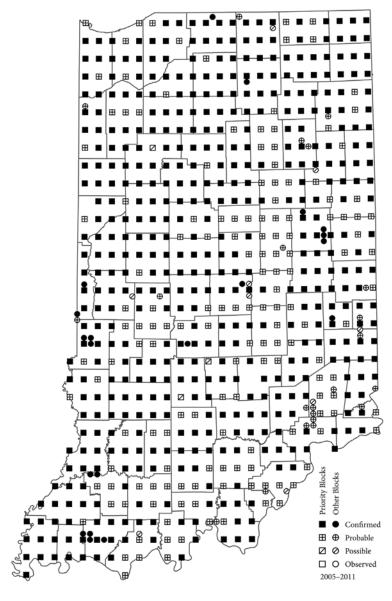
An adult female Red-winged Blackbird clings to a dead cattail flower and holds something in her beak. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson.* 

Table 200. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Red-winged Blackbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990	
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys	
North	127	99	99	55	122	31	132	
Northwest	73	99	99	34	95	19	87	
Northeast	54	100	100	21	166	12	203	
Central	273	99	100	110	100	102	118	
West-central	114	99	100	56	103	38	125	
East-central	159	99	99	54	97	64	114	
South	246	99	100	97	82	88	92	
Southwest	106	100	100	47	116	39	125	
South-central	87	99	100	35	44	35	62	
Southeast	53	96	100	15	67	14	73	
Statewide	646	99	100	262	98	221	110	

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	481	75	442	69
Probable	156	24	196	30
Possible	3	0	6	1
Sum	640		644	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	20		15	
Probable	23		9	
Possible	9		2	
Sum	52		26	
Observed	0		-	

### **Red-winged Blackbird**



**Figure 337.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-winged Blackbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 338.** Map of the occurrences of the Red-winged Blackbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Eastern Meadowlark



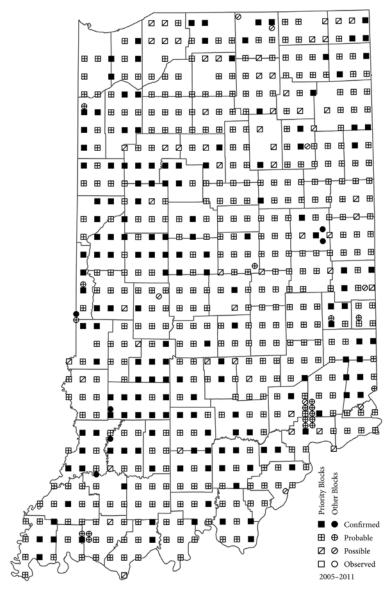
An Eastern Meadowlark in flight. Photo by Joe Bailey.

 Table 201. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Eastern Meadowlark.

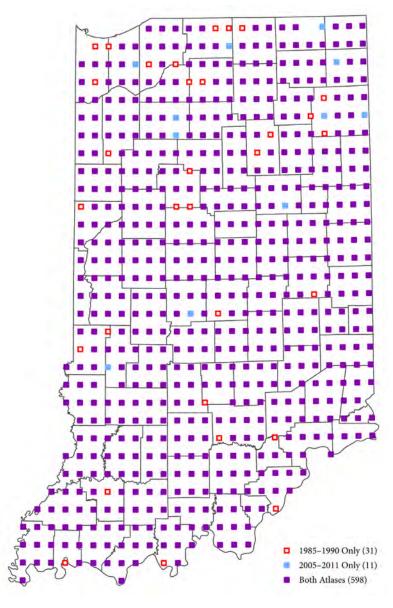
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	89	91	55	12	31	16
Northwest	73	85	92	34	8	19	17
Northeast	54	94	91	21	19	12	15
Central	273	96	99	110	17	102	20
West-central	114	95	99	56	19	38	29
East-central	159	96	99	54	14	64	15
South	246	96	99	97	16	88	23
Southwest	106	95	98	47	17	39	27
South-central	87	94	99	35	16	35	21
Southeast	53	98	100	15	13	14	17
Statewide	646	94	97	262	15	221	21

	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	164	27	184	29
Probable	391	64	406	65
Possible	54	9	39	6
Sum	609		629	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	6		3	
Probable	19		10	
Possible	8		2	
Sum	33		15	
Observed	0		-	

#### Eastern Meadowlark



**Figure 339.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Meadowlark in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 340.** Map of the occurrences of the Eastern Meadowlark in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Western Meadowlark



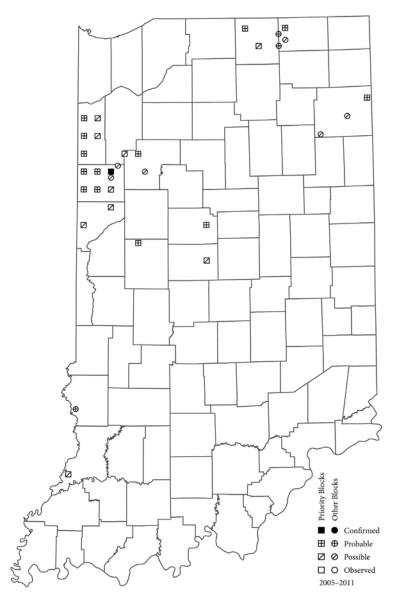
A breeding adult Western Meadowlark in flight. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 202.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Western Meadowlark.

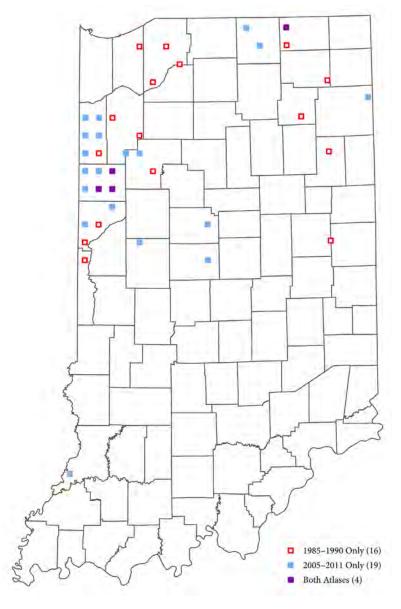
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	6	6	55	0.11	31	0.23
Northwest	73	5	7	34	0.18	19	0.16
Northeast	54	7	6	21	0.00	12	0.33
Central	273	5	4	110	0.18	102	0.13
West-central	114	12	8	56	0.25	38	0.26
East-central	159	0	2	54	0.11	64	0.05
South	246	<1	0	97	0.00	88	0.00
Southwest	106	<1	0	47	0.00	39	0.00
South-central	87	0	0	35	0.00	35	0.00
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0.00	14	0.00
Statewide	646	4	3	262	0.10	221	0.09

	2005–2011		1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	1	4	1	5
Probable	13	57	9	45
Possible	9	39	10	50
Sum	23		20	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		3	
Probable	3		9	
Possible	6		3	
Sum	9		15	
Observed	0		-	

### Western Meadowlark



**Figure 341.** Map of the occurrences of the Western Meadowlark in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 342.** Map of the occurrences of the Western Meadowlark in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# Yellow-headed Blackbird



An immature male Yellow-headed Blackbird stands in grass. Photo by Shari McCollough.

Table 203. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Yellow-headed Blackbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	<1	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	1	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-	2005–2011		-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	1	100	0	0
Probable	0	0	0	0
Possible	0	0	1	100
Sum	1		1	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		1	
Possible	0		1	
Sum	0		3	
Observed	6		-	

### Yellow-headed Blackbird



**Figure 343.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-headed Blackbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 344.** Map of the occurrences of the Yellow-headed Blackbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### Brewer's Blackbird



A Brewer's Blackbird stands on top of a wooden post. Photo by Stephen Bell.

Table 204. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Brewer's Blackbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	2	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	4	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005	-2011	1985-	1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	2	100	0	0
Probable	0	0	0	0
Possible	0	0	0	0
Sum	2		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	2		0	
Probable	1		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	3		0	
Observed	0		-	

# Brewer's Blackbird



**Figure 345.** Map of the occurrences of the Brewer's Blackbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

# **Common Grackle**



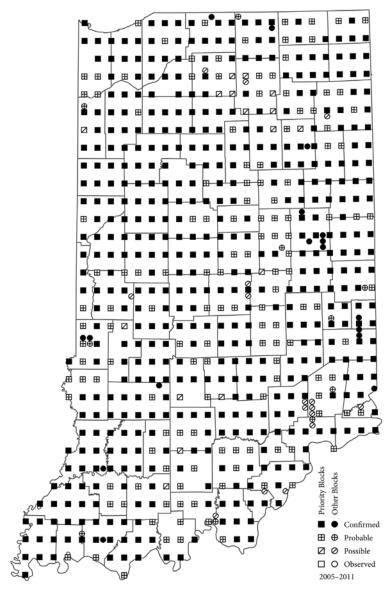
A male Common Grackle perches on a branch and turns his head to look behind him. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 205. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Common Grackle.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	98	98	55	67	31	84
Northwest	73	97	97	34	79	19	76
Northeast	54	98	98	21	48	12	98
Central	273	99	95	110	111	102	72
West-central	114	99	93	56	112	38	75
East-central	159	99	97	54	109	64	71
South	246	96	97	97	71	88	136
Southwest	106	97	98	47	80	39	212
South-central	87	94	99	35	38	35	66
Southeast	53	96	92	15	119	14	96
Statewide	646	98	96	262	87	221	99

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	474	75	457	73		
Probable	141	22	133	21		
Possible	16	3	33	5		
Sum	631		623			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	17		13			
Probable	10		4			
Possible	16		3			
Sum	43		20			
Observed	0		-			

### **Common Grackle**



**Figure 346.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Grackle in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 347.** Map of the occurrences of the Common Grackle in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Brown-headed Cowbird**



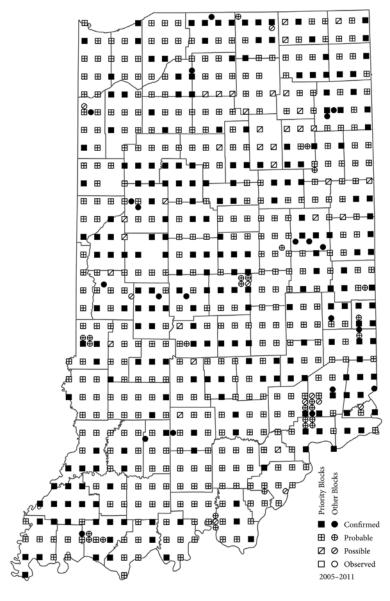
A female Brown-headed Cowbird perches on a lichen covered branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 206.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Brown-headed Cowbird.

	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	98	94	55	22	31	15
Northwest	73	100	95	34	29	19	16
Northeast	54	96	94	21	12	12	15
Central	273	98	97	110	26	102	13
West-central	114	96	98	56	34	38	22
East-central	159	99	97	54	17	64	7
South	246	99	97	97	15	88	13
Southwest	106	98	95	47	12	39	9
South-central	87	100	98	35	17	35	18
Southeast	53	100	100	15	21	14	14
Statewide	646	98	97	262	21	221	13

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-2011		1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	229	36	193	31		
Probable	376	59	378	60		
Possible	31	5	54	9		
Sum	636		625			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	21		2			
Probable	27		7			
Possible	10		11			
Sum	58		20			
Observed	0		-			

### **Brown-headed Cowbird**



**Figure 348.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown-headed Cowbird in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 349.** Map of the occurrences of the Brown-headed Cowbird in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Orchard Oriole**



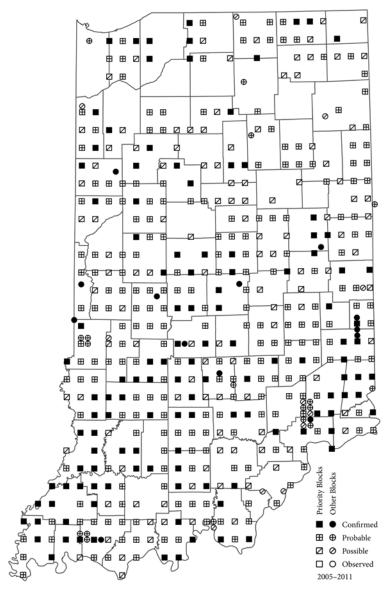
A male Orchard Oriole crouches down while perching on a bare branch. Photo by Jim Hully.

**Table 207.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Orchard Oriole.

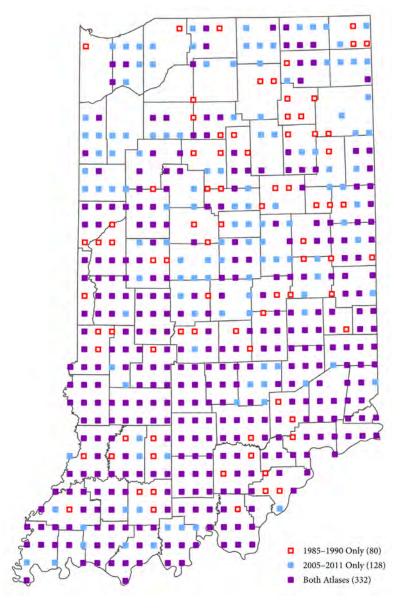
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	43	30	55	0.6	31	0.6
Northwest	73	38	30	34	0.7	19	0.7
Northeast	54	48	30	21	0.5	12	0.4
Central	273	70	59	110	0.7	102	0.8
West-central	114	72	60	56	0.9	38	1.3
East-central	159	68	58	54	0.5	64	0.5
South	246	88	87	97	4.2	88	4.6
Southwest	106	87	86	47	3.5	39	4.2
South-central	87	90	87	35	5.1	35	5.7
Southeast	53	87	87	15	4.7	14	3.4
Statewide	646	71	64	262	2.0	221	2.3

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	124	27	110	27		
Probable	222	48	190	46		
Possible	114	25	112	27		
Sum	460		412			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	13		0			
Probable	19		6			
Possible	11		2			
Sum	43		8			
Observed	0		-			

#### **Orchard Oriole**



**Figure 350.** Map of the occurrences of the Orchard Oriole in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 351.** Map of the occurrences of the Orchard Oriole in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Baltimore Oriole**



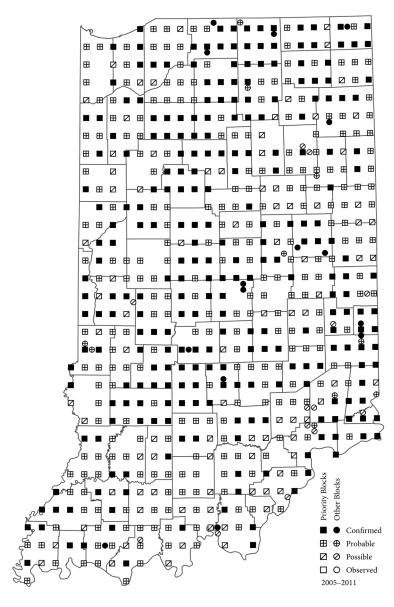
A male Baltimore Oriole perches on a willow branch and looks below him. Photo by Shari McCollough.

**Table 208.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Baltimore Oriole.

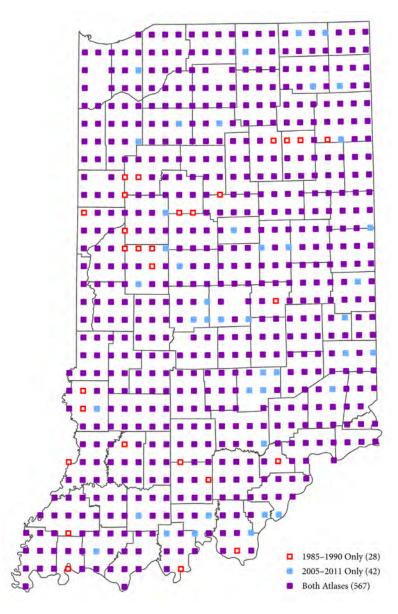
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	97	91	55	4.7	31	4.2
Northwest	73	95	90	34	3.8	19	5.1
Northeast	54	100	93	21	6.2	12	2.7
Central	273	93	91	110	3.2	102	3.2
West-central	114	88	90	56	3.3	38	5.4
East-central	159	96	91	54	3.1	64	1.9
South	246	95	94	97	2.9	88	2.6
Southwest	106	94	98	47	2.6	39	2.8
South-central	87	94	91	35	3.7	35	2.4
Southeast	53	96	91	15	1.9	14	2.2
Statewide	646	94	92	262	3.4	221	3.1

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	265	44	246	41		
Probable	255	42	261	44		
Possible	89	15	88	15		
Sum	609		595			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	15		6			
Probable	11		8			
Possible	13		7			
Sum	39		21			
Observed	0		-			

### **Baltimore Oriole**



**Figure 352.** Map of the occurrences of the Baltimore Oriole in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 353.** Map of the occurrences of the Baltimore Oriole in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Finches (Fringillidae)

Tables 209-212, Fig. 354-360

FOUR SPECIES OF finches are commonly found in Indiana, but only two (House Finch, American Goldfinch) regularly nest in the state. Purple Finch and Pine Siskin occur in Indiana primarily as migrants and winter visitors from northern coniferous forests and their abundance is greatly impacted by cone production in their breeding ranges (Wootten 1996, Dawson 1997). A few sometimes linger into the summer in Indiana. No breeding records of Purple Finch are known for Indiana, but Pine Siskin has nested sporadically in the state. A single record of Purple Finch and two occurrences of Pine Siskin were included in the current atlas, but none with confirmed breeding evidence.

The House Finch is a bird of the western United States that has colonized the East after releases in New York during the 1970s (Hill 1993). During the first atlas period, the House Finch range was still expanding in Indiana. Since that time, populations have filled habitats throughout the state, but numbers have declined somewhat due to outbreaks of conjunctivitis. House Finches were recorded in most atlas blocks throughout Indiana, with somewhat fewer frequencies in northwestern and southeastern regions. Atlas records increased in all areas of the state between atlas periods and the overall difference was statistically significant. Densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were fairly uniform throughout Indiana with greatest numbers in the east-central region and lowest in southeastern Indiana. The positive BBS population trend was statistically significant and relative densities increased in all regions between atlas periods. Like the House Sparrow, the House Finch is most often associated with human habitations, is most common in urban areas and small towns, and readily visits bird feeders. Nests are built in coniferous trees and shrubs, in hanging flower baskets, or on ledges or crevices of buildings. House Finches feed mostly on seeds throughout the year. They supplement their diet with insects, other invertebrates, fruit, and nectar, especially during the summer. They are year-round residents in their eastern breeding range.

The American Goldfinch is a common year-round resident in Indiana and the eastern United States and is

found in weedy fields and other open habitats (Middleton 1993). They nest late in the summer, a season corresponding with the fruiting of thistles and other composites that produce plant down. The sturdy cup nests are lined with this down and built in the fork of a shrub or small tree. The diet of the American Goldfinch overwhelmingly consists of plant seeds, and again thistles and other composites are highly sought. This bird is a common visitor to feeders where it favors niger and oil sunflower seeds. American Goldfinches were reported in nearly all atlas blocks throughout the state during both survey periods and the slight differences were not significant. Breeding Bird Survey values indicate a rather uniform pattern of abundance throughout Indiana with values somewhat lower in southern Indiana. Although BBS values were moderately lower in most regions between atlas periods, the overall population trend was slight and not statistically significant.

On atlas projects in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, the American Goldfinch and House Finch were by far the most encountered species in this group. The American Goldfinch was found in nearly all atlas blocks in all three states during both atlas periods. Differences were small between atlas periods for all three states. House Finch populations continued to expand in the Midwest between atlas periods and were detected in a large majority of blocks in Indiana and Ohio during the second atlases. In Michigan they are prevalent in the Southern Lower Peninsula and less common northward, especially in the Upper Peninsula. Five other species (Purple Finch, Pine Siskin, Evening Grosbeak, White-winged Crossbill, Red Crossbill) nest regularly in northern Michigan, especially in the Upper Peninsula. A handful of Pine Grosbeak records were included on the Michigan atlases, but none were in the confirmed breeding category. Pine Siskins were confirmed breeding infrequently in widely scattered blocks on both Ohio atlases, but were not known to have nested on the second Indiana atlas. Purple Finches do not nest in Indiana, but do so regularly in northeastern Ohio, although there were fewer records on the second atlas.

# **House Finch**



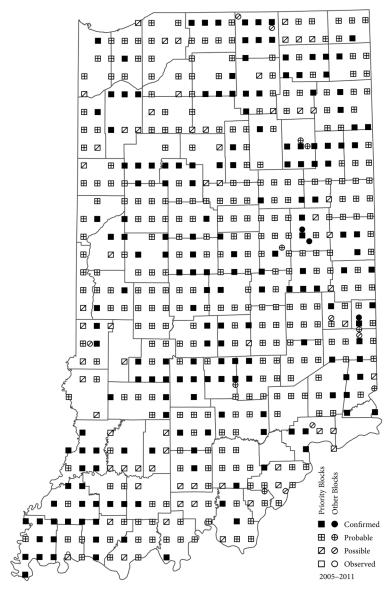
A female/immature House Finch grasps onto a small branch. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

**Table 209.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the House Finch.

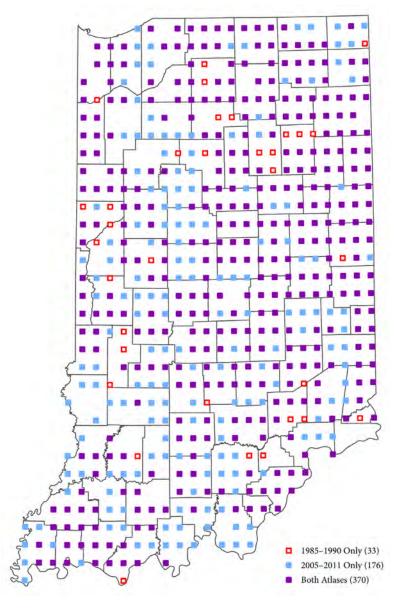
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	У
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	77	64	55	4.6	31	3.8
Northwest	73	68	60	34	4.6	19	4.3
Northeast	54	89	69	21	4.6	12	3.1
Central	273	91	74	110	5.3	102	2.4
West-central	114	87	59	56	4.3	38	2.5
East-central	159	94	84	54	6.2	64	2.3
South	246	81	49	97	4.2	88	0.8
Southwest	106	77	47	47	5.5	39	1.0
South-central	87	89	45	35	3.1	35	0.6
Southeast	53	75	60	15	2.4	14	0.5
Statewide	646	85	62	262	4.7	221	2.0

_	Breeding Bird Atlas					
	2005-	-2011	1985-	1990		
	No.	%	No.	%		
<b>Priority Blocks</b>						
Confirmed	183	34	112	28		
Probable	301	55	207	51		
Possible	62	11	84	21		
Sum	546		403			
Observed	0		-			
Other blocks						
Confirmed	3		8			
Probable	7		7			
Possible	7		0			
Sum	17		15			
Observed	0		-			

#### **House Finch**



**Figure 354.** Map of the occurrences of the House Finch in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 355.** Map of the occurrences of the House Finch in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

# **Purple Finch**



A male Purple Finch perches on a branch. *Photo by Ryan Sanderson*.

 Table 210. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Purple Finch.

	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
		2005-2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	0	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	0	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	0	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	0	54	0	64	0
South	246	<1	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	<1	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	0	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985–1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	0	0	0	
Probable	1	100	0	
Possible	0	0	0	
Sum	1		0	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		0	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	0		0	
Sum	0		0	
Observed	0		-	

# **Purple Finch**



**Figure 356.** Map of the occurrences of the Purple Finch in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.

### Pine Siskin



A Pine Siskin perches on a branch. Photo by Ryan Sanderson.

**Table 211.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the Pine Siskin.

	Breeding Bird Atlas			Breeding Bird Survey			
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	<1	0	55	0	31	0
Northwest	73	1	0	34	0	19	0
Northeast	54	0	0	21	0	12	0
Central	273	0	<1	110	0	102	0
West-central	114	0	0	56	0	38	0
East-central	159	0	<1	54	0	64	0
South	246	0	0	97	0	88	0
Southwest	106	0	0	47	0	39	0
South-central	87	0	0	35	0	35	0
Southeast	53	0	0	15	0	14	0
Statewide	646	<1	<1	262	0	221	0

	2005-2011		1985-	-1990
	No.	%	No.	%
Priority Blocks				
Confirmed	0	0	0	0
Probable	1	100	0	0
Possible	0	0	1	100
Sum	1		1	
Observed	1		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	0		1	
Probable	0		0	
Possible	1		0	
Sum	1		1	
Observed	1		-	

### Pine Siskin



**Figure 357.** Map of the occurrences of the Pine Siskin in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 358.** Map of the occurrences of the Pine Siskin in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### **American Goldfinch**



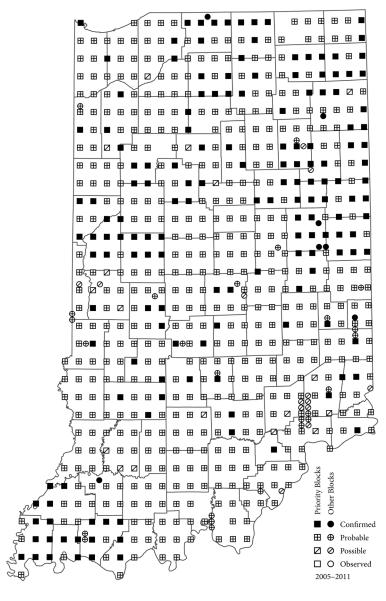
A female/immature American Goldfinch grasps onto the top of a bare stalk. *Photo by Shari McCollough*.

 Table 212. Regional occurrence and abundance information for the American Goldfinch.

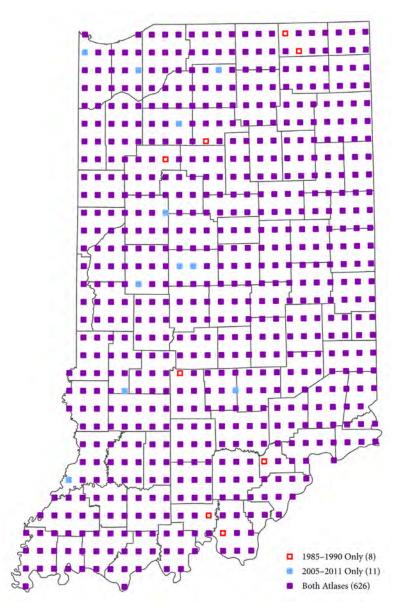
	Breeding Bird Atlas		Breeding Bird Survey				
	:	2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	97	97	55	14	31	21
Northwest	73	97	95	34	13	19	19
Northeast	54	96	100	21	17	12	25
Central	273	100	99	110	15	102	15
West-central	114	100	96	56	15	38	19
East-central	159	100	100	54	16	64	12
South	246	98	98	97	11	88	9
Southwest	106	98	97	47	10	39	8
South-central	87	98	99	35	14	35	10
Southeast	53	98	100	15	9	14	12
Statewide	646	99	98	262	14	221	13

_	Breeding Bird Atlas				
	2005-2011		1985-	1990	
	No.	%	No.	%	
<b>Priority Blocks</b>					
Confirmed	162	25	105	17	
Probable	458	72	487	77	
Possible	17	3	42	7	
Sum	637		634		
Observed	0		-		
Other blocks					
Confirmed	7		6		
Probable	25		13		
Possible	13		4		
Sum	45		23		
Observed	0		-		

#### **American Goldfinch**



**Figure 359.** Map of the occurrences of the American Goldfinch in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 360.** Map of the occurrences of the American Goldfinch in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

#### Old World Sparrows (Passeridae)

Table 213, Fig. 361-362

THE HOUSE SPARROW has been a part of Indiana's avifauna since 1867 and is a common bird year-round in cities, towns, rural homesteads, and agricultural areas throughout Indiana. It is almost always associated with human structures and seldom seen away from houses or barns (Lowther and Cink 1992). Unkempt nests made of grasses, feathers, string, cloth, and other materials can be quite large. Nests are constructed in small trees or shrubs, but are most often found in gutters, downspouts, posts, light fixtures; behind signs; and in buildings and nest boxes. Diets are diverse, but consist primarily of waste grain, seeds, animal feed, insects, fruit, and food scraps.

House Sparrows occurred in virtually every atlas block, with most misses in southern Indiana. The slight reduction in rates of occurrence was statistically significant between atlas periods. Relative densities on Breeding Bird Surveys were greatest in east-central and northeastern Indiana and least common in south-central Indiana. Numbers on BBS routes decreased quite dramatically between atlas periods in all regions and the statewide population decline was statistically significant for the 1985–2011 period, a pattern seen over much of North America.

House Sparrows occurred in virtually every block on atlases in Indiana and Ohio and in most blocks in the Southern Lower Peninsula of Michigan, with decreasing frequency northward. The number of blocks with this species declined between atlas periods in all three states, although the differences were small in Indiana and Ohio and were more moderate in Michigan. There were a handful of records on the second Michigan atlas for the nonnative Eurasian Tree Sparrow with one confirmed observation and breeding record of hybrid chicks.

## **House Sparrow**



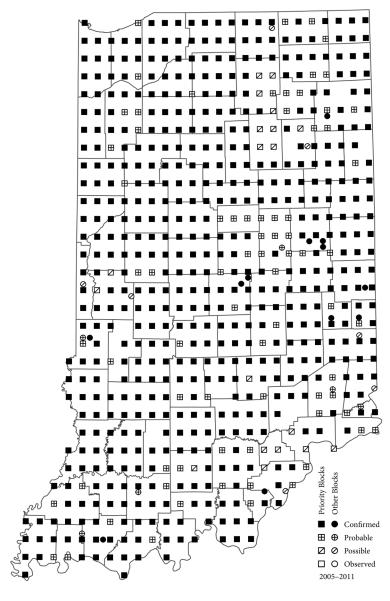
A female/immature House Sparrow perches on an eastern hemlock tree branch. Photo by Michael Brown.

**Table 213.** Regional occurrence and abundance information for the House Sparrow.

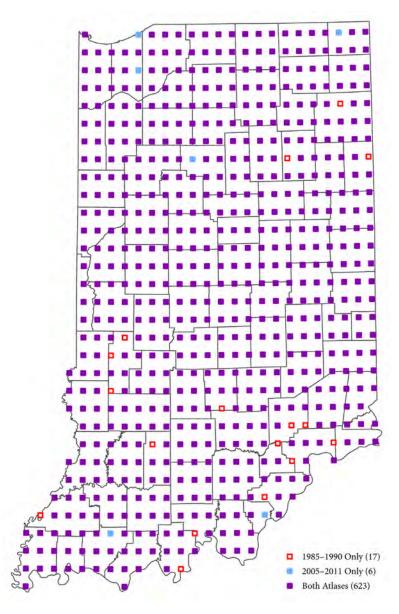
	Bree	ding Bird	Atlas	I	Breeding I	Bird Survey	7
		2005–2011	1985-1990	2005-	2011	1985	-1990
Region	Total blocks	% blocks	% blocks	No. surveys	Birds/ survey	No. surveys	Birds/ surveys
North	127	100	97	55	63	31	165
Northwest	73	100	96	34	38	19	145
Northeast	54	100	98	21	102	12	197
Central	273	99	100	110	82	102	184
West-central	114	100	100	56	54	38	164
East-central	159	98	100	54	111	64	196
South	246	94	99	97	33	88	101
Southwest	106	95	99	47	46	39	137
South-central	87	95	99	35	12	35	66
Southeast	53	91	100	15	41	14	87
Statewide	646	97	99	262	60	221	148

_	Breeding Bird Atlas			
	2005-2011		1985-1990	
	No.	%	No.	%
<b>Priority Blocks</b>				
Confirmed	535	85	533	83
Probable	75	12	92	14
Possible	19	3	15	2
Sum	629		640	
Observed	0		-	
Other blocks				
Confirmed	12		13	
Probable	7		7	
Possible	7		2	
Sum	26		22	
Observed	0		-	

### **House Sparrow**



**Figure 361.** Map of the occurrences of the House Sparrow in IBBA blocks during 2005–2011.



**Figure 362.** Map of the occurrences of the House Sparrow in IBBA priority blocks during both atlas periods.

### LITERATURE CITED

Arcese, P., M.K. Sogge, A.B. Marr, and M.A. Patten. 2002. Song Sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*). The Birds of North America 704:1–40.

Austin, J.E., and M.R. Miller. 1995. Northern Pintail (Anas acuta). The Birds of North America 163:1-32.

Austin, J.E., C.M. Custer, and A.D. Afton. 1998. Lesser Scaup (Aythya affinis). The Birds of North America 338:1-32.

Bannor, B.K., and E. Kiviat. 2002. Common Moorhen (Gallinula chloropus). The Birds of North America 685:1–28.

Beason, R.C. 1995. Horned Lark (Eremophila alpestris). The Birds of North America 195:1-24.

Bildstein, K.L., and K. Meyer. 2000. Sharp-shinned Hawk (Accipiter striatus). The Birds of North America 482:1–28.

Brennan, L.A. 1999. Northern Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). The Birds of North America 397:1–27.

Brewer, R., G.A. McPeek, and R.J. Adams, Jr. 1991. The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Michigan. Michigan State University Press, East Lansing. 594pp.

Brisbin, I.L., Jr., and T.B. Mowbray. 2002. American Coot (Fulica americana). The Birds of North America 697:1-44.

Briskie, J.V. 1994. Least Flycatcher (Empidonax minimus). The Birds of North America 99:1-24.

Brock, K.J. 2006. Brock's Birds of Indiana. Amos Butler Audubon Society, Indianapolis. Compact disk.

Brock, K.J. 2015. Field notes, summer 2015 (June-July). Indiana Audubon Quarterly 93(4):3-6.

Brock, K.J. 2016. Summer Indiana field notes 2016. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 94(4):5-11.

Brock, K.J. 2017. Summer Indiana field notes 2017. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 95(4):8-11.

Brock, K.J. 2018. Summer Indiana field notes 2018. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 96(4):6-9.

Brock, K.J. 2020. Summer Indiana field notes - 2020. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 98(4):10-12.

Brock, K.J. 2021. Summer Indiana field notes - 2021. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 99(4):5-8.

Brock, K.J., and J.S. Castrale. 1997. Indiana's first Caspian Tern nesting record. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 75:188–190.

Brown, B.T. 1993. Bell's Vireo (Vireo bellii). The Birds of North America 35:1–20.

Brown, C.R. 1997. Purple Martin (*Progne subis*). The Birds of North America 287:1–32.

Brown, C.R., and M.B. Brown. 1995. Cliff Swallow (Hirundo pyrrhonota). The Birds of North America 149:1–32.

Brown, C.R., and M.B. Brown. 1999. Barn Swallow (Hirundo rustica). The Birds of North America 452:1-32.

Brua, R.B. 2002. Ruddy Duck (Oxyura jamaicensis). The Birds of North America 696:1–32.

Bruner, A.W. 2001. Status of bird reports in Indiana bird report archives. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 79:114-133.

Bruner, A.W. 2002. From the archives – the grebes. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 80:20–41.

Bruner, A.W. 2002. From the archives – part 3 – Procellariformes and Pelicaniformes (storm-petrel, gannet, pelicans, cormorants, anninga, and frigatebird). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 80:69–81.

Bruner, A.W. 2003. From the archives – part 4 – Ciconiformes – family Ardeidae (bitterns, herons, and egrets). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 81:70–116.

Bruner, A.W. 2004. From the archives – part 5 – Ciconiformes continued – family Threskiornithidae (ibis, spoonbill), Ciconiidae (Wood Stork), Cathartidae (vultures), and Phoenicopteridae (flamingo). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 82:19–43.

Bruner, A.W. 2004. From the archives – part 6 – Anseriformes (family Anatidae) – genus Anatinae (dabbling ducks). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 82:132–180.

Bruner, A.W. 2006. From the archives – part 7 – Anseriformes – family Anatidae – genus Anatinae (dabbling ducks). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 84:71–99.

Bruner, A.W. 2007. From the archives – part 8 – Anseriformes – family Anatidae – genus Anatinae – species Aythya (diving ducks). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 85:363–388.

Bruner, A.W. 2009. From the archives – part 10 – Anseriformes – family Anatidae – subfamily Anatinae – mergansers and Ruddy Duck. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 87:3–21.

Bruner, A.W. 2010. From the archives – part 11 – Galliformes – family Odontophoridae (quail) and Phasianidae (partridge, pheasant, grouse, and turkey). Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 88:39–65.

Buckley, N.J. 1999. Black Vulture (Coragyps atratus). The Birds of North America 411:1–24.

Buehler, D.A. 2000. Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus). The Birds of North America 506:1-40.

Bull, E.L., and J.A. Jackson. 1995. Pileated Woodpecker (*Dryocopus pileatus*). The Birds of North America 148:1–24.

Burton, K.M. 1993. The history of the Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*) in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 71:43–46.

Butler, R.W. 1992. Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias). The Birds of North America 25:1-20.

Cabe, P.R. 1993. European Starling (Sturnus vulgaris). The Birds of North America 48:1–24.

Carey, M., D.E. Burhans, and D.A. Nelson. 1994. Field Sparrow (*Spizella pusilla*). The Birds of North America 103:1–20.

Cannings, R.J. 1993. Northern Saw-whet Owl (Aegolius acadicus). The Birds of North America 42:1–20.

Carper, B. 2015. Field notes – spring 2015 (Mar.-May). Indiana Audubon Quarterly 93(3):5-12.

Carper, B. 2016. Field notes – spring 2016 (Mar.-May). Indiana Audubon Quarterly 94(3):5-15.

Carper, B. 2018. Spring Indiana field notes 2018. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 96(3):11-15.

Casebere, L.A. 2002. Alder Flycatcher: another Indiana nest record. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 80:165–167.

Castrale, J.S., and A. Ferchak. 2001. Survey of loggerhead shrikes in their primary range in Indiana, 1999–2000. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 79:147–162.

Castrale, J.S., E.M. Hopkins, and C.E. Keller. 1998. Atlas of Breeding Birds of Indiana. Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Indianapolis. 388pp.

Cavitt, J.F., and C.A. Haas. 2000. Brown Thrasher (Toxostoma rufum). The Birds of North America 557:1–28.

Chartier, A.T., J.J. Baldy, and J. Brenneman. 2013. Michigan Breeding Bird Atlas II. River Run Press, Kalamazoo, Michigan. 623pp.

Ciaranca, M.A., C.C. Allin, and G.S. Jones. 1997. Mute Swan (Cygnus olor). The Birds of North America 273:1–28.

Cimprich, D.A., and F.R. Moore. 1995. Gray Catbird (Dumetella carolinensis). The Birds of North America 167:1–20.

Cimprich, D.A., F.R. Moore, and M.P. Guilfoyle. 2000. Red-eyed Vireo (*Vireo olivaceus*). The Birds of North America 527:1–24.

Cink, C.L. 2002. Whip-poor-will (Caprimulgus vociferous). The Birds of North America 620:1–20.

Cink, C.L., and C.T. Collins. 2002. Chimney Swift (Chaetura pelagic). The Birds of North America 646:1–24.

Colwell, M.A., and J.R. Jehl, Jr. 1994. Wilson's Phalarope (*Phalaropus tricolor*). The Birds of North America 83:1–20.

Confer, J.L. 1992. Golden-winged Warbler (Vermivora chrysoptera). The Birds of North America 20:1–16.

Conway, C.J. 1995. Virginia Rail (Rallus limicola). The Birds of North America 173:1-20.

Conway, C.J. 1999. Canada Warbler (Wilsonia canadensis). The Birds of North America 421:1-24.

Crocoll, S.T. 1994. Red-shouldered Hawk (Buteo lineatus). The Birds of North America 107:1-20.

Cuthbert, F.J., and L.R. Wires. 1999. Caspian Tern (Sterna caspia). The Birds of North America 403:1–32.

Davis, W.E., Jr. 1993. Black-crowned Night-Heron (Nycticorax nycticorax). The Birds of North America 74:1–20.

Davis, W.E., Jr., and J.A. Kushlan. 1994. Green Heron (Butorides virescens). The Birds of North America 129:1-24.

Dawson, W.R. 1997. Pine Siskin (Carduelis pinus). The Birds of North America 280:1-24.

Dejong, M.J. 1996. Northern Rough-winged Swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*). The Birds of North America 234:1–24.

Derrickson, K.C., and R. Breitwisch. 1992. Northern Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*). The Birds of North America 7:1–26.

Drilling, N., R. Titman, and F. McKinney. 2002. Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*). The Birds of North America 658:1–44. Dubowy, P.J. 1996. Northern Shoveler (*Anas clypeata*). The Birds of North America 217:1–24.

Dugger, B.D., K.M. Dugger, and L.H. Fredrickson. 1994. Hooded Merganser (*Lophodytes cucullatus*). The Birds of North America 98:1–24.

Dunn, E.H., and D.J. Agro. 1995. Black Tern (Chidonias niger). The Birds of North America 147:1–24.

Dunning, J.B. 1993. Bachman's Sparrow (Aimophila aestivalis). The Birds of North America 38:1-16.

Eaton, S.W. 1992. Wild Turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). The Birds of North America 22:1–28.

Eaton, S.W. 1995. Northern Waterthrush (Seiurus noveboracensis). The Birds of North America 182:1–19.

Eckerle, K.P., and C.F. Thompson. 2001. Yellow-breasted Chat (Icteria virens). The Birds of North America 575:1–28.

Eddleman, W.R., R.E. Flores, and M.L. Legare. 1994. Black Rail (*Laterallus jamaicensis*). The Birds of North America 123:1–20.

Ehn, K. 2018. Fall Indiana field notes 2017. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 96(1):5-13.

Ehn, K. 2020. Fall Indiana field notes 2019. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 98(1):6-12.

Ehn, K. 2021. Fall Indiana field notes – 2020. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 99(1):19-28.

Ehn, K. 2022. Fall Indiana field notes - 2021. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 100(1):6-14.

Ellison, W.G. 1992. Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Polioptila caerulea*). The Birds of North America 23:1–20.

Gamble, L.R., and T.M. Bergin. 1996. Western Kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*). The Birds of North America 227:1–20.

Gardali, T., and G. Ballard. 2000. Warbling Vireo (Vireo gilvus). The Birds of North America 551:1–28.

Garrison, B.A. 1999. Bank Swallow (Riparia riparia). The Birds of North America 414:1–28.

Gehlbach, F.R. 1995. Eastern Screech-Owl (Otus asio). The Birds of North America 165:1-24.

Ghalambor, C.K., and T.E. Martin. 1999. Red-breasted Nuthatch (*Sitta canadensis*). The Birds of North America 459:1–28.

Gibbs, J.P., S. Melvin, and F.A. Reid. 1992. American Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*). The Birds of North America 18:1–12.

Gibbs, J.P., F.A. Reid, and S.M. Melvin. 1992. Least Bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*). The Birds of North America 17:1–12.

Gill, F.B., R.A. Canterbury, and J.L. Confer. 2001. Blue-winged Warbler (*Vermivora pinus*). The Birds of North America 584:1–24.

Giudice, J.H., and J.T. Ratti. 2001. Ring-necked Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*). The Birds of North America 572:1–32.

Goodrich, L.J., S.C. Crocoll, and S.E. Senner. 1996. Broad-winged Hawk (*Buteo platypterus*). The Birds of North America 218:1–28.

Gorney, D. 2000. Brown Creeper in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 78:3–15.

Gorney, D. 2003. Indiana's first confirmed nesting of the Black-necked Stilt. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 81:124–127.

Gorney, D., and L.A. Casebere. 2002. Alder Flycatcher: first confirmed nest records and its status in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 80:11–19.

Gorney, D., and R. Hedge. 2001. Eurasian Collared-Dove: Indiana's first sightings. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 79:1–5.

Gowaty, P.A., and J.H. Plissner. 1998. Eastern Bluebird (Sialia sialis). The Birds of North America 381:1–32.

Greenlaw, J.S. 1996. Eastern Towhee (Pipilo erythrophthalmus). The Birds of North America 262:1–32.

Grubb, T.C., Jr., and V.V. Pravosudov. 1994. Tufted Titmouse (Parus bicolor). The Birds of North America 86:1-16.

Guzy, M.J., and G. Ritchison. 1999. Common Yellowthroat (*Geothlypis trichas*). The Birds of North America 448:1–24.

Haggerty, T.M., and E.S. Morton. 1995. Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*). The Birds of North America 188:1–20.

Halkin, S.L., and S.U. Linville. 1999. Northern Cardinal (Cardinalis cardinalis). The Birds of North America 440:1–31.

Hall, G.A. 1994. Magnolia Warbler (Dendroica magnolia). The Birds of North America 136:1–16.

Hall, G.A. 1996. Yellow-throated Warbler (Dendroica dominica). The Birds of North America 223:1–16.

Hamas, M.J. 1994. Belted Kingfisher (Ceryle alcyon). The Birds of North America 84:1-16.

Hamel, P.B. 2000. Cerulean Warbler (Dendroica cerulean). The Birds of North America 551:1–20.

- Hanners, L.A., and S.R. Patton. 1998. Worm-eating Warbler (*Helmitheros vermivorus*). The Birds of North America 367:1–20.
- Hatch, J.J., and D.V. Weseloh. 1999. Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). The Birds of North America 441:1–36.
- Hejl, S.J., J.A. Holmes, and D.E. Kroodsma. 2002. Winter Wren (*Troglodytes hiemalis*). The Birds of North America 623:1–32.
- Hejl, S.L., K.R. Newlon, M.E. McFadzen, J.S. Young, and C.K. Ghalambor. 2002. Brown Creeper (*Certhia americana*). The Birds of North America 669:1–32.
- Hepp, G.R., and F.C. Bellrose. 1995. Wood Duck (Aix sponsa). The Birds of North America 169:1–24.
- Herkert, J.R., D.E. Kroodsma, and J.P. Gibbs. 2001. Sedge Wren (*Cistothorus platensis*). The Birds of North America 582:1–20.
- Herkert, J.R., P.D. Vickery, and D.E. Kroodsma. 2002. Henslow's Sparrow (*Ammodramus henslowii*). The Birds of North America 672:1–24.
- Hill, G.E. 1993. House Finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). The Birds of North America 46:1-24.
- Hohman, W.L., and R.T. Eberhardt. 1998. Ring-necked Duck (*Aythya collaris*). The Birds of North America 329:1–31.
- Holt, D.W., and S.M. Leasure. 1993. Short-eared Owl (Asio flammeus). The Birds of North America 62:1–24.
- Homer, C.G., J.A. Dewitz, L. Yang, S. Jin, P. Danielson, G. Xian, J. Coulston, N.D. Herold, J.D. Wickham, and K. Megown. 2015. Completion of the 2011 National Land Cover Database for the conterminous United States Representing a decade of land cover change information. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 81:345–354.
- Hopp, S.L., A. Kirby, and C.A. Boone. 1995. White-eyed Vireo (*Vireo griseus*). The Birds of North America 168:1–20. Houston, C.S., and D.E. Bowen, Jr. 2001. Upland Sandpiper (*Bartramia longicauda*). The Birds of North America 580:1–32.
- Houston, C.S., D.G. Smith, and C. Rohner. 1998. Great Horned Owl (*Bubo virginianus*). The Birds of North America 372:1–28
- Howell, D., and E. Theroff. 1976. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher breeding in southwestern Indiana. Auk 93:644-645.
- Hughes, J.M. 2001. Black-billed Cuckoo (Coccyzus erythrophthalmus). The Birds of North America 587:1–24.
- Hughes, J.M. 1999. Yellow-billed Cuckoo (Coccyzuz americanus). The Birds of North America 418:1–28.
- Ingold, J.L. 1993. Blue Grosbeak (Guiraca caerulea). The Birds of North America 79:1–16.
- Jackson, B.J.S., and J.A. Jackson. 2000. Killdeer (Charadrius vociferous). The Birds of North America 517:1–28.
- Jackson, J.A., and H.R. Ouellet. 2002. Downy Woodpecker (*Picoides pubescens*). The Birds of North America 613:1–32.
- Jackson, J.A., H.R. Ouellet, and B.J.S. Jackson. 2002. Hairy Woodpecker (*Picoides villosus*). The Birds of North America 702:1–32.
- James, R.D. 1998. Blue-headed Vireo (Vireo solitaries). The Birds of North America 379:1–23.
- Johnson, K. 1995. Green-winged Teal (Anas crecca). The Birds of North America 193:1–20.
- Johnson, L.S. 1998. House Wren (*Troglodytes aedon*). The Birds of North America 380:1–32.
- Johnston, R.F. 1993. Rock Dove (Columba livia). The Birds of North America 13:1-14.
- Jones, S.L., and J.E. Cornely. 2002. Vesper Sparrow (Pooecetes gramineus). The Birds of North America 624:1–28.
- Kearns, A. 2016. Indiana Audubon Society summer bird count 2015. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 94(3):16-19.
- Kearns, A. J., H.L. Thompson, and A.M.T.Y. Gillet. 2022. Whooping Crane nest building in southwest Indiana. Proc. N. Amer. Crane Workshop 15:128-133.
- Kennedy, E.D., and D.W. White. 1997. Bewick's Wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*). The Birds of North America 315:1–28.
- Keppie, D.M., and R.M. Whiting, Jr. 1994. American Woodcock (*Scolopax minor*). The Birds of North America 100:1–28.
- Kirk, D.A., and M.J. Mossman. 1998. Turkey Vulture (*Cathartes aura*). The Birds of North America 339:1–31.

Kleen, V.M., L. Cordle, and R.A. Montgomery. 2004. The Illinois Breeding Bird Atlas. Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication 26. 459pp.

Knapton, R.W. 1994. Clay-colored Sparrow (Spizella pallida). The Birds of North America 120:1–18.

Kricher, J.C. 1995. Black-and-white Warbler (Mniotilta varia). The Birds of North America 158:1–20.

Kroodsma, D.E., and J. Verner. 1997. Marsh Wren (Cistothorus palustris). The Birds of North America 308:1–32.

Lanyon, W.E. 1994. Western Meadowlark (Sturnella neglecta). The Birds of North America 104:1-20.

Lanyon, W.E. 1995. Eastern Meadowlark (Sturnella magna). The Birds of North America 160:1-24.

Lanyon, W.E. 1997. Great Crested Flycatcher (Myiarchus crinitus). The Birds of North America 300:1–20.

LeSchack, C.R., S.K. McKnight, and G.R. Hepp. 1997. Gadwall (Anas strepera). The Birds of North America 283:1–28.

Longcore, J.R., D.G. Mcauley, G.R. Hepp, and J.M. Rhymer. 2000. American Black Duck (*Anas rubripes*). The Birds of North America 481:1–36.

Lowther, P.E. 1993. Brown-headed Cowbird (Molothrus ater). The Birds of North America 47:1–24.

Lowther, P.E. 1999. Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax alnorum*). The Birds of North America 446:1–20.

Lowther, P.E., C. Celada, N.K. Klein, C.C. Rimmer, and D.A. Spector. 1999. Yellow Warbler (*Dendroica petechia*). The Birds of North America 454:1–32.

Lowther, P.E., and C.L. Cink. 1992. House Sparrow (Passer domesticus). The Birds of North America 12:1-20.

Macwhirter, R.B., and K.L. Bildstein. 1996. Northern Harrier (Circus cyaneus). The Birds of North America 210:1–31.

Marks, J.S., D.L. Evans, and D.W. Holt. 1994. Long-eared Owl (Asio otus). The Birds of North America 133:1–24.

Marsh, C. 2006. Monk Parakeet: first state breeding records and expansion. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 84:1-6.

Marti, C.D. 1992. Barn Owl (*Tyto alba*). The Birds of North America 1:1–16.

Martin, J.W., and J.R. Parrish. 2000. Lark Sparrow (Chondestes grammacus). The Birds of North America 488:1–20.

Martin, S.G. 2002. Brewer's Blackbird (Euphagus cyanocephalus). The Birds of North America 616:1–32.

Martin, S.G., and T.A. Gavin. 1995. Bobolink (Dolichonyx oryzivorus). The Birds of North America 176:1–24.

Mazur, K., and P.C. James. 2000. Barred Owl (Strix varia). The Birds of North America 508:1-20.

McCarty, J.P. 1996. Eastern Wood-Pewee (Contopus virens). The Birds of North America 245:1–20.

McCrimmon, D.A., Jr., J.C. Ogden, and G.T. Bancroft. 2001. Great Egret (*Ardea alba*). The Birds of North America 570:1–32.

McDonald, M.V. 1998. Kentucky Warbler (Oporornis formosus). The Birds of North America 324:1-20.

McIntyre, J.W., and J.F. Barr. 1997. Common Loon (Gavia immer). The Birds of North America 313:1–31.

McGowan, K.J. 2001. Fish Crow (Corvus ossifragus). The Birds of North America 589:1–28.

Meanley, B. 1992. King Rail (*Rallus elegans*). The Birds of North America 3:1–12.

Melvin, S.M., and J.P. Gibbs. 1996. Sora (Porzana carolina). The Birds of North America 250:1-20.

Middleton, A.L.A. 1993. American Goldfinch (Carduelis tristis). The Birds of North America 80:1-24.

Middleton, A.L.A. 1998. Chipping Sparrow (Spizella passerina). The Birds of North America 334:1–32.

Mirarchi, R.E., and T.S. Baskett. 1994. Mourning Dove (Zenaida macroura). The Birds of North America 117:1–32.

Moldenhauer, R.R., and D.J. Regelski. 1996. Northern Paula (*Parula americana*). The Birds of North America 215:1–24.

Moore, W.S. 1995. Northern Flicker (Colaptes auratus). The Birds of North America 166:1–28.

Morse, D.H. 1993. Black-throated Green Warbler (Dendroica virens). The Birds of North America 55:1–20.

Morse, D.H. 1994. Blackburnian Warbler (*Dendroica fusca*). The Birds of North America 102:1–20.

Moskoff, W. 1995. Veery (Catharus fuscescens). The Birds of North America 142:1-16.

Mostrom, A.M., R.L. Curry, and B. Lohr. 2002. Carolina Chickadee (*Poecile carolinensis*). The Birds of North America 636:1–28.

Mowbray, T.B. 1997. Swamp Sparrow (*Melospiza georgiana*). The Birds of North America 279:1–24.

Mowbray, T.B. 1999a. American Wigeon (Anas americana). The Birds of North America 401:1–32.

Mowbray, T.B. 1999b. Scarlet Tanager (*Piranga olivacea*). The Birds of North America 479:1–28.

Mowbray, T.B., C.R. Ely, J.S. Sedinger, and R.E. Trost. 2002. Canada Goose (*Branta canadensis*). The Birds of North America 682:1–44.

Mueller, H. 1999. Common Snipe (Gallinago gallinago). The Birds of North America 417:1–20.

Muller, M.J., and R.W. Storer. 1999. Pied-billed Grebe (Podilymbus podiceps). The Birds of North America 410:1-32.

Murphy, M.T. 1996. Eastern Kingbird (*Tyrannus tyrannus*). The Birds of North America 253:1–24.

Nolan, V., Jr., E.D. Ketterson, and C.A. Buerkle. 1999. Prairie Warbler (*Dendroica discolor*). The Birds of North America 455:1–28.

Ogden, L.J.E., and B.J. Stutchbury. 1994. Hooded Warbler (*Wilsonia citrina*). The Birds of North America 110:1–20. Oring, L.W., E.M. Gray, and J.M. Reed. 1997. Spotted Sandpiper (*Actitis macularia*). The Birds of North America 289:1–32.

Palmer-Ball, B.L., Jr. 1996. The Kentucky Breeding Bird Atlas. University of Kentucky Press. 372pp.

Parker, J.W. 1999. Mississippi Kite (*Ictinia mississippiensis*). The Birds of North America 402:1–28.

Parsons, K.C, and T.L. Master. 2000. Snowy Egret (Egretta thula). The Birds of North America 489:1–24.

Payne, R.B. 1992. Indigo Bunting (Passerina cyanea). The Birds of North America 4:1-24.

Peer, B.D., and E.K. Bollinger. 1997. Common Grackle (Quiscalus quiscula). The Birds of North America 271:1–20.

Peterjohn, B.G., and D.L. Rice. 1991. The Ohio Breeding Bird Atlas. Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Columbus, Ohio. 416pp.

Petit, L.J. 1999. Prothonotary Warbler (Protonotaria citrea). The Birds of North America 408:1–24.

Pierotti, R.J., and T.P. Good. 1994. Herring Gull (Larus argentatus). The Birds of North America 124:1–28.

Pitocchelli, J. 1993. Mourning Warbler (Oporornis philadelphia). The Birds of North America 72:1–16.

Poole, A.F., R.O. Bierregaard, and M.S. Martell. 2002. Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*). The Birds of North America 683:1–43.

Poulin, R.G., S.D. Grindal, and R.M. Brigham. 1996. Common Nighthawk (*Chordeiles minor*). The Birds of North America 213:1–20.

Pravosudov, V.V., and T.C. Grubb, Jr. 1993. White-breasted Nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*). The Birds of North America 54:1–16.

Preston, C.R., and R.D. Beane. 1993. Red-tailed Hawk (Buteo jamaicensis). The Birds of North America 52:1-24.

Richardson, M., and D.W. Brauning. 1995. Chestnut-sided Warbler (*Dendroica pensylvanica*). The Birds of North America 190:1–20.

Rising, J.D., and N.J. Flood. 1998. Baltimore Oriole (Icterus galbula). The Birds of North America 384:1–32.

Robertson, R.J., B.J. Stutchbury, and R.R. Cohen. 1992. Tree Swallow (*Tachycineta bicolor*). The Birds of North America 11:1–28.

Robinson, J.A., M. Reed, J.P. Skorupa, and L.W. Oring. 1999. Black-necked Stilt (*Himantopus mexicanus*). The Birds of North America 449:1–32.

Robinson, T.R., R.R. Sargent, and M.B. Sargent. 1996. Ruby-throated Hummingbird (*Archilochus colubris*). The Birds of North America 204:1–16.

Robinson, W.D. 1995. Louisiana Waterthrush (Seiurus motacilla). The Birds of North America 151:1-20.

Robinson, W.D. 1996. Summer Tanager (Piranga rubra). The Birds of North America 248:1-24.

Rodewald, P.G., and R.D. James. 1996. Yellow-throated Vireo (Vireo flavifrons). The Birds of North America 247:1–20.

Rodewald, P.G., M.B. Shumar, A.T. Boone, D.L. Slager, and J. McCormac. 2016. The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in Ohio. Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, University Park, Pennsylvania. 578pp.

Rodewald, P.G., J.H. Withgott, and K.G. Smith. 1999. Pine Warbler (*Dendroica pinus*). The Birds of North America 438:1–27.

Rodgers, J.A., Jr., and H.T. Smith. 1995. Little Blue Heron (*Egretta caerulea*). The Birds of North America 145:1–32. Rohwer, F.C., W.P. Johnson, and E.R. Loos. 2002. Blue-winged Teal (*Anas discors*). The Birds of North America 625:1–36.

- Romagosa, C.M. 2002. Eurasian Collared-Dove (Streptopelia decaocto). The Birds of North America 630:1–20.
- Rosenfield, R.N., and J. Bielefeldt. 1993. Cooper's Hawk (Accipiter cooperii). The Birds of North America 75:1–24.
- Roth, R.R., M.S. Johnson, and T.J. Underwood. 1996. Wood Thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*). The Birds of North America 246:1–28.
- Rusch, D.H., S. Destefano, M.C. Reynolds, and D. Lauten. 2000. Ruffed Grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*). The Birds of North America 515:1–28.
- Ryder, J.P. 1993. Ring-billed Gull (Larus delawarensis). The Birds of North America 33:1–28.
- Sallabanks, R., and F.C. James. 1999. American Robin (Turdus migratorius). The Birds of North America 462:1–28.
- Sauer, J.R., J.E. Hines, J.E. Fallon, K.L. Pardieck, D.J. Ziolkowski, Jr., and W.A. Link. 2014. The North American Breeding Bird Survey, results and analysis 1966–2013. Version 01.30.2015. U.S. Geol. Surv., Patuxent Wildl. Res. Cent., Laurel, MD.
- Scharf, W.C., and J. Kren. 1996. Orchard Oriole (Icterus spurious). The Birds of North America 255:1-24.
- Sedgwick, J.A. 2000. Willow Flycatcher (Empidonax traillii). The Birds of North America 533:1–32.
- Shackelford, C.E., R.E. Brown, and R.N. Conner. 2000. Red-bellied Woodpecker (*Melanerpes carolinus*). The Birds of North America 500:1–24.
- Scharf, W.C., and J. Kren. 1996. Orchard Oriole (Icterus spurious). The Birds of North America 255:1–24.
- Sherry, T.W., and R.T. Holmes. 1997. American Redstart (Setophaga ruticilla). The Birds of North America 227:1–32.
- Smith, K.G., J.H. Withgott, and P.G. Rodewald. 2000. Red-headed Woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*). The Birds of North America 518:1–28.
- Smith, S.M. 1993. Black-capped Chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*). The Birds of North America 39:1–20.
- Spreyer, M.F., and E.H. Bucher. 1998. Monk Parakeet (Mysiopsitta monachus). The Birds of North America 322:1–23.
- Straight, C.A., and R.J. Cooper. 2000. Chuck-will's-widow (*Caprimulgus carolinensis*). The Birds of North America 499:1–20.
- Tacha, T.C., S.A. Nesbitt, and P.A. Vohs. 1992. Sandhill Crane (Grus canadensis). The Birds of North America 31:1-24.
- Tarvin, K.A., G.E. Woolfenden. 1999. Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*). The Birds of North America 469:1–32.
- Telfair, R.C., II. 1994. Cattle Egret (Bubulcus ibis). The Birds of North America 113:1–32.
- Temple, S. A. 2002. Dickcissel (Spiza americana). The Birds of North America 703:1–24.
- Thompson, B.C., J.A. Jackson, J. Burger, L.A. Hill, E.M. Kirsch, and J.L. Atwood. 1997. Least Tern (*Sterna antilla-rum*). The Birds of North America 290:1–32.
- Titman, R.D. 1999. Red-breasted Merganser (Mergus serrator). The Birds of North America 443:1–24.
- Twedt, D.J., and R.D. Crawford. 1995. Yellow-headed Blackbird (*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*). The Birds of North America 192:1–28.
- Van Horn, M.A., and T.M. Donovan. 1994. Ovenbird (Seiurus aurocapillus). The Birds of North America 88:1–24.
- Verbeeck, N.A.M., and C. Caffrey. 2002. American Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*). The Birds of North America 647:1–36.
- Vickery, P.D. 1996. Grasshopper Sparrow (Ammodramus savannarum). The Birds of North America 239:1–24.
- Watts, B.D. 1995. Yellow-crowned Night-Heron (Nyctanassa violacea). The Birds of North America 161:1–24.
- Weeks, H.P., Jr. 1994. Eastern Phoebe (Sayornis phoebe). The Birds of North America 94:1-20.
- Weiss, R.A. 2001. The possible impact of bacterial conjunctivitis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum*) on House Finch populations in Indiana. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 79:75–79.
- Wheelwright, N.T., and J.D. Rising. 1993. Savannah Sparrow (*Passerculus sandwichensis*). The Birds of North America 45:1–28.
- White, C.M., N.J. Clum, T.J. Clade, and W.G. Hunt. 2002. Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*). The Birds of North America 660:1–48.
- Whitehead, D.R., and T. Taylor. 2002. Acadian Flycatcher (*Empidonax virescens*). The Birds of North America 614:1–24.

- Witmer, M.C., D.J. Mountjoy, and L. Elliot. 1997. Cedar Waxwing (*Bombycilla cedrorum*). The Birds of North America 309:1–28.
- Woodin, M.C., and T.C. Michot. 2002. Redhead (Aythya americana). The Birds of North America 695:1–40.
- Wooley, F. 2013. First recorded Merlin nesting: an exclamation to an already magical bird year at Pokagon State Park. Indiana Audubon Quarterly. 91:94–97.
- Wootton, J.T. 1996. Purple Finch (Carpodacus purpureus). The Birds of North America 208:1–20.
- Wyatt, V.E., and C.M. Francis. 2002. Rose-breasted Grosbeak (*Pheucticus ludovicianus*). The Birds of North America 692:1–24.
- Yasukawa, K., and W.A. Searcy. 1995. Red-winged Blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). The Birds of North America 184:1–28.
- Yosef, R. 1996. Loggerhead Shrike (Lanius ludovicianus). The Birds of North America 231:1–28.

# **APPENDIX A** Species common and scientific names

#### BIRDS

Common Name	Scientific Name		
Bittern, American	Botaurus lentiginosus		
Least	Ixobrychus exilis		
Blackbird, Brewer's	Euphagus cyanocephalus		
Red-winged	Agelaius phoeniceus		
Rusty	Euphagus carolinus		
Yellow-headed	Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus		
Bluebird, Eastern	Sialia sialis		
Bobolink	Dolichonyx oryzivorus		
Bobwhite, Northern	Colinus virginianus		
Bufflehead	Bucephala albeola		
Bunting, Indigo	Passerina cyanea		
Canvasback	Aythya valisineria		
Cardinal, Northern	Cardinalis cardinalis		
Catbird, Gray	Dumetella carolinensis		
Chat, Yellow-breasted	Icteria virens		
Chickadee, Black-capped	Poecile atricapillus		
Boreal	Poecile hudsonicus		
Carolina	Poecile carolinensis		
Chukar	Alectoris chukar		
Chuck-will's-widow	Antrostomus carolinensis		
Collared-Dove, Eurasian	Streptopelia decaocto		
Coot, American	Fulica americana		
Cormorant, Double-crested	Nannopterum auritum		
Cowbird, Brown-headed	Molothrus ater		
Crane, Sandhill	Antigone canadensis		
Whooping	Grus americana		
Creeper, Brown	Certhia americana		
Crossbill, Red	Loxia curvirostra		
White-winged	Loxia leucoptera		
Crow, American	Corvus brachyrhynchos		
Fish	Corvus ossifragus		
Cuckoo, Black-billed	Coccyzus erythropthalmus		
Yellow-billed	Coccyzus americanus		
Dickcissel	Spiza americana		
Dove, Mourning	Zenaida macroura		
Duck, American Black	Anas rubripes		
Ring-necked	Aythya collaris		
Ruddy	Oxyura jamaicensis		
Wood	Aix sponsa		

Common Name	Scientific Name
Eagle, Bald	Haliaeetus leucocephalus
Egret, Cattle	Bubulcus ibis
Great	Ardea alba
Snowy	Egretta thula
Falcon, Peregrine	Falco peregrinus
Finch, House	Haemorhous mexicanus
Purple	Haemorhous purpureus
Flicker, Northern	Colaptes auratus
Flycatcher, Acadian	Empidonax virescens
Alder	Empidonax alnorum
Great Crested	Myiarchus crinitus
Least	Empidonax minimus
Olive-sided	Contopus cooperi
Scissor-tailed	Tyrannus forficatus
Willow	Empidonax traillii
Yellow-bellied	Empidonax flaviventris
Gadwall	Mareca strepera
Gallinule, Common	Gallinula galeata
Purple	Porphyrio martinica
Goldeneye, Common	Bucephala clangula
Goldfinch, American	Spinus tristis
Goose, Canada	Branta canadensis
Goshawk, Northern	Accipiter gentilis
Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray	Polioptila caerulea
Grackle, Common	Quiscalus quiscula
Grebe, Eared	Podiceps nigricollis
Pied-billed	Podilymbus podiceps
Red-necked	Podiceps grisegena
Grosbeak, Blue	Passerina caerulea
Evening	Coccothraustes vespertinus
Pine	Pinicola enucleator
Rose-breasted	Pheucticus ludovicianus
Grouse, Ruffed	Bonasa umbellus
Sharp-tailed	Tympanuchus phasianellus
Spruce	Canachites canadensis
Gull, Herring	Larus argentatus
Laughing	Leucophaeus atricilla
Ring-billed	Larus delawarensis
Harrier, Northern	Circus hudsonius

#### **BIRDS**

Common Name	Scientific Name
Hawk, Broad-winged	Buteo platypterus
Cooper's	Accipiter cooperii
Red-shouldered	Buteo lineatus
Red-tailed	Buteo jamaicensis
Sharp-shinned	Accipiter striatus
Heron, Great Blue	Ardea herodias
Green	Butorides virescens
Little Blue	Egretta caerulea
Tricolored	Egretta tricolor
Hummingbird, Ruby-throated	Archilochus colubris
Jay, Blue	Cyanocitta cristata
Canada	Perisoreus canadensis
Junco, Dark-eyed	Junco hyemalis
Kestrel, American	Falco sparverius
Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus
Kingbird, Eastern	Tyrannus tyrannus
Western	Tyrannus verticalis
Kingfisher, Belted	Megaceryle alcyon
Kinglet, Golden-crowned	Regulus satrapa
Ruby-crowned	Corthylio calendula
Kite, Mississippi	Ictinia mississippiensis
Lark, Horned	Eremophila alpestris
Loon, Common	Gavia immer
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos
Martin, Purple	Progne subis
Meadowlark, Eastern	Sturnella magna
Western	Sturnella neglecta
Merganser, Common	Mergus merganser
Hooded	Lophodytes cucullatus
Red-breasted	Mergus serrator
Merlin	Falco columbarius
Mockingbird, Northern	Mimus polyglottos
Nighthawk, Common	Chordeiles minor
Night-Heron, Black- crowned	Nycticorax nycticorax
Yellow-crowned	Nyctanassa violacea
Nuthatch, Red-breasted	Sitta canadensis
White-breasted	Sitta carolinensis
Oriole, Baltimore	Icterus galbula
Orchard	Icterus spurius
Osprey	Pandion haliaetus

Common Name	Scientific Name
Ovenbird	Seiurus aurocapilla
Owl, Barn	Tyto alba
Barred	Strix varia
Great Gray	Strix nebulosa
Great Horned	Bubo virginianus
Long-eared	Asio otus
Northern Saw-whet	Aegolius acadicus
Short-eared	Asio flammeus
Parakeet, Monk	Myiopsitta monachus
Partridge, Gray	Perdix perdix
Parula, Northern	Setophaga americana
Pelican, American White	Pelecanus erythrorhynchos
Phalarope, Wilson's	Phalaropus tricolor
Pheasant, Ring-necked	Phasianus colchicus
Phoebe, Eastern	Sayornis phoebe
Pigeon, Rock	Columba livia
Pintail, Northern	Anas acuta
Plover, Piping	Charadrius melodus
Prairie-Chicken, Greater	Tympanuchus cupido
Rail, Black	Laterallus jamaicensis
King	Rallus elegans
Virginia	Rallus limicola
Yellow	Coturnicops noveboracensis
Raven, Common	Corvus corax
Redhead	Aythya americana
Redstart, American	Setophaga ruticilla
Robin, American	Turdus migratorius
Sandpiper, Spotted	Actitis macularius
Upland	Bartramia longicauda
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied	Sphyrapicus varius
Scaup, Greater	Aythya marila
Lesser	Aythya affinis
Screech-Owl, Eastern	Megascops asio
Shoveler, Northern	Spatula clypeata
Shrike, Loggerhead	Lanius ludovicianus
Northern	Lanius borealis
Siskin, Pine	Spinus pinus
Snipe, Wilson's	Gallinago delicata
Sora	Porzana carolina

#### **BIRDS**

Common No	C. C. a. C. C. N. a. a.
Common Name	Scientific Name
Sparrow, Bachman's	Peucaea aestivalis
Chipping	Spizella passerina
Clay-colored	Spizella pallida
Eurasian Tree	Passer montanus
Field	Spizella pusilla
Grasshopper	Ammodramus savannarum
Henslow's	Centronyx henslowii
House	Passer domesticus
Lark	Chondestes grammacus
LeConte's	Ammospiza leconteii
Lincoln's	Melospiza lincolnii
Savannah	Passerculus sandwichensis
Song	Melospiza melodia
Swamp	Melospiza georgiana
Vesper	Pooecetes gramineus
White-throated	Zonotrichia albicollis
Starling, European	Sturnus vulgaris
Stilt, Black-necked	Himantopus mexicanus
Swallow, Bank	Riparia riparia
Barn	Hirundo rustica
Cliff	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Northern Rough-winged	Stelgidopteryx serripennis
Tree	Tachycineta bicolor
Swan, Mute	Cygnus olor
Trumpeter	Cygnus buccinator
Swift, Chimney	Chaetura pelagica
Tanger, Scarlet	Piranga olivacea
Summer	Piranga rubra
Teal, Blue-winged	Spatula discors
Green-winged	Anas crecca
Tern, Black	Chlidonias niger
Caspian	Hydroprogne caspia
Common	Sterna hirundo
Forster's	Sterna forsteri
Least	Sternula antillarum
Thrasher, Brown	Toxostoma rufum
Thrush, Hermit	Catharus guttatus
Swainson's	Catharus ustulatus
Wood	Hylocichla mustelina
Titmouse, Tufted	Baeolophus bicolor
Towhee, Eastern	Pipilo erythrophthalmus
Turkey, Wild	Meleagris gallopavo

Common Name	Scientific Name
Veery	Catharus fuscescens
Vireo, Bell's	Vireo bellii
Blue-headed	Vireo solitarius
Philadelphia	Vireo philadelphicus
Red-eyed	Vireo olivaceus
Warbling	Vireo gilvus
White-eyed	Vireo griseus
Yellow-throated	Vireo flavifrons
Vulture, Black	Coragyps atratus
Turkey	Cathartes aura
Warbler, Bay-breasted	Setophaga castanea
Black-and-white	Mniotilta varia
Blackburnian	Setophaga fusca
Black-throated Blue	Setophaga caerulescens
Black-throated Green	Setophaga virens
Blue-winged	Vermivora cyanoptera
Canada	Cardellina canadensis
Cape May	Setophaga tigrina
Cerulean	Setophaga cerulea
Chestnut-sided	Setophaga pensylvanica
Connecticut	Oporornis agilis
Golden-winged	Vermivora chrysoptera
Hooded	Setophaga citrina
Kentucky	Geothlypis formosa
Kirtland's	Setophaga kirtlandii
Magnolia	Setophaga magnolia
Mourning	Geothlypis philadelphia
Nashville	Leiothlypis ruficapilla
Palm	Setophaga palmarum
Pine	Setophaga pinus
Prairie	Setophaga discolor
Prothonotary	Protonotaria citrea
Tennessee	Leiothlypis peregrina
Worm-eating	Helmitheros vermivorum
Wilson's	Cardellina pusilla
Yellow	Setophaga petechia
Yellow-rumped	Setophaga coronata
Yellow-throated	Setophaga dominica
Waterthrush, Louisiana	Parkesia motacilla
Northern	Parkesia noveboracensis
Waxwing, Bohemian	Bombycilla garrulus
Cedar	Bombycilla cedrorum

#### **BIRDS**

Common Name	Scientific Name
Whip-poor-will, Eastern	Antrostomus vociferus
Whistling-Duck, Black- necked	Dendrocygnus autumnalis
Fulvous	Dendrocygna bicolor
Wigeon, American	Mareca americana
Woodcock, American	Scolopax minor
Woodpecker, American Three-toed	Picoides dorsalis
Black-backed	Picoides arcticus
Downy	Dryobates pubescens
Hairy	Dryobates villosus
Pileated	Dryocopus pileatus
Red-bellied	Melanerpes carolinus
Red-headed	Melanerpes erythrocephalus
Wood-Pewee, Eastern	Contopus virens
Western	Contopus sordidulus
Wren, Bewick's	Thryomanes bewickii
Carolina	Thryothorus ludovicianus
House	Troglodytes aedon
Marsh	Cistothorus palustris
Sedge	Cistothorus stellaris
Winter	Troglodytes hiemalis
Yellowlegs, Lesser	Tringa melanoleuca
Yellowthroat, Common	Geothlypis trichas

#### OTHER ANIMALS

Common Name	Scientific Name
ant	Formicidae
beetle	Coleoptera
caterpillar, hairy	Lepidoptera
caterpillar, tent	Lasiocampidea
crayfish	Cambarus spp.
crustacean	Crustacea
deer mice	Peromyscus maniculatus
deer, white-tailed	Odocoileus virginianus
earthworm	Annelida
fly	Diptera
goby, round	Neogobius melanostomus
grasshopper	Orthoptera
millipede	Myriopoda
moths	Lepidoptera
mullosk	Molloska
rabbit	Leporidae
raccoon	Procyon lotor
shad, gizzard	Dorosoma cepedianum
shrew	Soricidae
skunk, striped	Mephitis mephitis
snail	Gastropoda
snake	Serpentes
spider	Araneae
squirrel	Sciuridae
vole	Microtus spp.
worm	Annelida

#### **PLANTS**

Common Name	Scientific Name
algae	Chlorophyta
cattail	Typha spp.
corn	Zea spp.
coyote brush	Baccharis pilularis
dandelion	Taraxacum spp.
grape vine	Vitis spp.
grass	Poaceae
lichen	Mycophyta
lily pads	Nymphaeaceae
moss	Bryophyta
mullein	Verbascum spp.
multiflora rose	Rosa multiflora
pokeweed	Phytolacca americana
wild raspberry	Rubus spp.
soapwort	Saponaria spp.
soybean	Glycine spp.
sunflower	Helianthus spp.
thistle	Asteraceae
elm, American	Ulmus americana
sycamore, American	Platanus occidentalis
cypress, bald	Taxodium distichum
walnut, eastern black	Juglans nigra
elder, box	Acer negundo
dogwood	Cornus spp.
hemlock, eastern	Tsuga canadensis
cedar, eastern red	Juniperus virginiana
redbud, eastern	Cercis canadensis
pine	Pinus spp.
spruce	Picea spp.
tulip tree	Liriodendron spp.
willow	Salix spp.

A Breeding Bird Atlas is a massive feat of birder will and skill where surveyors inventory all bird species that breed in a state or province. It takes years to complete, as surveyors are required to visit pre-selected sampling areas, called blocks, that are spread across the entire state or province to fully document and map the distributions of breeding birds. This publication provides a brief history of Breeding Bird Atlases, goals specific to Indiana's Atlases, methods, a summary of results by species, and a discussion. Tables detailing regional atlas frequencies and their relative abundances from the federal Breeding Bird Survey and photos taken by Indiana birders are presented for 201 birds with 198 maps displaying species distributions.

The second Indiana Breeding Bird Atlas is an invaluable resource that provides a deep understanding of how breeding bird distributions change over time. It documents the changes in how birds interact with the environment, identifies unusual habitats and locations supporting rare species, and measures shifts in land use over time, as birds are excellent indicators of environmental change. Accordingly, it is an important resource for any conservationist in Indiana.

